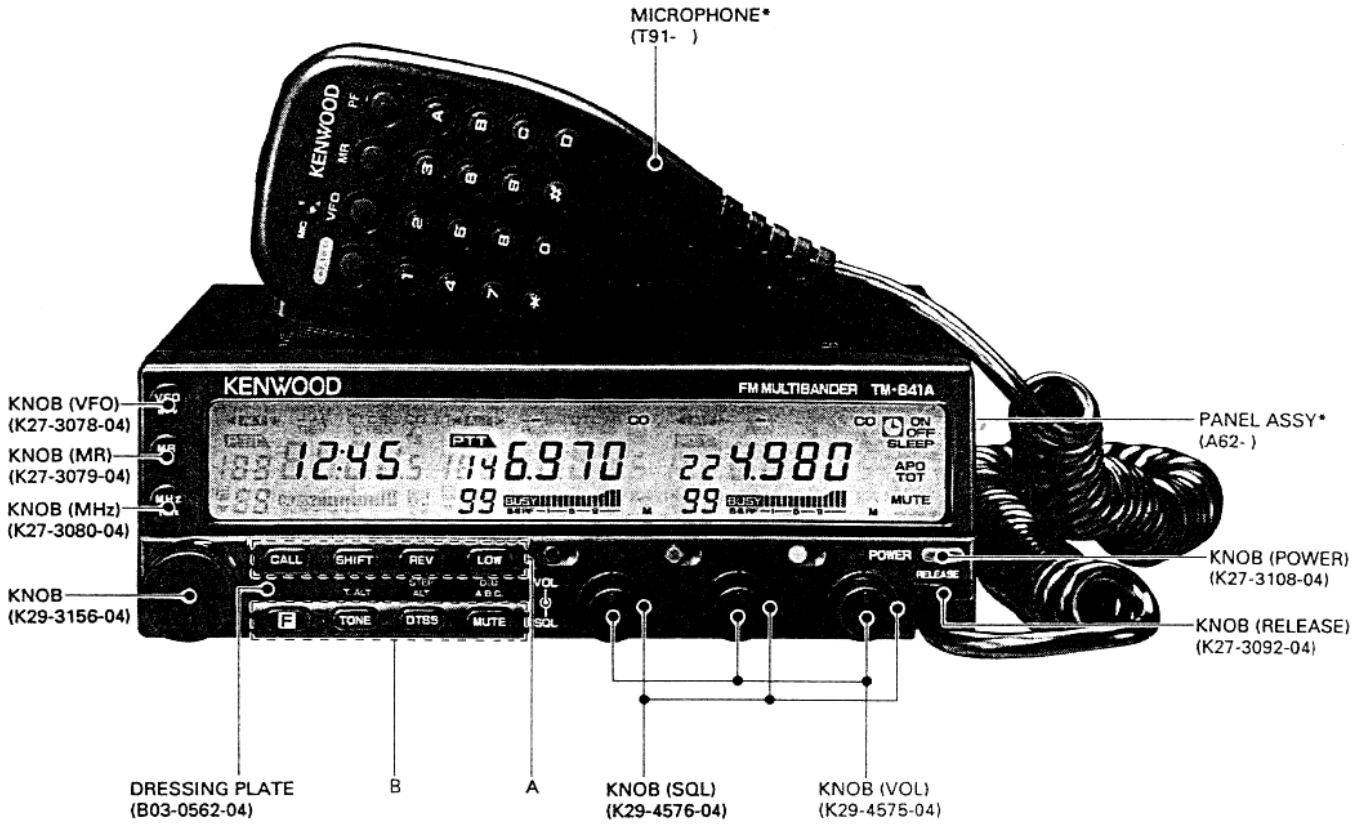


# TM-641A TM-741A/E SERVICE MANUAL

© 1991-9 PRINTED IN JAPAN  
B51-8139-00(A) 1599.



|   |                            |                             |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| A | KNOB (CALL)<br>K27-3110-04 | KNOB (SHIFT)<br>K27-3118-04 | KNOB (REV)<br>K27-3114-04  | KNOB (LOW)<br>K27-3116-04  |
| B | KNOB (F)<br>K27-3111-04    | KNOB (TONE)<br>K27-3113-04  | KNOB (DTSS)<br>K27-3115-04 | KNOB (MUTE)<br>K27-3117-04 |

\* Refer to parts list on page 62  
Photo is TM-641A

## CONTENTS

|   |     |   |            |
|---|-----|---|------------|
| OVER VIEW .....                           | 2   | 144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12) .....                             | 143        |
| CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION .....                 | 3   | 220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10) .....                             | 147        |
| DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS .....           | 41  | 430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX) .....                         | 151        |
| SEMICONDUCTOR DATA .....                  | 58  | 1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11) .....                            | 155        |
| PARTS LIST .....                          | 61  | <b>BLOCK DIAGRAM</b> .....                                      | 159        |
| EXPLODED VIEW .....                       | 105 | <b>LEVEL DIAGRAM</b> .....                                      | 167        |
| PACKING .....                             | 110 | <b>DTU-2 (DTMF UNIT)</b> .....                                  | 171        |
| ADJUSTMENT .....                          | 113 | <b>TSU-7 (CTCSS UNIT)</b> .....                                 | 173        |
| <b>PC BOARD VIEWS / SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM</b> |     | <b>MC-45 (MULTI FUNCTION MICROPHONE)</b> .....                  | 175        |
| CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX) .....          | 126 | <b>MC-45DM (MULTI FUNCTION MICROPHONE WITH AUTOPATCH)</b> ..... | 176        |
| DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX) .....          | 128 | <b>PK-4K/L (PANEL SEPARATE KIT K:4M, L:7M)</b> .....            | 177        |
| SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM .....                   | 129 | <b>UT-28S/50S/1200 SPECIFICATION</b> .....                      | 178        |
| 28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01) .....        | 133 | <b>SPECIFICATION</b> .....                                      | BACK COVER |
| 50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01) .....        | 139 |   |            |

## OVERVIEW

### List of Destinations

| Model   | Destination     | Destination code |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| TM-641A | North America   | K                |
| TM-741A | North America   | K                |
| TM-741A | Canada          | P                |
| TM-741E | Europe          | E                |
| TM-741A | Other countries | M                |
| TM-741A | Other countries | M2               |

### Units for Each Model and Destination

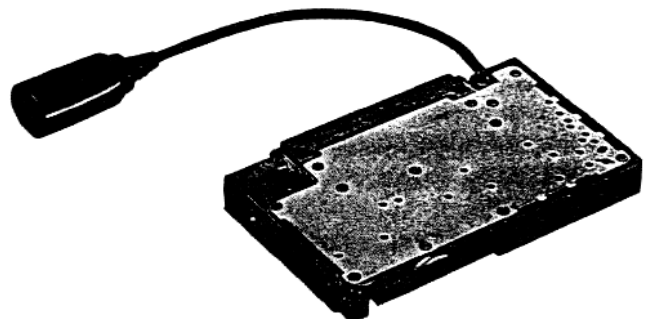
| Parts No.   | Unit name       | TM-741A/E |   |   |   |    | TM-641A | Band Units |        |         |         |         |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|---|----|---------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|             |                 | K         | P | E | M | M2 |         | UT-28S     | UT-50S | UT-220S | UT-440S | UT-1200 |
|             |                 |           |   |   |   |    | K       | M          | M      | K       | K       | M       |
| X53-3310-12 | Control unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X53-3312-71 | Control unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X54-3120-11 | Display unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X54-3120-21 | Display unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X54-3120-22 | Display unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X54-3122-71 | Display unit    |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3580-12 | 144 TX-RX unit  |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3590-12 | 440 TX-RX unit  |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3590-22 | 430 TX-RX unit  |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3592-72 | 430 TX-RX unit  |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3600-11 | 1200 TX-RX unit |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3790-01 | 28 TX-RX unit   |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3800-01 | 50 TX-RX unit   |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |
| X57-3810-10 | 220 TX-RX unit  |           |   |   |   |    |         |            |        |         |         |         |

### BAND UNITS

Any of the following optional band units may be installed in the TM-641A/741A/741E.

The same instructions apply for the Tri-Bander as for the Dual-bander.

|                           | OPTIONAL BAND UNIT |        |         |         |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| TM-641A<br>U.S.A. version | UT-28S             | UT-50S | UT-440S | UT-1200 |
| TM-741A<br>U.S.A. version | UT-28S             | UT-50S | UT-220S | UT-1200 |
| TM-741A                   | UT-28S             | UT-50S | UT-1200 |         |
| TM-741E                   | UT-28S             | UT-50S | UT-1200 |         |



## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● Shift-register circuit

The ES, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit

are sent to C1 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

| Pin No. | Name   | Function  | Pin No. | Name | Function   |
|---------|--------|---|---------|------|--|
| 1       | Strobe | Enable input  | 9       | Qs   |  |
| 2       | Data   | Serial data input   | 10      | Q's  |  |
| 3       | Clock  | Clock input   | 11      | Q8   | TX/RX selection. High when TX is set.                  |
| 4       | Q1     | TX/RX selection. Low when TX is set                         | 12      | Q7   | ATT switching: High when ATT is on                     |
| 5       | Q2     | TX power selection. Low when middle and low. "H" when high. | 13      | Q6   | High for AM; low for FM; High for narrow; low for wide |
| 6       | Q3     | TX power selection. Low when high and low. "H" when middle. | 14      | Q5   | High when off band                                     |
| 7       | Q4     | Low when off band   | 15      | OE   | 8V   |
| 8       | Vss    | GND   | 16      | VDD  | 8V   |

Table 3

### ● ATT circuit

If there is cross modulation, the ATT circuit operates

to attenuate the received signal before it enters Q2 (FET for high-frequency amplification).

## 28 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

### ● Outline

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is produced by direct oscillation, and is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

### ● Modulator circuit

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC3 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminates unwanted high-frequency components. The voltage-controlled oscillator (VFO) signal is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

### ● Younger-stage circuit

The signal output from the VCO is input to drive circuit HIC IC16 (KCB16). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a large bandwidth. An APC circuit controls the collector voltage in the Younger final stage.

### ● Power amplifier circuit

The drive signal is amplified to the specified level by a discrete transistor. Q2 performs class B amplification, and the collector output voltage is controlled by an APC circuit. Q202 amplifies the power by class C operation, improving the efficiency of the final stage.

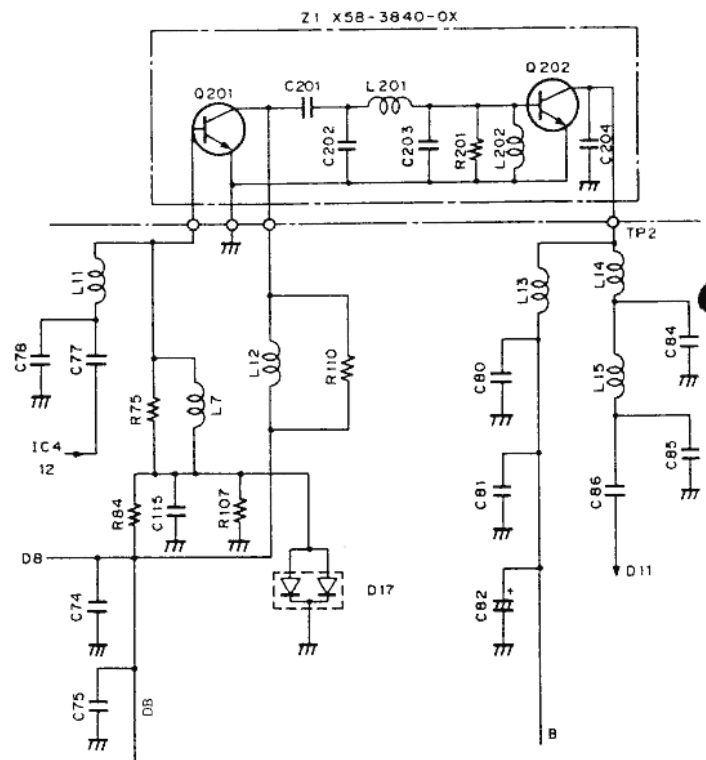


Fig. 2 Power amplifier circuit

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● APC circuit

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power amplifier output with a diode, and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant. To protect the radio against excessive temperature rise, the high-power unit has a thermal switch. The high-power unit is automatically set to a low power by the thermal switch if it exceeds the specified temperature.

### ● 8T (8 V during transmission) and unlock signal

The signal output from pin 4 of IC1 is high during reception, Q13 is turned on, and Q14 and Q11 are turned off. No voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11. Serial data is output from the control unit during transmission and input to shift register IC1. Pin 4 of IC1 is then made low. Therefore, Q13 is turned off, and Q14 and Q11 are turned on. An 8 V voltage is applied to the collector (8T) of Q11.

If the PLL circuit is unlocked during transmission, the LD pin goes low, Q24 is turned off, Q13 is turned on, Q14 is turned off, Q11 for 8T switching control is turned off, and the 8T line does not operate.

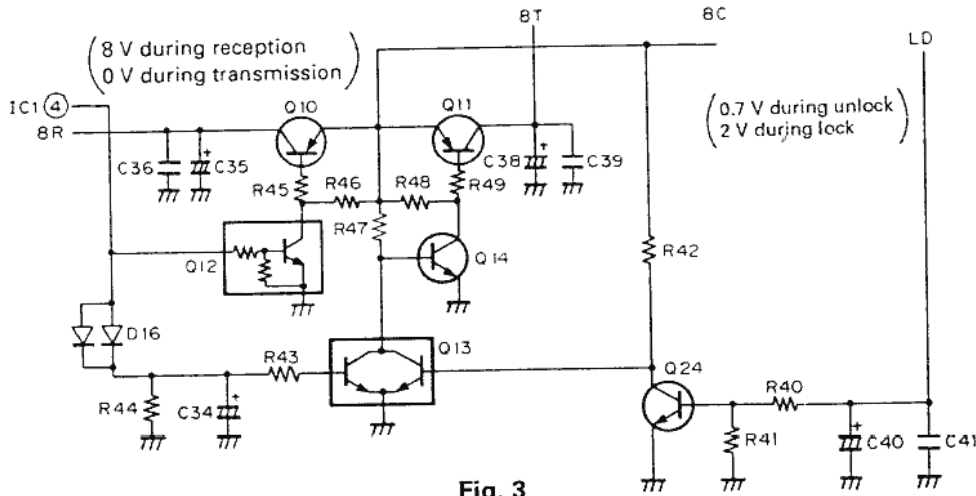


Fig. 3

### 28 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuits are housed in a solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. Comparison frequencies are produced by dividing a 9.285 MHz reference oscillation frequency by 1857 to correspond to the 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 kHz channel steps.

For 28 MHz, the relationship between  $f_{VCO}$  (RX) and each frequency division ratio is given by  $f_{VCO} = (28 + 8.83) = \{(n \times 64) + A\} \times f_{osc} / R$   
 Where:  $f_{VCO}$  = VCO output frequency  
 n: Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value  
 A: Binary 6-bit programmable counter setting value  
 $f_{osc}$ : Reference oscillation frequency of 9.285 MHz  
 R: Binary 16-bit programmable counter setting value 1857

In this case, n is 155, and A is 6.

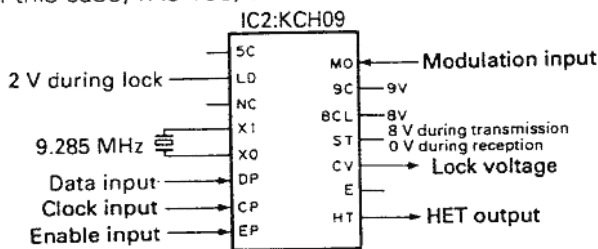


Fig. 4

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Therefore, } f_{VCO} &= \{(115 \times 64) + 6\} \times 9285 / 1857 \\ &= (7360 + 6) \times 5 \\ &= 36.83 \text{ MHz} \end{aligned}$$

The following table lists the pin functions of the PLL circuit:

| Pin name | Function                         | Pin name | Function                                      |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---|
| 5C       | 5V                               | MO       | Modulation signal input                       |
| LD       | Lock signal (2 V during locking) | 9c       | 9v  |
| NC       | Unused                           | 8CL      | 8 V (ripple filter)                           |
| X1<br>X0 | 9.285 MHz crystal oscillation    | ST       | 8 V during transmission; 0 V during reception |
|          |                                  | CV       | Lock voltage output                           |
| DP       | Data input                       | E        | GND   |
| CP       | Clock input                      | HT       | HET output                                    |
| EP       | Enable input                     |          |   |

Table 4 PLL circuit pin functions



## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### UT-50

#### 50 TX-RX Unit Frequency Configuration

The 50 MHz unit incorporates a variable frequency oscillator (VFO), based on a phase-locked-loop (PLL) synthesizer system, that allows a channel step of 5, 10, 15, 20, or 25 kHz to be selected. The frequency in the receive signal channel is mixed with a first local oscillation frequency of 60.595-64.590 MHz to produce a first in-

termediate frequency (IF) of 10.595 MHz. This frequency is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 11.05 MHz to produce a second IF of 455 kHz. This is called a double-conversion system. The signal in the transmission channel is produced by direct oscillation, and is frequency-divided by a PLL circuit, amplified by a linear amplifier, then transmitted.

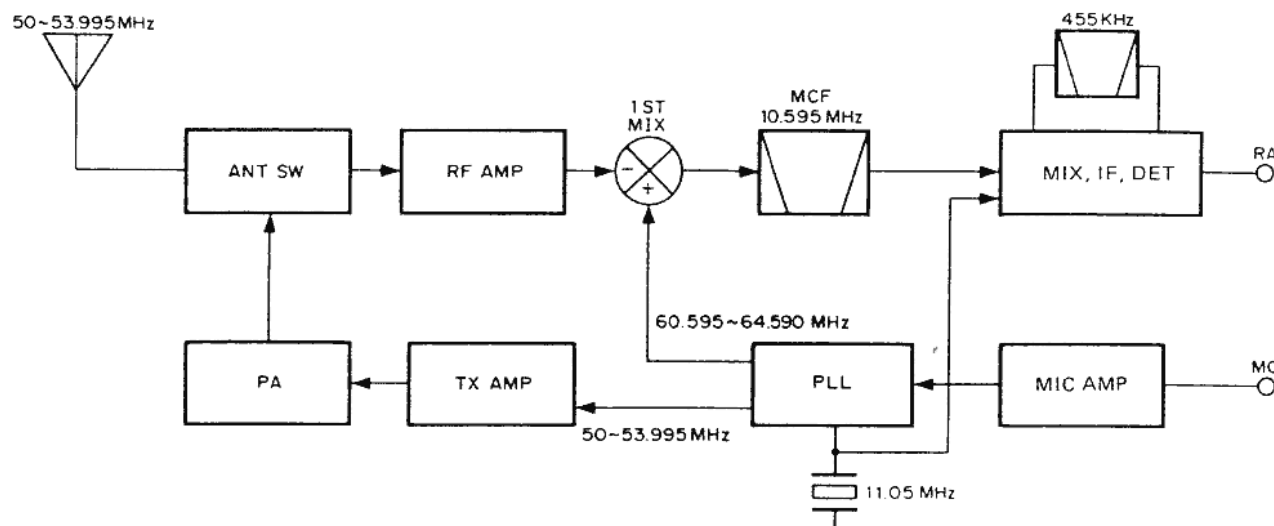


Fig. 5 Frequency Configuration

#### 50 TX-RX Unit Receive Signal Channel

##### ● Outline

The received signal by the antenna passes through a low-pass filter in the final transmission stage and then through a transmission/reception selection diode switch to the receiving front end. The signal then passes through an antenna matching coil and is amplified to high frequencies by a GaAs (gallium arsenide) field-effect transistor. The unwanted components of the signal are eliminated by a bandpass filter consisting of a three-stage variable capacitor. The resulting signal goes to the first mixer, is mixed with the first local signal from the PLL circuit, then converted to the first IF of 10.595 MHz.

| Item                   | Rating  |
|------------------------|---|
| Center frequency       | 10.595 MHz  |
| Pass bandwidth         | ±6.5 kHz or more at 3 dB  |
| Attenuation bandwidth  | ±23 kHz or less at 40 dB<br>±40 kHz or less at 60 dB              |
| Guaranteed attenuation | 70 dB or more within $F_0 \pm 1$ MHz<br>(Spurious: 40 dB or more) |
| Ripple                 | 1 dB or less  |
| Insertion loss         | 1.5 dB or less  |
| Terminating impedance  | 2.9 k $\Omega$ /0pF   |

Table 5 MCF (L71-0421-05) (50TX-RX unit XF1)

The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by a two-stage MCF.

The first IF signal is amplified and input to FM IF HIC IC6 (KCD04). This signal is then mixed with the second local oscillation frequency of 11.05 MHz to produce the second IF signal of 455 kHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by an FM ceramic filter. The resulting signal is input to IC6 again, amplified to the second IF signal, and detected to produce an audio signal.

| Item  | Rating                           |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Nominal center frequency                            | 455KHz                           |
| 6 dB bandwidth                                      | ±6.0 kHz or more (from 455 kHz)  |
| 50 dB bandwidth                                     | ±12.5 kHz or less (from 455 kHz) |
| Ripple (within ±5 kHz of 3455 kHz)                  | 3 dB or less                     |
| Insertion loss (at maximum output point)            | 6 dB or less                     |
| Guaranteed attenuation (within ±100 kHz of 455 kHz) | 35 dB or more                    |
| Terminating impedance                               | 2.0 k $\Omega$                   |

Table 6 Ceramic filter CFWM455F (L72-0372-05) (50TX-RX unit CF1)

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● Signal-strength meter

The signal-strength meter output voltage of FM IF HIC IC6 (KCD04) is supplied to the control unit.

### ● Shift-register circuit

The ES, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit are sent to IC1 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

| Pin No. | Name   | Function  | Pin No. | Name | Function                              |
|---------|--------|---|---------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1       | Strobe | Enable input  | 9       | Qs   |                                       |
| 2       | Data   | Serial data input   | 10      | Q's  |                                       |
| 3       | Clock  | Clock input   | 11      | Q8   | TX/RX selection. High when TX is set. |
| 4       | Q1     | TX/RX selection. Low when TX is set                         | 12      | Q7   | ATT switching. High when ATT is on    |
| 5       | Q2     | TX power selection. Low when middle and low. "H" when high. | 13      | Q6   | High for AM; low for FM               |
| 6       | Q3     | TX power selection. Low when high and low. "H" when middle. | 14      | Q5   | High when off band                    |
| 7       | Q4     | Low when off band   | 15      | OE   | 8V                                    |
| 8       | Vss    | GND   | 16      | VDD  | 8V                                    |

Table 7

### ● ATT circuit

If there is cross modulation, the ATT circuit operates

to attenuate the received signal before it enters Q2 (FET for high-frequency amplification).

### 50 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

#### ● Outline

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is produced by direct oscillation, and is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

#### ● Modulator circuit

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC3 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminates unwanted high-frequency components. The voltage-controlled oscillator (VFO) signal is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

#### ● Younger-stage circuit

The signal output from the VCO is input to drive circuit HIC IC4 (KCB18). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a large bandwidth. An APC circuit controls the collector voltage in the Younger final stage.

#### ● Power amplifier circuit

The drive signal is amplified to the specified level by a discrete transistor. Q201 performs class B amplification, and the collector output voltage is controlled by an APC circuit. Q202 amplifies the power by class C operation, improving the efficiency of the final stage.

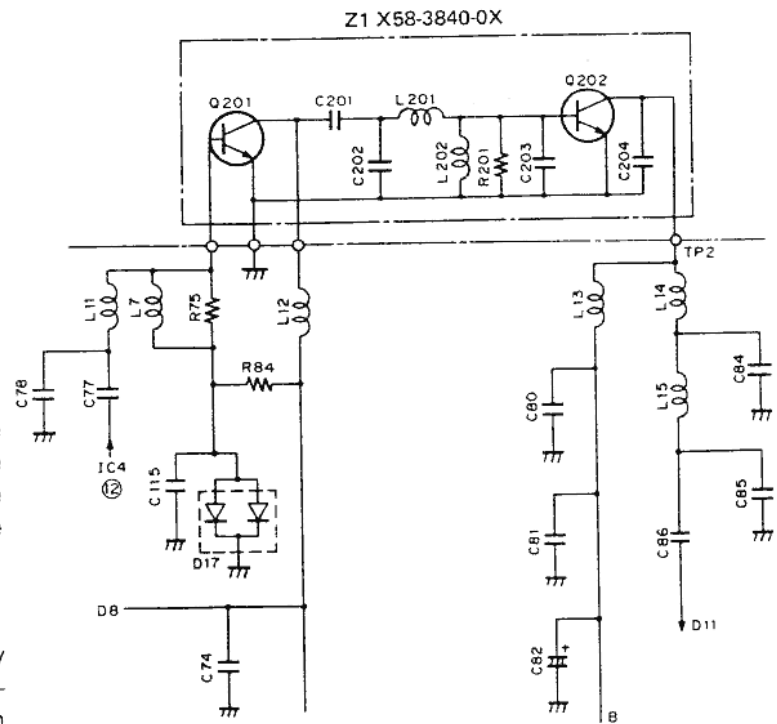


Fig. 6 Power amplifier circuit

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● APC circuit

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power amplifier output with a diode, and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant. To protect the radio against excessive temperature rise, the high-power unit has a thermal switch. The high-power unit is automatically set to a low

power by the thermal switch if it exceeds the specified temperature.

### ● LPF circuit

The low-pass filter sets the pole to the second and third harmonics, and cuts the frequency, by having the polar Chebyshev characteristics. To cut high frequencies, a filter with Chebyshev characteristics is used before the antenna.

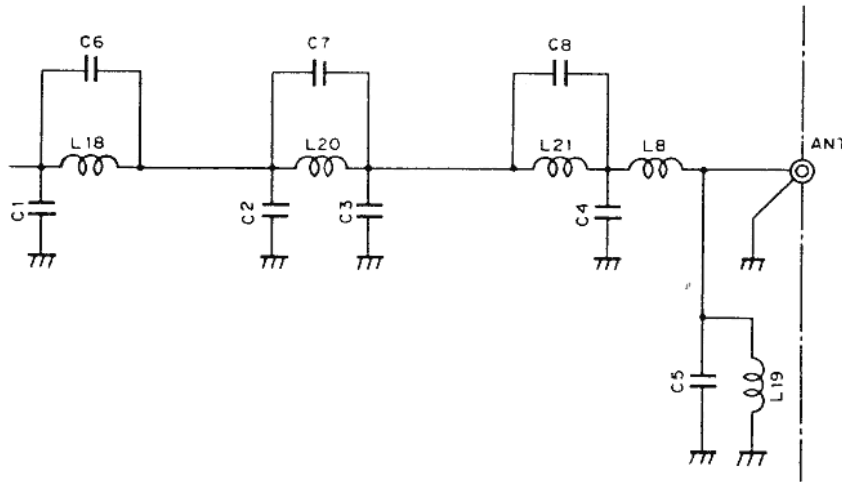


Fig. 7 LPF Circuit

### ● 8T (8 V during transmission) and unlock signal

The signal output from pin 4 of IC1 is high during reception, Q13 is turned on, and Q14 and Q11 are turned off. No voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11. Serial data is output from the control unit during transmission and input to shift register IC1. Pin 4 of IC1 is then made low. Therefore, Q13 is turned off, Q14 and

Q11 are turned on. An 8 V voltage is applied to the collector (8T) of Q11.

If the PLL circuit is unlocked during transmission, the LD pin goes low, Q24 is turned off, Q13 is turned on, Q14 is turned off, Q11 for 8T switching control is turned off, and the 8T line does not operate.

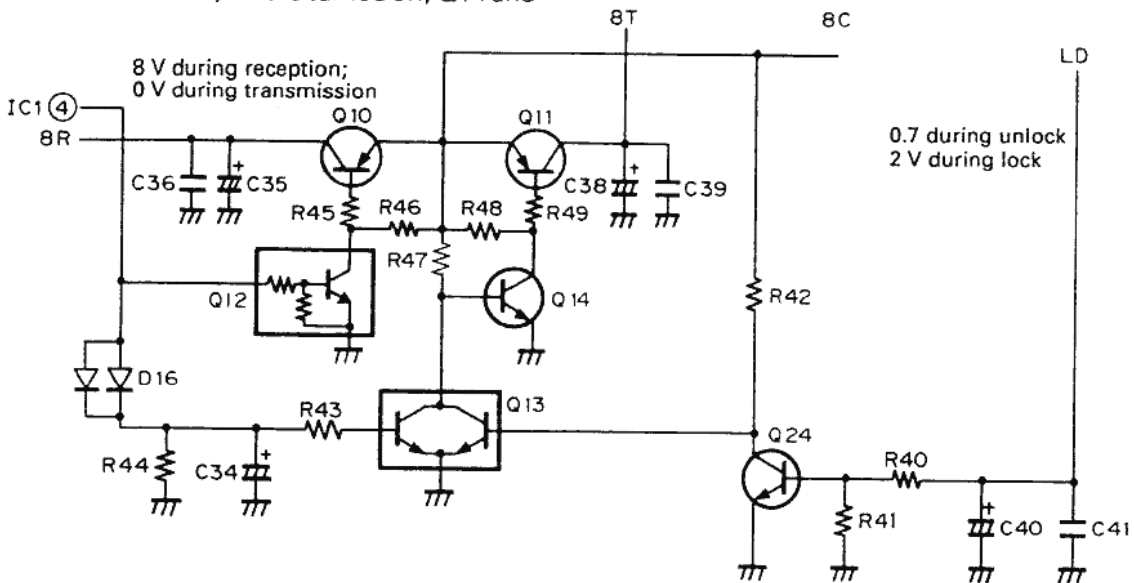


Fig. 8

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● 50 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuits are housed in a solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. Comparison frequencies are produced by dividing a 11.05 MHz reference oscillation frequency by 2210 to correspond to the 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 kHz channel steps.

For 50 MHz, the relationship between  $f_{VCO}$  (RX) and each frequency division ratio is given by

$$f_{VCO} = (50 + 10.595) = ((n \times 64) + A) \times f_{OSC} / R$$

Where:  $f_{VCO}$  = VCO output frequency

n: Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value

A: Binary 6-bit programmable counter setting value

$f_{OSC}$ : Reference oscillation frequency of 11.05 MHz

R: Binary 16-bit programmable counter setting value

In this case, n is 189, and A is 23.

$$\text{Therefore, } f_{VCO} = ((189 \times 64) + 23) \times 11050 / 2210$$

$$= (12096 + 23) \times 5$$

$$= 60.595 \text{ MHz}$$

The following table lists the pin functions of the PLL circuit:

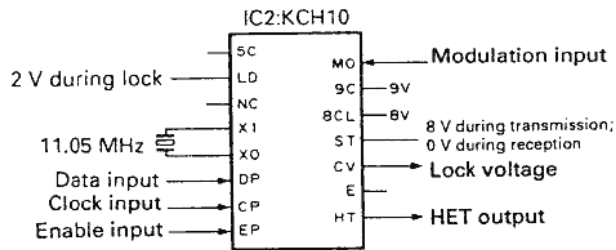


Fig. 9

| Pin name | Function                         | Pin name | Function                                      |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---|
| 5C       | 5V                               | MO       | Modulation signal input                       |
| LD       | Lock signal (2 V during locking) | 9C       | 9V  |
| NC       | Unused                           | 8CL      | 8 V (ripple filter)                           |
| XI<br>XO | 11.05 MHz crystal oscillation    | ST       | 8 V during transmission; 0 V during reception |
|          | Data input                       | CV       | Lock voltage output                           |
| DP       | Clock input                      | E        | GND   |
| CP       | Enable input                     | HT       | HET output                                    |
| EP       |                                  |          |   |

Table 8 PLL circuit pin functions

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### TM-741/UT-144

#### 144 TX-RX Unit Frequency Configuration

The 144 MHz unit incorporates a digital variable-frequency oscillator (VFO) that can freely select a channel step of 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, or 25 kHz with a Phase-Locked-Loop (PLL) synthesizer system.

The frequency in the receive signal channel is mixed with a first local oscillation frequency of 133.300-137.295 MHz to produce a first intermediate frequency of 10.7

MHz. This frequency is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 10.245 MHz to produce a second intermediate frequency of 455 kHz. This is called a double-conversion system.

The signal in the transmission channel is directly oscillated and frequency-divided by a PLL circuit, amplified by a straight amplifier, then transmitted.

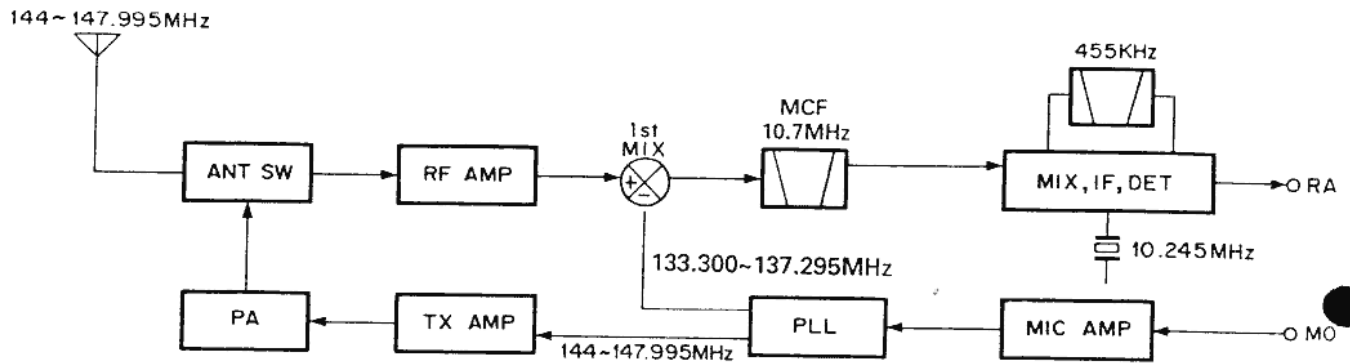


Fig. 10 Frequency configuration

#### 144 TX-RX Unit Receive Signal Channel

##### • Outline

For the 144 MHz unit, the received signal from an antenna is passed through a low-pass filter in the final transmission stage and sent through a transmission/reception selection diode switch to the receiving front end. The signal is then passed through an antenna matching coil and amplified to high frequencies by a

GaAs (gallium arsenide) field-effect transistor. The unwanted components of the signal are eliminated by a bandpass filter consisting of a three-stage variable capacitor. The resultant signal is sent to the first mixer, mixed with the first local signal from a PLL circuit, then converted to a first intermediate frequency of 10.7 MHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by a two-stage MCF.

| Item                          | Rating  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Nominal center frequency (fo) | 10.7MHz   |
| Pass band width               | ±7.5kHz or less at 3dB  |
| Attenuation band width        | ±25kHz or less at 40dB<br>±45kHz or less at 60dB  |
| Ripple                        | 1.0dB or less   |
| Insertion loss                | 1.5dB or less   |
| Guaranteed attenuation        | 70dB or more within ±1MHz<br>(Spurious : 40dB or more at fo - fo + 500kHz)<br>80dB or more at fo - (900 - 920kHz) |
| Terminating impedance         | 3kΩ/0pF   |

Table 9 MCF (L71-0228-05) (114 TX-RX unit XF1)

| Item  | Rating                         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Nominal center frequency                          | 455kHz ± 1kHz                  |
| 6dB bandwidth                                     | ±6kHz or more (from 455kHz)    |
| 50dB bandwidth                                    | ±12.5kHz or less (from 455kHz) |
| Ripple (within ±4kHz of 455kHz)                   | 3dB or less                    |
| Insertion loss                                    | 6dB or less                    |
| Guaranteed attenuation (within ±100kHz of 455kHz) | 35dB or more                   |
| I/O matching impedance                            | 2.0kΩ                          |

Table 10 Ceramic filter CFWM455F (L72-0372-05) (144 TX-RX unit CF1)

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first intermediate-frequency signal is amplified and input to FM IF HIC IC5 (KCD04). This signal is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 10.245MHz to produce a second intermediate-frequency signal of 455 kHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by an FM ceramic filter. The resultant signal is input to IC5 again, amplified to a second intermediate-frequency signal, and detected to produce an audio signal.

- **Signal-strength meter**

The signal-strength meter output voltage of FM IF HIC IC5 (KCD04) is supplied to the control unit.

- **Shift-register circuit**

The ES, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit are sent to IC1 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

| Pin NO. | Name            | Function  | Pin No. | Name             | Function                                       |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|------------------|--|
| 1       | Strobe          | Enable input  | 9       | Q <sub>5</sub>   |  |
| 2       | Data            | Serial data input   | 10      | Q <sub>5</sub> ' |  |
| 3       | Clock           | Clock input   | 11      | Q <sub>8</sub>   | TX/RX selection. "H" when TX is set.           |
| 4       | Q <sub>1</sub>  | TX/RX selection. "L" when TX is set                         | 12      | Q <sub>7</sub>   | 439/144 MHz selection. "H" when 144MHz is set. |
| 5       | Q <sub>2</sub>  | TX power selection. "L" when middle and low. "H" when high. | 13      | Q <sub>6</sub>   |  |
| 6       | Q <sub>3</sub>  | TX power selection. "L" when high and low. "H" when middle. | 14      | Q <sub>5</sub>   |  |
| 7       | Q <sub>4</sub>  |   | 15      | OE               | 8V   |
| 8       | V <sub>ss</sub> | GND   | 16      | V <sub>DD</sub>  | 8V   |

Table 11

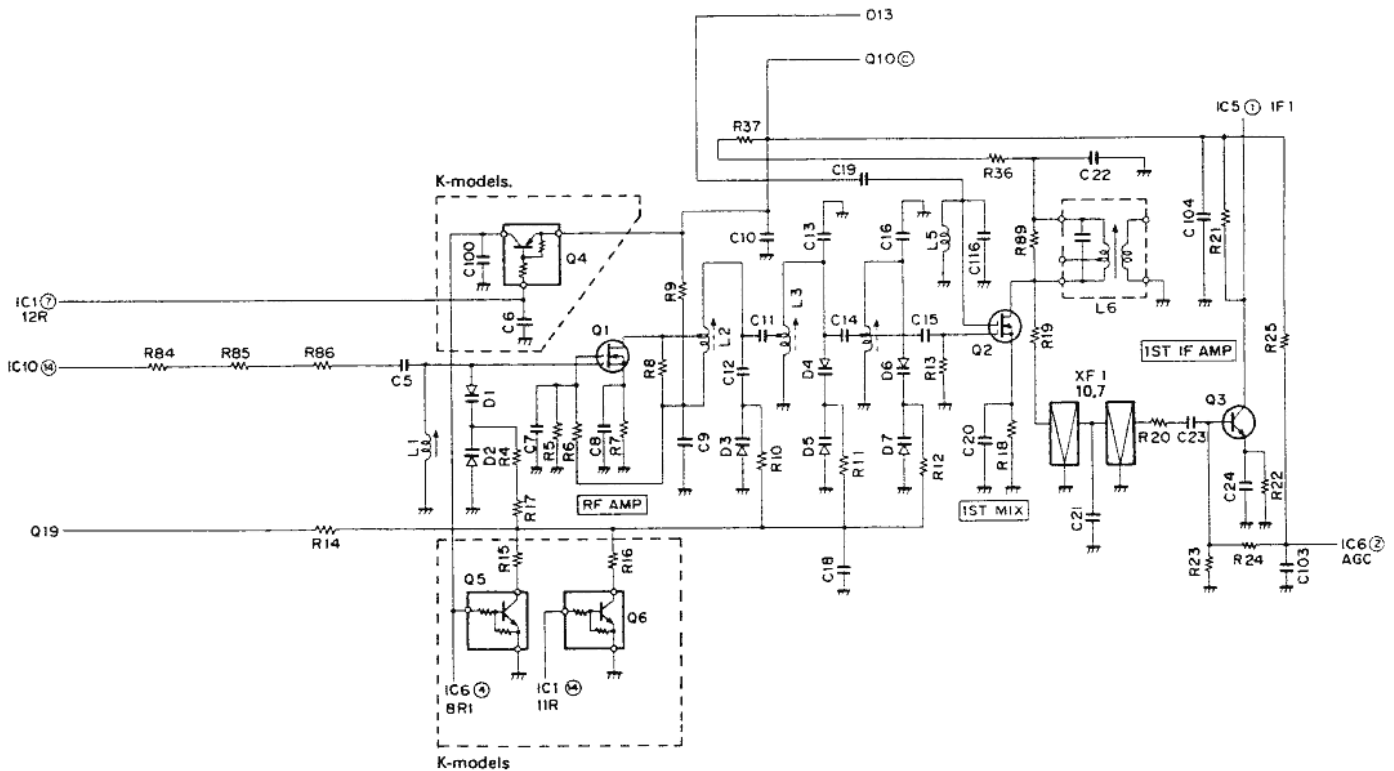


Fig. 11

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 144 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

- **Outline**

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is directly oscillated and directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

- **Modulator circuit**

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC7 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminate unwanted high-frequency components. The voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) signal is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

- **Younger-stage circuit**

The signal output from the VCO is input to drive circuit HIC IC8 (KCB11). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a wide band. An APC circuit controls the collector voltage in the younger final stage.

- **Power amplifier circuit**

A drive signal is input to power module IC10 and amplified to the specified level.

- **APC circuit**

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power module output with a diode and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant. To protect the set against excessive temperature rise, the high-power unit has a thermal switch. The high-power unit is automatically set to a low power by the thermal switch when it exceeds the specified temperature.

### 144 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuit are housed in a solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. Comparison frequencies of 6.25 kHz and 5 kHz are produced by dividing a 12.8 MHz reference oscillation frequency by 2048 and 2560 to correspond to 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, and 25 kHz channel steps.

For 144 MHz, the relationship between  $f_{VCO}$  (RX) and each frequency division ratio is given by

$$f_{VCO} = (144 - 10.7) = \{(n \times 128) + A\} \times f_{osc} + R$$

Where:  $f_{VCO}$  = VCO output frequency

n : Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value

A : Binary 7-bit programmable counter setting value

$f_{osc}$  : Reference oscillation frequency of 12.8 MHz

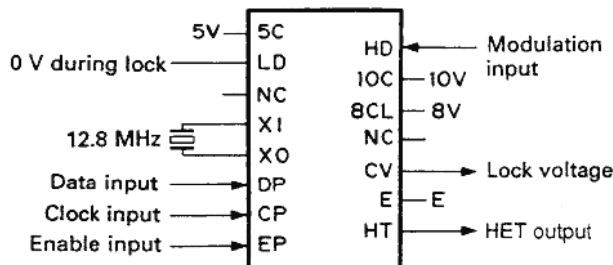


Fig. 12 IC11 KCH05

R: Binary 14-bit programmable counter setting value 2048

In this case, n is 208, and A is 36.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Therefore, } f_{VCO} &= \{(208 \times 128) + 36\} \times 12800 / 2560 \\ &= \{26624 + 37\} \times 5 \\ &= 133300 \text{ kHz} = 133.300 \text{ MHz} \end{aligned}$$

The following table lists the pin functions of the PLL circuit:

| Pin name | Function                     | Pin name | Function                |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 5C       | 5V                           | MO       | Modulation signal input |
| LD       | Lock signal (on during lock) | 10C      | 10V                     |
| NC       | Unused                       | 8C       | 8V (ripple filter)      |
| XI       | 12.8 MHz crystal oscillation | NC       | Unused                  |
| XO       |                              | CV       | Lock voltage output     |
| DP       | Data input                   | E        | GND                     |
| CP       | Clock input                  | HT       | HET output              |
| EP       | Enable input                 |          |                         |

Table 12

# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

**• 8T (8 V during transmission) and unlock signal**

A 0.7 V voltage is applied to the base of Q13 during reception, Q13 is set on, Q14 is set off, and Q11 is set off. No voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11. Serial data is output from the control unit during transmission and input to shift register IC1. Pin 4 of IC1 is then set low. Therefore, Q13 is changed from on to off, Q14 from off to on, and Q11 from off to on. An 8 V

voltage is applied to the collector (8T) of Q11.

An unlock circuit is activated only during transmission. The LD signal output from the PLL circuit is ORed with the signal at pin 4 of IC1 using D11 as shown in the figure, so the LD signal is set high during unlock. Therefore, no voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11 and no transmission wave is output to the reception state.

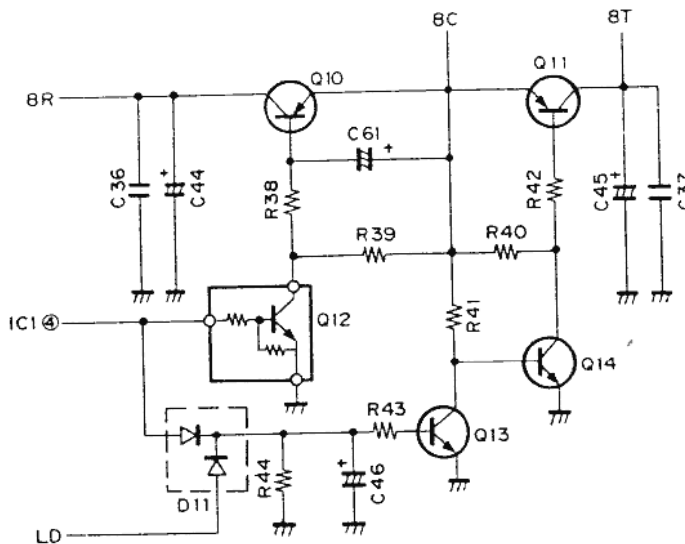


Fig. 13

**UT-220S**

**220 TX-RX Unit Frequency Configuration**

The 220 MHz unit incorporates a variable frequency oscillator (VFO), based on a phase-locked-loop (PLL) synthesizer system, that allows a channel step of 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, or 25 kHz to be selected. The frequency in the receive signal channel is mixed with a first local oscillation frequency of 189.175-194.17 MHz to produce

a first intermediate frequency (IF) of 30.825 MHz. This frequency is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 30.37 MHz to produce a second IF of 455 kHz. This is called a double-conversion system. The signal in the transmission channel is produced by direct oscillation, and is frequency-divided by a PLL circuit, amplified by a linear amplifier, then transmitted.

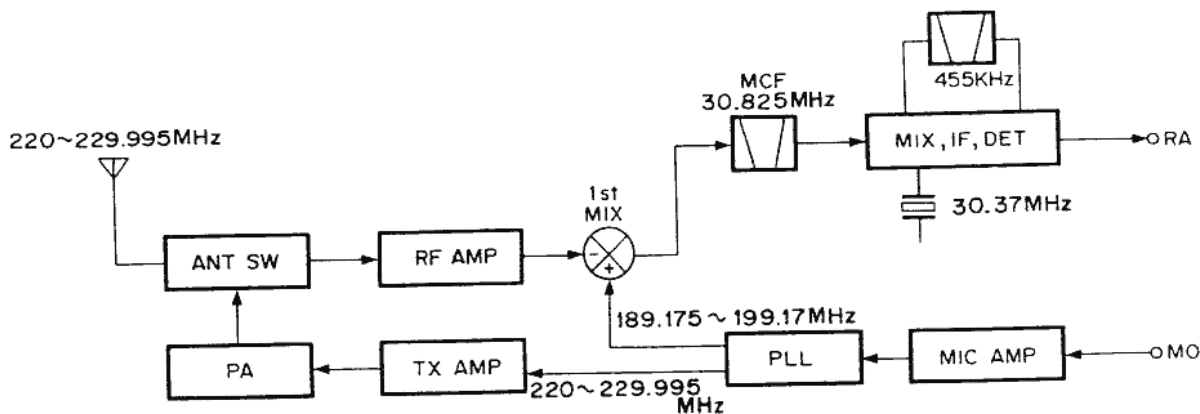


Fig. 14 Frequency configuration



# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

## 220 TX-RX Unit Receive Signal Channel

### ● Outline

The received signal from the antenna passes through a low-pass filter in the final transmission stage and then through a transmission/reception selection diode switch to the receiving front end. The signal then passes through an antenna matching coil and is amplified to high frequencies by a GaAs (gallium arsenide) field-effect transistor. The unwanted components of the signal are eliminated by a bandpass filter consisting of a three-stage variable capacitor. The resulting signal goes to the first mixer (GaAs field-effect transistor), is mixed with the first local signal from the PLL circuit, then converted to a first IF of 30.825 MHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by a two-stage MCF.

The first IF signal is amplified and input to FM IF HIC IC5 (KCD04). This signal is then mixed with the second local oscillation frequency of 30.37 MHz to produce the second IF signal of 455 kHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are then eliminated by an FM ceramic filter. The resulting signal is input to IC5 again, amplified to the second IF signal, and detected to produce an audio signal.

| Item                   | Rating   |
|------------------------|--|
| Center frequency (fo)  | 30.825 MHz   |
| Pass bandwidth         | ± 7.5 kHz or more at 3 dB                                    |
| Attenuation bandwidth  | ± 28 kHz or less at 40 dB                                    |
| Guaranteed attenuation | 60 dB or more within Fo ± 1 MHz<br>(Spurious: 40 dB or more) |
| Ripple                 | 1.5 dB or less   |
| Insertion loss         | 3 dB or less   |
| Terminating impedance  | 4.7 kΩ/0pF   |

**Table 13 MCF (L71-0420-05) (220 TX-RX unit XF1)**

| Item   | Rating                            |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Nominal center frequency                             | 455KHz                            |
| 6 dB bandwidth                                       | ± 6 kHz or more (from 455 kHz)    |
| 50 dB bandwidth                                      | ± 12.5 kHz or less (from 455 kHz) |
| Ripple (within ± 5 kHz of 455 kHz)                   | 3 dB or less                      |
| Insertion loss (at maximum output point)             | 6 dB or less                      |
| Guaranteed attenuation (within ± 100 kHz of 455 kHz) | 35 dB or more                     |
| I/O matcing impedance                                | 2.0kΩ                             |

**Table 14 Ceramic filter CFWM455F (L72-0372-05) (220TX-RX unit CF1)**

### ● Signal-strength meter

The signal-strength meter output voltage of FM IF HIC IC5 (KCD04) is supplied to the control unit.

### ● Shift-register circuit

The ES, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit are sent to IC1 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

| Pin No. | Name   | Function   |
|---------|--------|--|
| 1       | Strobe | Enable input   |
| 2       | Data   | Serial data input  |
| 3       | Clock  | Clock input  |
| 4       | Q1     | TX/RX selection. Low when TX is set.                         |
| 5       | Q2     | TX power selection. Low when middle and low. High when high. |
| 6       | Q3     | TX power selection. Low when high and low. High when middle. |
| 7       | Q4     |  |
| 9       | Q3     |  |
| 10      | Q3     |  |
| 11      | Q8     |  |
| 12      | Q7     |  |
| 13      | Q6     |  |
| 14      | Q5     |  |
| 15      | QE     | 8V   |

**Table 15**

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 220 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

#### ● Outline

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is produced by direct oscillation, and is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

#### ● Modulator circuit

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC7 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminates unwanted high-frequency components. The voltage-controlled oscillator (VFO) signal is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

#### ● Younger-stage circuit

The signal output from the VCO is input to drive circuit HIC IC8 (KCB15). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a large bandwidth. An APC circuit controls the collector voltage in the Younger final stage.

#### ● Power amplifier circuit

The drive signal is input to power module IC10 and amplified to the specified level.

#### ● APC circuit

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power amplifier output with a diode and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant.

#### ● 8T (8 V during transmission) and unlock signal

A 0.7 V voltage is applied to the base of Q13 during reception, Q13 is turned on, and Q14 and Q11 are turned off. No voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11. Serial data is output from the control unit during transmission and input to shift register IC1. Pin 4 of IC1 is then made low. Therefore, Q13 is turned off, and Q14 and Q11 are turned on. An 8 V voltage is applied to the collector (8T) of Q11.

The unlock circuit is activated only during transmission. The LD pin signal output from the PLL circuit is ORed with the signal at pin 4 of IC1 using D11, as shown in the figure, so the LD signal is made high during unlock. Therefore, no voltage appears at the collector (8T) of Q11, and no transmission signal is output during reception.

### 220 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuits are housed in a solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. Comparison frequencies are produced by dividing a 12.8 MHz reference oscillation frequency by 2248 and 2560 to correspond to the 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, and 25 kHz channel steps.

For 220 MHz, the relationship between  $f_{VCO}$  (RX) and each frequency division ratio is given by

$$f_{VCO} = (220 + 30.825) = ((n \times 128) + A) \times f_{osc} / R$$

Where:  $f_{VCO}$  = VCO output frequency

n: Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value

A: Binary 7-bit programmable counter setting value

$f_{osc}$ : Reference oscillation frequency of 12.8 MHz

R: Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value 2560

In this case, n is 295, and A is 75.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Therefore, } f_{VCO} &= ((295 \times 128) + 75) \times 12800 / 2560 \\ &= (33760 + 75) \times 5 \\ &= 189.175 \text{ MHz} \end{aligned}$$

The following table lists the pin functions of the PLL circuit:

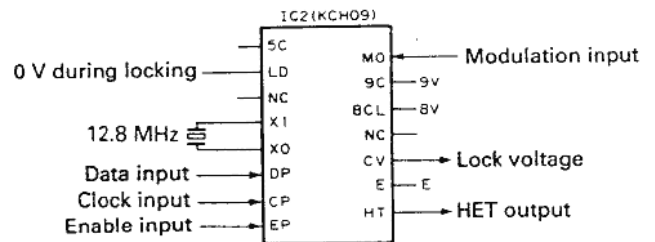


Fig. 15

| Pin name | Function                         | Pin name | Function                |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 5C       | 5V                               | MO       | Modulation signal input |
| LD       | Lock signal (0 V during locking) | 9C       | 9V                      |
| NC       | Unused                           | 8CL      | 8 V (ripple filter)     |
| XI       | 12.8 MHz crystal oscillation     | NC       |                         |
| XO       |                                  | CV       | Lock voltage output     |
| DP       | Data input                       | E        | GND                     |
| CP       | Clock input                      | HT       | HET output              |
| EP       | Enable input                     |          |                         |

Table 16 PLL circuit pin functions

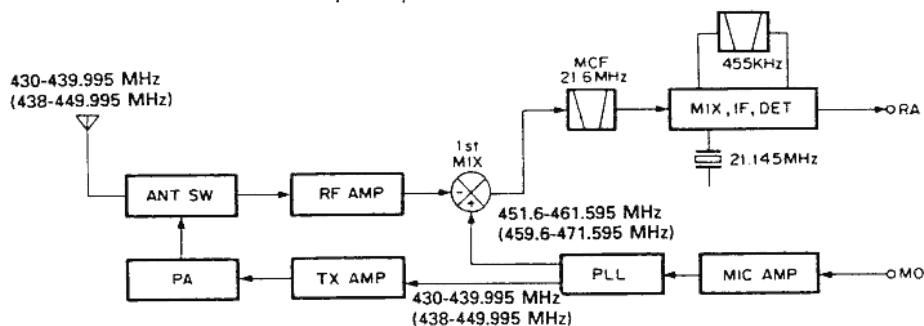
## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 430 TX-RX Unit Frequency Configuration

The 430 MHz unit incorporates a digital variable-frequency oscillator (VFO) that can freely select a channel step of 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, or 25 kHz with a PLL synthesizer system. The frequency in the receive signal channel is mixed with a first local oscillation frequency of 451.6-461.595 MHz (459.6-471.595 MHz for K-models) to produce a first intermediate frequency

of 21.6 MHz. The frequency is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 21.145 MHz to produce a second intermediate frequency of 455 kHz. This is called a double-conversion system.

The signal in the transmission channel is directly oscillated and frequency-divided by a PLL circuit, amplified by a straight amplifier, then transmitted.



\* The alphanumeric characters enclosed in parentheses are used for K-models.

Fig. 16 Frequency Configuration

### 430 TX-RX Unit Receive Signal Channel

#### ● Outline

A 430 MHz band antenna input signal is passed through the antenna selection diode in the final stage and sent through a front-stage antenna matching coil to the high-frequency two-stage amplifier and helical block of a GaAs (gallium arsenide) FET and junction FET. The signal is then input to the first mixer. The first mixer input signal is mixed with the first local signal from the PLL circuit and converted to a first intermediate-frequency signal of 21.6 MHz. The unwanted near-by components are then eliminated by a two-stage MCF.

The first intermediate-frequency signal is amplified and input to FM IF HIC IC1 (KCD04). This signal is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of

21.145 kHz to produce a second intermediate frequency of 455 kHz. The unwanted near-by components of the intermediate-frequency signal are eliminated by an FM ceramic filter. The intermediate-frequency signal is input to IC1 again. The second intermediate-frequency signal is amplified and detected by IC1 to produce an audio signal.

#### ● Signal-strength meter

The signal-strength meter output voltage of FM IF HIC IC1 (KCD04) is supplied to the control unit.

#### ● Shift-register circuit

The ES, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit are sent to IC3 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

| Pin No. | Name            | Function  | Pin No. | Name            | Function |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|-----------------|----------|
| 1       | Strobe          | Enable input  | 9       | Q <sub>s</sub>  |          |
| 2       | Data            | Serial data input   | 10      | Q' <sub>s</sub> |          |
| 3       | Clock           | Clock input   | 11      | Q8              |          |
| 4       | Q1              | TX/RX selection. "L" when TX is set                         | 12      | Q7              |          |
| 5       | Q2              | TX power selection. "L" when middle and low. "H" when high. | 13      | Q6              |          |
| 6       | Q3              | TX power selection. "L" when high and low. "H" when middle. | 14      | Q5              |          |
| 7       | Q4              |   | 15      | OE              | 8V       |
| 8       | V <sub>ss</sub> | GND   | 16      | V <sub>DD</sub> | 8V       |

Table 17

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 430 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

- **Outline**

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is directly oscillated and directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

- **Modulator circuit**

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC2 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminate unwanted high-frequency components. The VCO signal is directly frequency modulated by a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

- **Younger-stage circuit**

The signal output from the VCO is input to drive circuit HIC IC6 (KCB14). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a wide

band. An APC circuit controls the collector voltage in the younger final stage.

- **Power amplifier circuit**

A drive signal is input to power module IC7 and amplified to the specified level.

- **APC circuit**

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power module output with a diode and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant. To protect the set against excessive temperature rise, the high-power unit has a thermal switch. The high-power unit is automatically set to a low power by the thermal switch when it exceeds the specified temperature.

### 430 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuit are housed in a solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. Comparison frequencies of 6.25 and 5 kHz are produced by dividing a 12.8 MHz reference oscillation frequency by 2048 and 2560 to correspond to 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, or 25 kHz channel steps.

For 430 MHz, the relationship between  $f_{VCO}$  (RX) and each frequency division ratio is given by

$$f_{VCO} = (430 + 21.6) = ((n \times 128) + A) \times f_{osc} + R$$

Where:  $f_{VCO}$  = VCO output frequency

n: Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value

A: Binary 7-bit programmable counter setting value

$f_{osc}$  = Reference oscillation frequency of 12.8 MHz

R: Binary 14-bit programmable counter setting value  
2560 (in 5, 10, 15, and 20 kHz steps)

2048 (in 12.5 and 25 kHz steps)

In 5, 10, 15, and 20 kHz steps, n is 705 and A is 80.

Therefore,  $f_{VCO} = (705 \times 128) \times 12800 / 2560$

$$= (90240 + 80) \times 5$$

$$= 451600$$

$$= 451.6 \text{ MHz}$$

See the 144 MHz band unit (X57-3580-00) for the function of each pin of IC10 in the PLL circuit.

- **8T (8 V during transmission) and unlock signal**

See the 144 TX/RX unit description on page 13. (The figure on the under indicates the 430 MHz unit.)

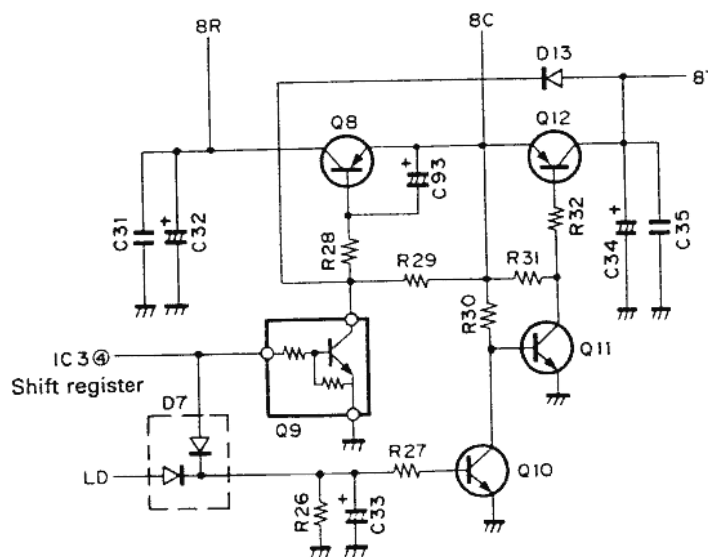


Fig. 17

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### 1200 TX-RX Unit Frequency Configuration

The 1200 MHz unit incorporates a digital variable-frequency oscillator (VFO) that freely can select a channel step of 10, 12.5, 20, or 25 kHz with a PLL synthesizer system.

The frequency in the receive signal channel is mixed with a frequency of 1200.3 to 1240.20 MHz obtained when a first local oscillation frequency of 600.15 to 620.145 MHz is multiplied by 2 to produce a first

intermediate frequency of 59.7 MHz. This frequency is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 59.245 MHz to produce a second intermediate frequency of 455 kHz. This is called a double-conversion system.

The signal in the transmission channel is oscillated and frequency-divided by a PLL circuit, then multiplies the frequency of 630 to 649.995 MHz by two to produce a frequency of 1260 to 1299.99 MHz. This signal is amplified by a straight amplifier, then transmitted.

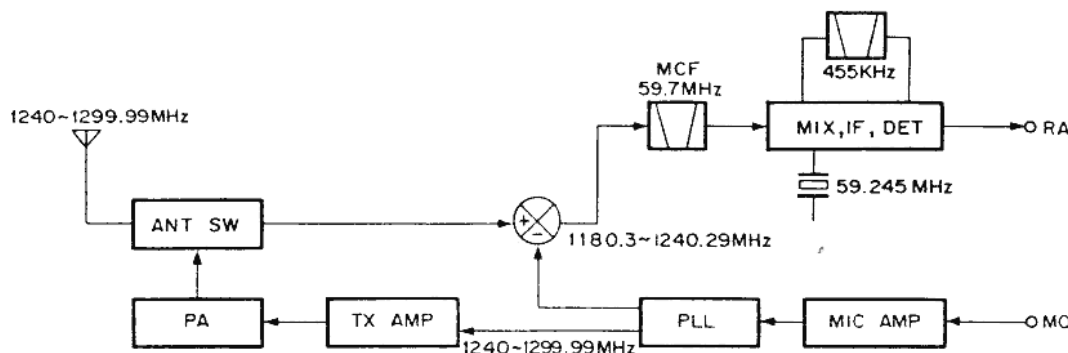


Fig. 18 Frequency Configuration

### 1200 TX-RX Unit Receive Signal Channel

- **Outline**

The received signal from an antenna is passed through a low-pass filter in the transmission final stage and sent through a transmission/reception selection diode switch to the receiving front end. The signal is then amplified to high frequencies by a microwave GaAs (gallium arsenide) FET and sent to a dielectric filter. The unwanted components of the signal are eliminated by a microwave transistor in another stage and the dielectric filter. The resultant signal is input to the first mixer. The front end block is matched by a microstrip line to ensure high sensitivity and high reliability. A GaAs FET is used in the first mixer to obtain a good two-signal characteristic. This signal is mixed with the first local signal from a PLL circuit by the first mixer and converted to a first intermediate frequency of 59.7 MHz. The unwanted near-by signal components are eliminated by a two-stage MCF. The

resultant signal is produced as a first intermediate-frequency signal.

The first intermediate-frequency signal is amplified and input to FM IF HIC IC2 (KCD04). This signal is then mixed with a second local oscillation frequency of 59.245 kHz to produce a second intermediate frequency of 455 kHz. The intermediate-frequency signal is passed through a ceramic filter to obtain a sharp characteristic. The signal is then input to an HIC again, amplified, then demodulated and output from the HIC.

- **Signal-strength meter**

The signal-strength meter output voltage of FM IF HIC IC2 (KCD04) is supplied to the control unit.

- **Shift-register circuit**

The FS, CK, and DT serial data from the control unit are sent to IC5 (BU4094BF) to perform the control operation outlined in the following table:

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

| Pin No. | Name            | Function  | Pin No. | Name            | Function  |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------|-----------------|---|
| 1       | Strobe          | Enable input  | 9       | Q <sub>s</sub>  |   |
| 2       | Data            | Serial data input   | 10      | Q' <sub>s</sub> |   |
| 3       | Clock           | Clock input   | 11      | Q8              | TX/RX selection. "L" when TX is set (Set low faster than Q1). |
| 4       | Q1              | TX/RX selection. "L" when TX is set                         | 12      | Q7              | ALT. "H" when on.   |
| 5       | Q2              | TX power selection. "L" when middle and low. "H" when high. | 13      | Q6              |   |
| 6       | Q3              | TX power selection. "L" when high and low. "H" when middle. | 14      | Q5              |   |
| 7       | Q4              |   | 15      | QE              | 8V  |
| 8       | V <sub>ss</sub> | GND   | 16      | V <sub>DD</sub> | 8V  |

Table 18

## 1200 TX-RX Unit Transmit Signal Channel

- **Outline**

In the transmission channel, the desired frequency is oscillated by half and directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode.

- **Modulator circuit**

The audio signal from the control unit is input to microphone amplifier HIC IC4 (KCA04). IC4 consists of a preemphasis circuit, amplifier, limiter, and splatter circuit that eliminate unwanted high-frequency components. The VCO signal is directly frequency modulated by means of a varicap diode in the frequency modulator circuit.

- **Younger-stage circuit**

The signal output from the VCO is input to predrive circuit IC7 (KCB09). The amplifier can obtain a stable drive output without adjustment because it has a wide band.

- **Power amplifier circuit**

The signal amplified in the predrive stage is amplified again by drive circuit HIC IC8 (KCB10), then input to power module IC10 and amplified to the specified level.

- **APC circuit**

The automatic transmission output control circuit (APC) detects and partially amplifies the power module output with a diode and controls the output control voltage. The control voltage is output in inverse proportion to the output, so the control voltage output is always constant.

- **Antenna selection circuit**

Figure 19 shows the antenna selection circuit. The receiver circuit obtains a low insertion loss and isolation with a two-stage breaker circuit consisting of a  $\lambda/4$  strip circuit.

The pin diode used as a switching device has a low junction capacitance. The high-frequency capacitance of the diode does not depend on the reverse bias voltage.

Figure 20 shows the equivalent circuit during transmission. A current flows through each diode using 8T. The impedance becomes very low. At that time, the receiver side uses a  $\lambda/4$  strip circuit. Therefore, the impedance becomes very high when the receiver side is viewed from point (A). The voltage from a power module is transferred to the antenna.

Figure 21 shows the equivalent circuit during reception. The bias is switched off, so each diode is in a high-resistance state. The antenna and receiving circuit are connected by a strip line.

# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

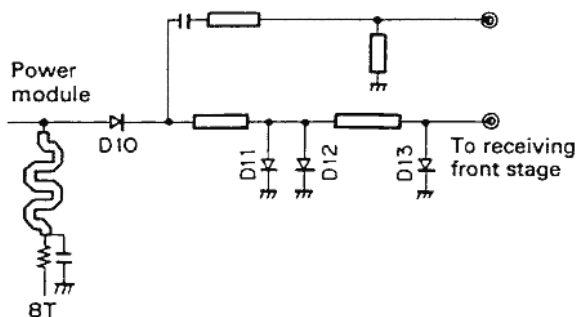


Fig. 19 Antenna Selection Circuit

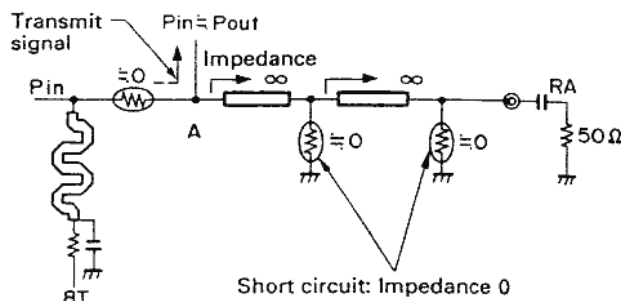


Fig. 20 Equivalent Circuit during Transmission

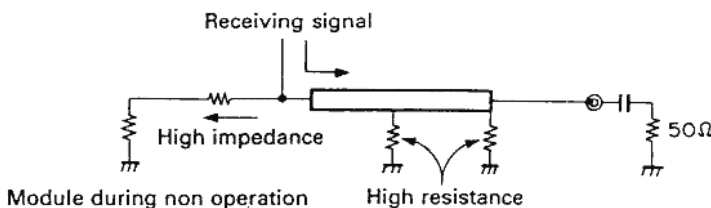


Fig. 21 Equivalent Circuit during Reception

## 1200 TX-RX Unit PLL Synthesizer

The VCO and PLL circuit are housed in 2 solid shielding case as a hybrid integrated circuit. This reduces the electrical and mechanical influence and ensures frequency stability.

The VCO and PLL circuit double the higher harmonics by oscillating and locking a 600 MHz frequency to produce a 1200 MHz band frequency. Comparison frequencies of 5 kHz and 6.25 kHz are produced by dividing a 12.8 MHz frequency of the TCXD by 2560 and 2048 to correspond to 10, 12.5, 20, and 25 kHz channel steps.

The relationship between  $f_{VCO}(RX)$  and each frequency division is given by

$$f_{VCO}(RX) = (f_{RX} - 59.7) / 2 = \{(n \times 128) + A\} \times f_{OSC} + R$$

Where:  $f_{VCO}(RX)$  = Previous output frequency that is multiplied by 2 during VCO reception

$f_{RX}$  : Reception frequency

$n$  : Binary 10-bit programmable counter setting value

$A$  : Binary 7-bit programmable counter setting value

$f_{OSC}$  : Reference oscillation frequency of 12.8 MHz (TXCO)

$R$  : Binary 14-bit programmable reference counter setting value

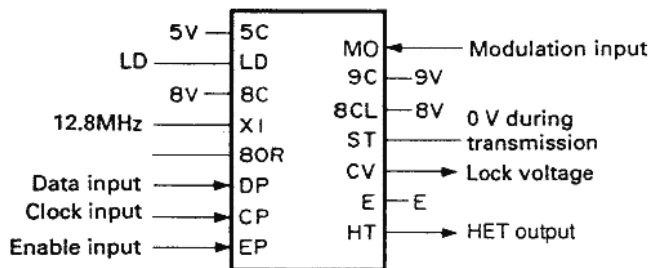
2048 (in 12.5 and 25 kHz steps)

2560 (in 10 and 20 kHz steps)

For 1260 MHz,

$$\begin{aligned} f_{VCO}(RX) &= (1260 - 59.7) \\ &= \{(n \times 180) + A\} \times 12800 + 2560 \\ &= 600.15 \text{ MHz} \end{aligned}$$

In this case,  $n$  is 937 and  $A$  is 94.



The same as for the 144 MHz unit except 8 V shown in the figure above.

Fig. 22 PLL pin description

| Pin name | Function                     | Pin name | Function                |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 5C       | 5V                           | MO       | Modulation signal input |
| LD       | Lock signal (on during lock) | 9C       | 9V                      |
| NC       | Unused                       | 8CL      | 8V (ripple filter)      |
| XI       | 12.8 MHz crystal oscillation | ST       | 0 V during transmission |
| 80R      |                              | CV       | Lock voltage            |
| DP       | Data input                   | E        | GND                     |
| CP       | Clock input                  | HT       | HET output              |
| EP       | Enable input                 |          |                         |

Table 19

# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

- **Unlock circuit**

When a PLL circuit is unlocked during transmission, the LD pin of a IC11 set low and Q12 is set off. Q11 is then set on. The 8T line is not activated when 8T switching control circuit Q13 is set off.

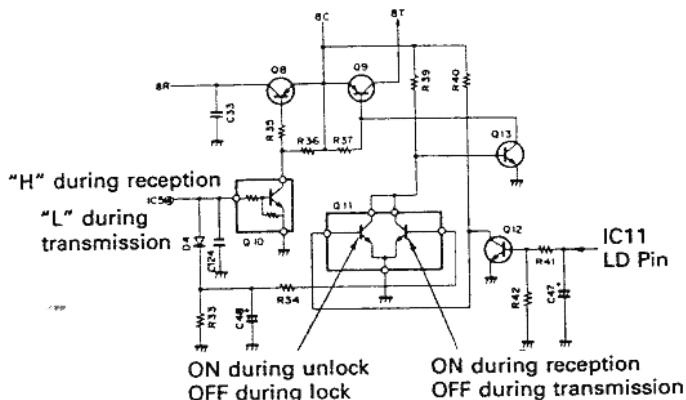


Fig. 23 Unlock Circuit

## TM-641/741

### Digital Control Block

- **Outline**

The digital control block is classified into a panel block and control unit block. The panel block consists of a key, rotary encoder input circuit, and display circuit. The control unit block consists of reset and backup circuits, a tone output circuit, and a microphone tone input circuit.

- **Predrive circuit HIC (KCB09)**

The VCO output is amplified by Q22, then input to pre-drive circuit HIC IC7. An average 22 to 23 dBm output is obtained by inputting 0 dBm through three-stage (2SC4093 and 2SC3357 x 2) amplification. An alumina board and hybrid integrated circuit are used to ensure stable circuit operation.

- **Drive circuit HIC (KCB10)**

The VCO output is amplified by KCB09, then input to drive circuit HIC. An average 29 dBm output is obtained by inputting 20 dBm through one-stage (2SC3814) amplification. An integrated radiation plate and alumina board are used to attain a stable output against heating.

- **ALT**

It is almost the same circuit construction as the TM-531A/E.

Refer to page 6 in the TM-531A/E service manual for more information.

- **Panel and control unit data communication circuit**

Figure 24 shows the panel and control unit data communication circuit. The S0 pin indicates serial data output and the S1 pin serial data input. An inverter is inserted for microcomputer port protection.

The data communication system is asynchronous, and the communication data rate is 19,200 bps. This data rate is about 16 times that of RC-20 and about 4 times those of other companies. The connection is checked every 0.5 second by a microcomputer on the control unit. Therefore, the power is switched off when the panel block is removed.

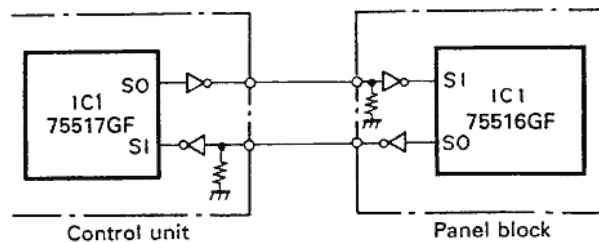


Fig. 24



# CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

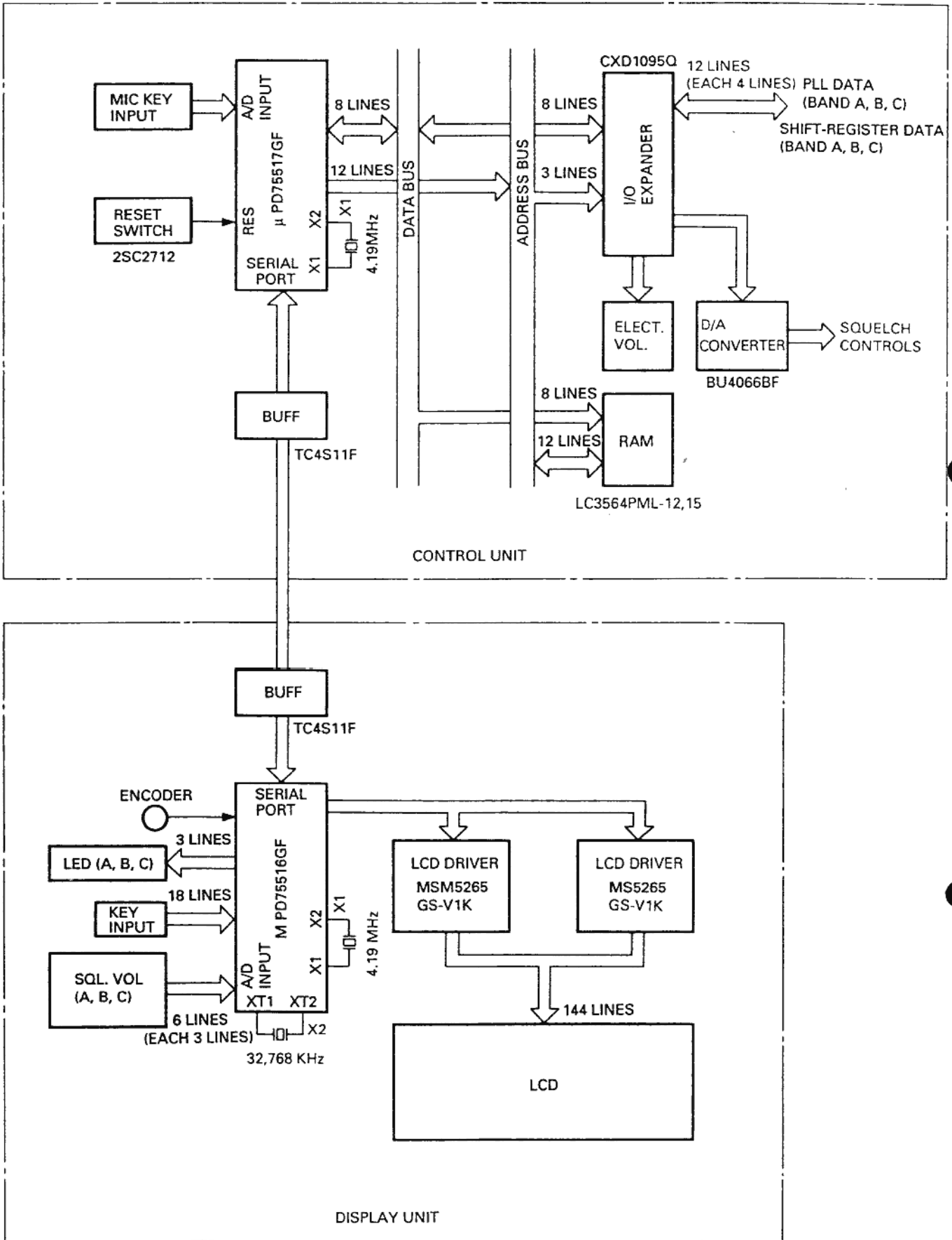


Fig. 25 TM-641A/741A/741E Control Block Diagram

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### Panel unit (display unit)

#### ● Key rotary encoder input circuit

Each panel key signal is input from its own port. Pins 70 to 73, 60 to 63, 10 and 13 of the microprocessor are pulled up by software.

#### ● Display circuit

The display circuit is in the panel unit, and is controlled by the microprocessor of the panel unit. It consists of two LCD drivers and their peripheral circuits.

The LCD is driven dynamically with 1/2 duty. Serial data is transferred from pins 102, 103, and 110 of the CPU (IC1: UPD75516GF) to the LCD driver. There are 141 segments.

#### ● Dimmer circuit

The dimmer circuit changes the brightness of the lamp in four steps. Figure 1 shows the dimmer circuit. Q2 amplifies the error of the stabilized power supply using a 5 V reference voltage. Pins 132 and 133 of the microprocessor are open drain, and the output voltage can be controlled in four steps by grounding this port.

Pin 130 connected to the emitter of Q3 is also open drain. If it is open, Q3 is turned off, and no lamp voltage is output. If pin 130 is grounded, Q3 turns on and the lamp lights.

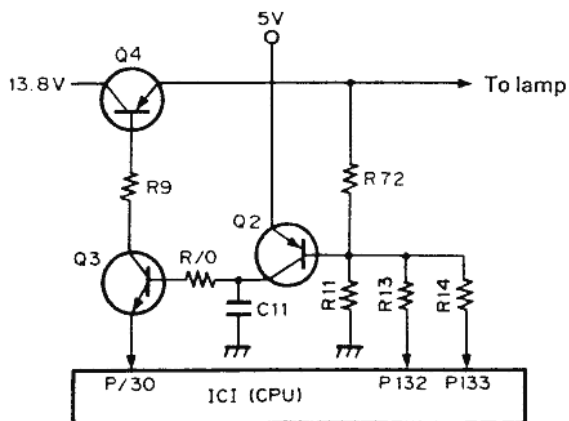


Fig. 26 Dimmer circuit

#### ● Control band LED lighting circuit

The LED brightness is changed by switching the current to one of two ports for each LED. It is changed in two steps corresponding to lamp dimmers d1, d2, and d3, d4.

#### ● Squelch volume input

The squelch volume for each band works by converting the voltage output by dividing 5 V applied to the variable resistor at the analog port of the microprocessor, and so reads the rotation angle. If the rotation angle changes, a command corresponding to the value is sent to the control unit.

#### ● Reset backup circuit

When the power supply is connected, a low-level pulse of about 3 ms is output by the reset IC (IC7) and reset switch (Q1). This pulse power-on resets the CPU (IC1). When the power supply is disconnected, 13.8 V and line voltage drop are detected, the INT4 switch (Q6) turns off, and INT4 of the CPU (IC1) goes high. The microprocessor enters the backup mode, and if the backup switch (S2) is on, the clock count is performed (in 0.5-second intervals) by the BA1 power, and the 32.768 MHz crystal (X2) oscillates.

### Control Unit Block

#### ● Microphone key input circuit

Microphone UP/DOWN keys and function keys are connected to the analog input pins of a microcomputer. Each function is activated by the voltage generated when the keys are set on.

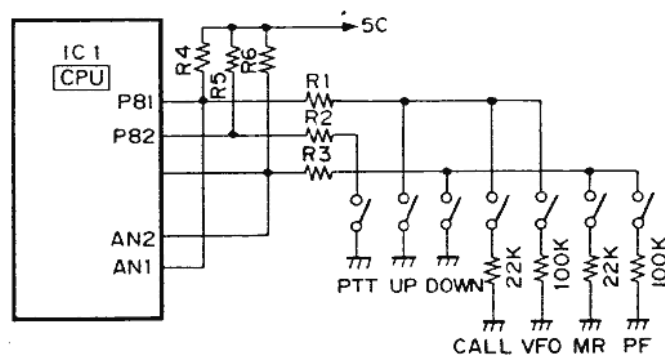


Fig. 27 Microphone key Input Circuit

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### ● Shift-register circuit

The serial data from the microcomputer is passed through IC6 and IC7 (BU4094BF) to perform the following control operation.

### Shift-Register Port Specification List (Common)

#### Control unit (X53-3310-XX)A/2:IC6.7

#### Shift-register A 4094

| S. Reg Port | Pin No. | Port data | SA<br>VE | Back<br>up | Function                                      | Pin name |
|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|---|----------|
| Q1          | 4       | PD_BZA    |          |            | BAND A beep    0: Sounds    1: Does not sound | BZA      |
| Q2          | 5       | PD_BZA    |          |            | BAND B beep    0: Sounds    1: Does not sound | BZB      |
| Q3          | 6       | PD_BZA    |          |            | BAND C beep    0: Sounds    1: Does not sound | BZD      |
| Q4          | 7       | PD_MUTEA  |          |            | BAND A MUTE    0:OFF    1: ON                 | MUTEA    |
| Q5          | 14      | PD_MUTEB  |          |            | BAND B MUTE    0:OFF    1: ON                 | MUTEB    |
| Q6          | 13      | PD_MUTE C |          |            | BAND C MUTE    0:OFF    1:ON                  | MUTE C   |
| Q7          |         |           |          |            |   |          |
| Q8          |         |           |          |            | SRAM A12    0: Normal    1: Abnormal          | BANK     |

#### Shift-register B 4094

| S. Reg Port | Pin No. | Port data | SA<br>VE | Back<br>up | Function   | Pin name |
|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|--|----------|
| Q1          | 4       | PD_CTC1   |          |            | CTCSS operation unit selection    *1                 | CTC1     |
| Q2          | 5       | PD_CTC2   |          |            | CTCSS operation unit selection    *1                 | CTC2     |
| Q3          | 6       | PD_RD1    |          |            | Detection output connection unit selection    *3     | RD1      |
| Q4          | 7       | PD_RD2    |          |            | Detection output connection unit selection    *3     | RD2      |
| Q5          | 14      | PD_DTS1   |          |            | DTSS operation unit selection    *2                  | DTS1     |
| Q6          | 13      | PD_DTS2   |          |            | DTSSoperation unit selection    *2                   | DTS2     |
| Q7          | 12      |           |          |            |  |          |
| Q8          | 11      | PD_DTSEL  |          |            | DTSS input selection    0: Detection output    1:MIC | DTSEL    |

\*1, \*2, \*3

|      |      |                                  |
|------|------|----------------------------------|
| CTC2 | CTC1 | CTCSS operation unit             |
| DTS2 | DTS1 | DTSS operation unit              |
| RD2  | RD1  | Detection output connection unit |
| 0    | 0    | A                                |
| 0    | 1    | B                                |
| 1    | X    | C                                |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### I/O Port Specification List

**Control unit (X53-3310-XX) : IC1**

**μPD75517 I/O port list**

| μCOM Port      | Port      | I/O    | Pull up | Back up | Description  | Pin name |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--|----------|
| INT4<br>P00    | P_VF      | I      |         |         | Power check<br>0: Operation<br>1: Backup   |          |
| SCK0<br>P01    | P_RFMID   | I      | ○       |         | Lower-power unit TX power selection<br>0: Three stages (middle stage)<br>1: Two stages (no middle stage) |          |
| S10/SB1<br>P02 | P_SO      | O      | ○       |         | Panel microcomputer SI   |          |
| S10/SB1<br>P03 | P_SI      | I      | ○       |         | Panel microcomputer SO   |          |
| INT0<br>P10    |           | I      |         | I       |  |          |
| INT1<br>P11    | P_CTCSS   | I      |         | I       | CTCSS detection<br>0: Tone coincides   | SDO      |
| INT2<br>P12    | P_STD     | I      |         | I       | DTMF detection (LC7385 standard)<br>0: No signal<br>1: Signal detected                                   | DV       |
| T10<br>P13     | P_DTSCCHK | I      |         | I       | DTSS connection check<br>0: No connection<br>1: Connection   | VCK      |
| PTO0<br>P20    | P_BEEP    | O      |         | L       | Beep sound output pin (effect sound)<br>Set low when no beep sound is output                             | BZ       |
| P21            | P_DTOE    | O      |         | L       | DTMF receiver LC7385 TOE   | EN       |
| PCL<br>P22     | P_DTCE    | O      |         | L       | DTMF tone generator TP5088 CE  | CE       |
| BUZ<br>P23     | P_CLK     | O      |         | L       | CTCSS unit/shift registerr/electronic volume clock   | CK       |
| P30            | P_ET      | O<br>I |         | I       | CTCSS unit enenable connection check<br>0: Connection<br>1: No connection                                | ET       |
| P31            |           |        |         |         |  |          |
| P32            | P_FANDL0  | I      | Δ       | I       | FAN delay time setting input *1  |          |
| P33            | P_FANDL1  | I      | Δ       | I       | FAN delay time setting input *1  |          |
| P40            | P_DAT0    | I/O    | ●       | I       | External RAM, i/o expander data, and DTMF data (D0/Q1)   |          |
| P41            | P_DAT1    | I/O    | ●       | I       | ↑  | (D1/Q2)  |
| P42            | P_DAT2    | I/O    | ●       | I       | ↑  | (D2/Q3)  |
| P43            | P_DAT3    | I/O    | ●       | I       | ↑  | (D3/Q4)  |
| P50            | P_DAT4    | I/O    | ●       | I       | External RAM and I/O expander data   |          |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

μPD75517 I/O List

| μCOM Port  | Port   | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description                                    | Pin name |
|------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|--|----------|
| P51        | P_DAT5 | I/O | ●       | I       | ↑  |          |
| P52        | P_DAT6 | I   | ●       | I       | ↑  |          |
| P53        | P_DAT7 | O   | ●       | I       | ↑  |          |
| KR0<br>P60 | P_SI   | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 0                           |          |
| KR1<br>P61 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 1                           |          |
| KR2<br>P62 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 2                           |          |
| KR3<br>P63 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 3                           |          |
| KR4<br>P70 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 4                           |          |
| KR5<br>P71 | P_TONE | I   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 5                           |          |
| KR6<br>P72 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 6                           |          |
| KR7<br>P73 | P_TONE | O   |         | I       | Subtone output bit 7                           |          |
| PPO<br>P80 |        |     |         |         |  |          |
| SCK<br>P81 | P_UP   | I   | ●       |         | Microphone up                                  |          |
| SO1<br>P82 | P_PTT  | I   | ●       | I       | Microphone PTT                                 |          |
| S11<br>P83 | P_DOWN | I   | ●       | I       | Microphone down                                |          |
| P90        | P-A0   | I   |         | I       | External RAM and I/O exlamder address (OPEADR) |          |
| P91        | P-A1   | O   |         | I       | ↑ (RAMADRL)                                    |          |
| P92        | P_A2   | O   |         | I       | ↑  |          |
| P93        | P_A3   | O   |         | I       | External RAM address                           |          |
| P100       | P_A4   | O   |         | I       | ↑ (RAMADRH)                                    |          |
| P101       | P_A5   | O   |         | I       | ↑  |          |
| P102       | P_A6   | O   |         |         | ↑  |          |
| P103       | P_A7   | O   |         |         | ↑  |          |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

μPD75517 I/O Port List

| μCOM Port   | Port     | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description  | Pin name |
|-------------|----------|-----|---------|---------|--|----------|
| P110        | P_A8     | O   |         | I       | ↑  |          |
| P111        | P_A9     | O   |         | I       | ↑  |          |
| P112        | P_A10    | O   |         | I       | ↑  |          |
| P113        | P_A11    | O   |         | L       | ↑  |          |
| P120        | P_RAMOE  | O   | ●       | H       | External RAM OE (L)      L: Read                       | OE       |
| P121        | P_RAMRW  | O   | ●       | H       | External RAM R/W      L: Write    H: Normal            | R/W      |
| P122        | P_RAMCE2 | O   | ●       | L       | External RAM CE2      L: Backup                        | CE2      |
| P123        | P_10CS   | O   | ●       | L       | I/O Expander CS(L)                                     | CS       |
| P130        | P_10RD   | O   | ●       | I       | I/O Expander RD(L)                                     | RD       |
| P131        | P_10WR   | O   | ●       | I       | I/O Expander WR(L)                                     | WR       |
| P132        | P_VOLEN1 | O   | ●       | I       | Electronic volume enable 1    L: Buzzer    R: Band C   | EV1      |
| P133        | P_VOLEN2 | O   | ●       | I       | Electronic volume enable 2    L: Band B    R: Band A   | EV2      |
| P140        | P_ES     | O   |         | I       | Shift Register Enable                                  | ES       |
| P141        | P_PSW    | O   |         | I       | MicMUTE      0: MUTE OFF<br>1: MUTE ON                 |          |
| P142        | P_PSW    | O   |         | I       | POWER switch      0: Power on<br>1: Power off          | PSW      |
| P143        | P_DAT    | O   |         | I       | CTCSS unit, shift register, and electronic volume data | DT       |
| AN0         | P_DNAN   | I   |         |         | DOWN, MR, PF key input                                 |          |
| AN1         | P_UPAN   | I   |         |         | UP, CALL, and VFO key input                            |          |
| AN2         | P_SMA    | I   |         |         | Band unit A signal-strength meter input                |          |
| AN3         | P_ALTA   | I   |         |         | Band unit A ALT input                                  |          |
| AN4<br>P150 | P_SMB    | I   |         |         | Band unit B signal-strength meter input                |          |
| AN5<br>P151 | P_ALTB   | I   |         |         | Band unit B ALT input                                  |          |
| AN6<br>P152 | P_SMC    | I   |         |         | Band unit C signal-strength meter input                |          |
| AN7<br>P153 | P_ALTC   | I   |         |         | Band unit C ALT input                                  |          |

Δ : Pulled up by software during check (note that P\_ET is set high during check).

○ : Pulled up by software at all times.

● : Pulled up by hardware.

\*1 FAN delay time setting input

| FAN control  | P_FANDL1 | P_FANDL0 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Always on during power-on sequence                             | 0        | 0        |
| On during transmission   | 0        | 1        |
| On during transmission and for 1 minute after transmission     | 1        | 0        |
| On during transmission and on for 2 minutes after transmission | 1        | 1        |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### I/O Expander Port Specification List

Control unit (X53-3310-XX) B/2 : IC 101

#### CXF1095Q I/O Port List

| Port | I/O | Back up | Description                             | Pin name |
|------|-----|---------|---|----------|
| PA0  | I/O |         | BAND Unit C PLL Enable *3               | EPC      |
| PA1  |     |         | BAND Unit c PLL/Shift Register Clock *3 | CKC      |
| PA2  |     |         | BAND Unit C PLL/Shift Register Data *3  | DTC      |
| PA3  |     |         | BAND Unit C Shift Register Enable       | ESC      |
| PA4  | I   |         | BAND Unit A busy input 0: Busy 1: Close | SCA      |
| PA5  |     |         | BAND Unit B busy input 0: Busy 1: Close | SCB      |
| PA6  |     |         | BAND Unit C busy input 0:Busy 1: Close  | SCC      |
| PA7  |     |         |   |          |
| PB0  | O   |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit0                 | SQC0     |
| PB1  |     |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit1                 | SQC1     |
| PB2  |     |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit2                 | SQC2     |
| PB3  |     |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit3                 | SQC3     |
| PB4  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit0                 | SQB0     |
| PB5  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit1                 | SQB1     |
| PB6  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit2                 | SQB2     |
| PB7  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit 3                | SQB3     |
| PC0  | O   |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit0                 | SQA0     |
| PC1  |     |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit1                 | SQA1     |
| PC2  |     |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit2                 | SQA2     |
| PC3  |     |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit3                 | SQA3     |
| PC4  | O   |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit4                 | SQA4     |
| PC5  |     |         | BAND Unit A SQ Out bit5                 | SQA5     |
| PC6  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit4                 | SQB4     |
| PC7  |     |         | BAND Unit B SQ Out bit5                 | SQB5     |
| PD0  | I/O |         | BAND Unit A PLL Enable *1               | EPA      |
| PD1  |     |         | BAND Unit A PLL/Shift Register Clock *1 | CKA      |
| PD2  |     |         | BAND Unit A PLL/Shift Register Data *1  | DTA      |
| PD3  |     |         | BAND Unit A Shift Register Enable       | ESA      |
| PD4  |     |         | BAND Unit B PLL Enable *2               | EPB      |
| PD5  |     |         | BAND Unit B PLL/Shift Register Clock *2 | CKB      |
| PD6  |     |         | BAND Unit B PLL/Shift Register Data *2  | DTB      |
| PD7  |     |         | BAND Unit B Shift Register Enable       | ESB      |
| PE0  | I/O |         | FAN ON/OFF 0: OFF 1: ON                 | FANSW    |
| PE1  |     |         | PSW other than 5C                       | OSW2     |
| PE2  |     |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit4                 | SQC4     |
| PE3  |     |         | BAND Unit C SQ Out bit5                 | SQC5     |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

\*1, \*2, \*3 Type of band unit

| BAND Unit    | DTx | CKx | EPx | Unit No. | No. of data items after conversion |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------------------------------------|
| No unit      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                                  |
| 28 MHz BAND  | 1   | 0   | 0   | 4        | 1                                  |
| 50 MHz BAND  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 6        | 2                                  |
| 144 MHz BAND | 0   | 1   | 1   | 3        | 3                                  |
| 220MHz BAND  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2        | 4                                  |
| 430MHz BAND  | 1   | 0   | 1   | 5        | 5                                  |
| 1200MHz BAND | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1        | 6                                  |

**Note:**

An x indicates A, B, or C. The number of data items after conversion indicates the data used in a program.



## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### I/O Expander Port Specification List

#### DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3120-00) : IC1

#### μPD75516 (IC1) I/O Port List

| μCOM Port      | Port name | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description   | Circuit Pin name |
|----------------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---|------------------|
| INT4<br>P00    | P_INT4    | I   |         | I       | Power check<br>0: Operation<br>1: Backup                          |                  |
| SCK0<br>P01    | P_01      | I   | ○       | I       |   |                  |
| SO0/SB0<br>P02 | P_SO      | O   | ○       | I       | Serial data out   |                  |
| SI0/SB1<br>P03 | P_S1      | I   | ○       | I       | Serial data in  |                  |
| INT0<br>P10    | P_ENCDCK  | I   |         | I       | Encoder (CLK)   |                  |
| INT1<br>P11    | P_INT1    | I   |         | I       | Connect to serial data in.  |                  |
| INT2<br>P12    | P_PSKEY   | I   |         | I       | Power switch<br>0: NORMAL<br>1: PUSH                              |                  |
| T10<br>P13     | P_ENCDDT  | I   |         | I       | Encoder (DAT)   |                  |
| PTO0<br>P20    | P_TYPE0   | I   | ○       | I       | Destination data B0   |                  |
| P21            | P_TYPE1   | I   | ○       | I       | Destination data B1   |                  |
| PCL<br>P22     | P_TYPE2   | I   | ○       | I       | Destination data B2   |                  |
| BUZ<br>P23     | P_TYPE3   | I   | ○       | I       | Destination data B3   |                  |
| P30            | P_LEDOC1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange C<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark) |                  |
| P31            | P_LEDGC2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange C<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF |                  |
| P32            | P_LEDGC1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green C<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark)  |                  |
| P33            | P_LEDGC2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green C<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF  |                  |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

μPD75516 (IC1) I/O Port List

| μCOM Port  | Port name | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description   | Circuit Pin name |
|------------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---|------------------|
| P40        | P_LEDOB1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange B<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark) |                  |
| P41        | P_LEDOB2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange B<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF |                  |
| P42        | P_LEDGB1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green B<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark)  |                  |
| P43        | P_LEDGB2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green B<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF  |                  |
| P50        | P_LEDOA1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange A<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark) |                  |
| P51        | P_LEDOA2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Orange A<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF |                  |
| P52        | P_LEDGA1  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green A<br>0: ON (Bright)<br>1: OFF/ON (dark)  |                  |
| P53        | P_LEDGA2  | O   |         | I       | Operation band LED Green A<br>0: ON (Bright)/ON (dark)<br>1: OFF  |                  |
| KR0<br>P60 | P_VFO     | O   | ○       | I       | VFO key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                   |                  |
| KR1<br>P61 | P_MR      | O   | ○       | I       | MR key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                    |                  |
| KR2<br>P62 | P_MHZ     | O   | ○       | I       | MHz key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                   |                  |
| KR3<br>P63 | P_CALL    | O   | ○       | I       | CALL key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                  |                  |
| KR4<br>P70 | P_BELL    | O   | ○       | I       | BELL (SHIFT) key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                          |                  |
| KR5<br>P71 | P_TONE    | O   | ○       | I       | TONE key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                  |                  |
| KR6<br>P72 | P_REV     | O   | ○       | I       | REV key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                   |                  |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### μPD75516 (IC1) I/O Port List

| μCOM Port   | Port name | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description   | Circuit Pin name |
|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---|------------------|
| KR7<br>P73  | P_DTSS    | O   | ○       |         | DTSS key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL  |                  |
| PPO<br>P80  | P_LOW     | I   | ●       |         | LOW key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL   |                  |
| SCK1<br>P81 | P_MUTE    | I   | ●       |         | MUTE key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL  |                  |
| SO1<br>P82  | P_CSA     | I   | ●       |         | CONT SEL A key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                  |                  |
| SI1<br>P83  | P_CSB     | I   | ●       |         | CONT SEL B key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                  |                  |
| P90         | P_IF430   | I   | ●       |         | IF selection (430MHz)<br>0:<br>1: NORMAL                                |                  |
| P91         | P_IF50    | I   | ●       |         | IF selection (50MHz)<br>0: NORMAL<br>1:                                 |                  |
| P92         | P_IF28    | I   | ●       |         | IF selection (28MHz)<br>0: NORMAL<br>1:                                 |                  |
| P93         | P_CKBL    | I   | ●       |         | Time display dot flash selection<br>0: Flash<br>1: Do not flash         |                  |
| P100        | P_BLANK   | O   |         |         | LCD driver (MSM5265)<br>BLANK   |                  |
| P101        | P_TEST    | O   |         |         | LCD driver (MSM5265)<br>TEST  |                  |
| P102        | P_LCDDT   | O   |         |         | LCD driver (MSM5265)<br>DT  |                  |
| P103        | P_LCDDL   | O   |         |         | LCD driver (MSM5265)<br>CK  |                  |
| P110        | P_LCDLD   | O   |         |         | LCD driver (MSM5265)<br>LD  |                  |
| P111        | P_111     | O   |         |         |   |                  |
| P112        | P_112     | O   |         |         |   |                  |
| P113        | P_FDISP   | O   |         |         | "F" display LED<br>0: ON<br>1: OFF                                      |                  |
| P120        | P_FKEY    | O   | ●       |         | F key<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL   |                  |
| P121        | P_DATE    | O   | ●       |         | Month/day display format<br>selection<br>0: Month, day<br>1: Day, month |                  |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

μPD75516 (IC1) I/O-Port List

| μCOM Port   | Port name | I/O | Pull up | Back up | Description   | Circuit Pin name |
|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---|------------------|
| P122        | P_VOLT    | O   | ●       |         | Voltage display<br>0: Display voltage<br>1: Do not display voltage    |                  |
| P123        | P_ILUMI   | O   | ●       |         | Dimmer<br>0: Reduce brightness by one step<br>1: Normal brightness    |                  |
| P130        | P_LPSW    | O   |         |         | Illumination switch<br>0: ON<br>1: OFF                                |                  |
| P131        | P_PSW     | O   |         |         | Power switch<br>0: ON<br>1: OFF                                       |                  |
| P132        | P_DIM1    | O   |         |         | Illumination bulb<br>(2.7k)<br>0: ON (D1), ON (D2)<br>1: ON (D3), OFF |                  |
| P133        | P_DIM2    | O   |         |         | Illumination bulb<br>(12k)<br>0: ON (D1), ON (D3)<br>1: ON (D2), OFF  |                  |
| P140        | P_CSC     | I   | ●       |         | CONTSEL C<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                     |                  |
| P141        | P_BSA     | I   | ●       |         | BAND SEL A<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                    |                  |
| P142        | P_BSB     | I   | ●       |         | BAND SEL B<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                    |                  |
| P143        | P-BSC     | I   | ●       |         | BAND SEL C<br>0: PUSH<br>1: NORMAL                                    |                  |
| AN0         |           | AD  |         |         | Band A squelch input  |                  |
| AN1         |           | AD  |         |         | Band B squelch input  |                  |
| AN2         |           | AD  |         |         | Band C squelch input  |                  |
| AN3         |           | AD  |         |         | Band A volume input   |                  |
| AN4<br>P150 |           | AD  |         |         | Band B volume input   |                  |
| AN5<br>P151 |           | AD  |         |         | Band C volume input   |                  |
| AN6<br>P152 |           | AD  |         |         | SB/4 input (for voltage display)                                      |                  |
| AN7<br>P153 |           | AD  |         |         |   |                  |

- : Always pulled up by software.  
 ● : Always pulled up by hardware.

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

LCD Driver (MSM 5265) list

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3120-00): IC2, IC3

MSM 5265 (IC2) list

| IC<br>Pin No. | IC<br>Pin Name | LCD SEG. |         | LCD<br>Term. No. |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|
|               |                | COM0     | COM1    |                  |
| 51            | S1             |          |         | 144              |
| 52            | S2             |          |         | 143              |
| 53            | S3             |          |         | 142              |
| 54            | S4             | ACC      | MUTE    | 141              |
| 55            | S5             | A.B.C.   | TOT     | 140              |
| 56            | S6             | APO      | A.      | 139              |
| 57            | S7             | LOCK     | SLEEP   | 138              |
| 58            | S8             | OFF      | ON      | 137              |
| 59            | S9             |          | TIMER   | 136              |
| 60            | S10            | ⓄM       | ⓄONAIR  | 135              |
| 61            | S11            | ⓄL       | ⓄS7     | 134              |
| 62            | S12            | ⓄS6      | ⓄS5     | 133              |
| 63            | S13            | ⓄBELL    | ⓄCO     | 132              |
| 64            | S14            | Ⓞ05K     | Ⓞ1Kc    | 131              |
| 65            | S15            | Ⓞ1Kg     | Ⓞ1Kb    | 130              |
| 66            | S16            | Ⓞ1Ka     | Ⓞ1Kf    | 129              |
| 67            | S17            | Ⓞ1Kd     | Ⓞ1Ke    | 128              |
| 68            | S18            | ⓄS3      | ⓄS4     | 127              |
| 69            | S19            | ⓄDTSS    | ⓄS2     | 126              |
| 70            | S20            | ⓄC CSS   | ⓄT      | 125              |
| 71            | S21            | Ⓞ10kdp   | Ⓞ10Kc   | 124              |
| 72            | S22            | Ⓞ10Kg    | Ⓞ10Kb   | 123              |
| 73            | S23            | Ⓞ10Ka    | Ⓞ10Kf   | 122              |
| 74            | S24            | Ⓞ10Kd    | Ⓞ10Ke   | 121              |
| 75            | S25            | ⓄCLKdp1  | ⓄCLKdp2 | 120              |
| 76            | S26            | Ⓞ100Kdp  | Ⓞ100Kc  | 119              |
| 77            | S27            | Ⓞ100Kg   | Ⓞ100Kb  | 118              |
| 78            | S28            | Ⓞ100Ka   | Ⓞ100Kf  | 117              |
| 79            | S29            | Ⓞ100Kd   | Ⓞ100Ke  | 116              |
| 80            | S30            | ⓄS1      | ⓄBUSY   | 115              |
| 81            | S31            | ⓄREV     | Ⓞ+      | 114              |
| 82            | S32            | ⓄL-      | ⓄR-     | 113              |
| 83            | S33            | Ⓞ1Mdp    | Ⓞ1Mc    | 112              |
| 84            | S34            | Ⓞ1Mg     | Ⓞ1Mb    | 111              |
| 85            | S35            | Ⓞ1Ma     | Ⓞ1Mf    | 110              |
| 86            | S36            | Ⓞ1Md     | Ⓞ1Me    | 109              |
| 87            | S37            | ⓄF       | Ⓞ10Mc   | 108              |
| 88            | S38            | Ⓞ10Mg    | Ⓞ10Mb   | 107              |
| 89            | S39            | Ⓞ10Ma    | Ⓞ10Mf   | 106              |
| 90            | S40            | Ⓞ10Md    | Ⓞ10Me   | 105              |
| 91            | S41            | Ⓞ>       | ⓄALT    | 104              |

| IC<br>Pin No. | IC<br>Pin Name | LCD SEG. |         | LCD<br>Term. No. |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|
|               |                | COM0     | COM1    |                  |
| 92            | S42            | Ⓞ<       | ⓄPTT    | 103              |
| 93            | S43            | Ⓞ1Gbc    | Ⓞ100Mc  | 102              |
| 94            | S44            | Ⓞ100Mg   | Ⓞ100Mb  | 101              |
| 95            | S45            | Ⓞ100Ma   | Ⓞ100Mf  | 100              |
| 96            | S46            | Ⓞ100Md   | Ⓞ100Me  | 99               |
| 97            | S47            | Ⓞ☆       | ⓄMRHc   | 98               |
| 98            | S48            | ⓄMRHg    | ⓄMRHb   | 97               |
| 99            | S49            | ⓄMRHa    | ⓄMRHf   | 96               |
| 100           | S50            | ⓄMRHd    | ⓄMRHe   | 95               |
| 1             | S51            | ⓄS&RF    | ⓄMRLc   | 94               |
| 2             | S52            | ⓄLRLg    | ⓄMRLb   | 93               |
| 3             | S53            | ⓄMRLa    | ⓄMRLf   | 92               |
| 4             | S54            | ⓄMRLd    | ⓄMRLe   | 91               |
| 5             | S55            | ⓄM       | ⓄONAIR  | 90               |
| 6             | S56            | ⓄL       | ⓄS7     | 89               |
| 7             | S57            | ⓄS6      | ⓄS5     | 88               |
| 8             | S58            | ⓄBELL    | ⓄCO     | 87               |
| 9             | S59            | Ⓞ05K     | Ⓞ1Kc    | 86               |
| 10            | S60            | Ⓞ1Kg     | Ⓞ1Kb    | 85               |
| 11            | S61            | Ⓞ1Ka     | Ⓞ1Kf    | 84               |
| 12            | S62            | Ⓞ1Kd     | Ⓞ1Ke    | 83               |
| 13            | S63            | ⓄS3      | ⓄS4     | 82               |
| 14            | S64            | ⓄDTSS    | ⓄS2     | 81               |
| 15            | S65            | ⓄC CSS   | ⓄT      | 80               |
| 16            | S66            | Ⓞ10Kdp   | Ⓞ10Kc   | 79               |
| 17            | S67            | Ⓞ10Kg    | Ⓞ10Kb   | 78               |
| 18            | S68            | Ⓞ10Ka    | Ⓞ10Kf   | 77               |
| 19            | S69            | Ⓞ10Kd    | Ⓞ10Ke   | 76               |
| 20            | S70            | ⓄCLKdp1  | ⓄCLKdp2 | 75               |
| 21            | S71            | Ⓞ100Kdp  | Ⓞ100Kc  | 74               |
| 22            | S72            | Ⓞ100Kg   | Ⓞ100Kb  | 73               |
| 23            | S73            | Ⓞ100Ka   | Ⓞ100Kf  | 72               |
| 24            | S74            | Ⓞ100Kd   | Ⓞ100K   | 71               |
| 25            | S75            | ⓄS1      | ⓄBUSY   | 70               |
| 26            | S76            | ⓄREV     | Ⓞ+      | 69               |
| 27            | S77            | ⓄL-      | ⓄR-     | 68               |
| 28            | S78            | Ⓞ1Mdp    | Ⓞ1Mc    | 67               |
| 29            | S79            | Ⓞ1Mg     | Ⓞ1Mb    | 66               |
| 30            | S80            | Ⓞ1Ma     | Ⓞ1Mf    | 65               |
| 48            | COM-A          |          |         |                  |
| 49            | COM-B          |          |         |                  |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

MSM 5265 (IC3) list

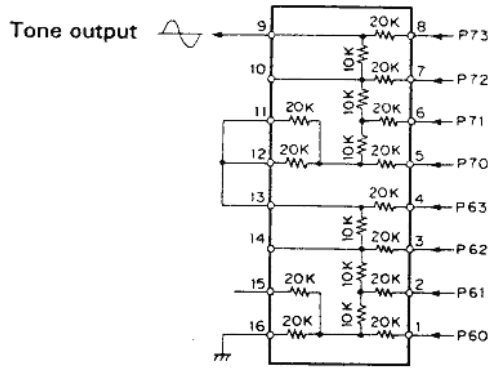
| IC<br>Pin No. | IC<br>Pin Name | LCD SEG. |         | LCD<br>Term. No. |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|
|               |                | COM0     | COM1    |                  |
| 51            | S1             | ⓑ1Md     | ⓑ1Me    | 64               |
| 52            | S2             | ⓑF       | ⓑ10Mc   | 63               |
| 53            | S3             | ⓑ10Mg    | ⓑ10Mb   | 62               |
| 54            | S4             | ⓑ10Ma    | ⓑ10Mf   | 61               |
| 55            | S5             | ⓑ10Md    | ⓑ10Me   | 60               |
| 56            | S6             | ⓑ>       | ⓑALT    | 59               |
| 57            | S7             | ⓑ<       | ⓑPTT    | 58               |
| 58            | S8             | ⓑ1Gbc    | ⓑ100Mc  | 47               |
| 59            | S9             | ⓑ100Mg   | ⓑ100Mb  | 56               |
| 60            | S10            | ⓑ100Ma   | ⓑ100Mf  | 55               |
| 61            | S11            | ⓑ100Md   | ⓑ100Me  | 54               |
| 62            | S12            | ⓑ☆       | ⓑMRHc   | 53               |
| 63            | S13            | ⓑMRHg    | ⓑMRHb   | 52               |
| 64            | S14            | ⓑMRHa    | ⓑMRHf   | 51               |
| 65            | S15            | ⓑMRHd    | ⓑMRHe   | 50               |
| 66            | S16            | ⓑS&RF    | ⓑMRLc   | 49               |
| 67            | S17            | ⓑMRLg    | ⓑMRLb   | 48               |
| 68            | S18            | ⓑMRLa    | ⓑMRLf   | 47               |
| 69            | S19            | ⓑMRL d   | ⓑMRLe   | 46               |
| 70            | S20            | ⒶM       | ⒶONAIR  | 45               |
| 71            | S21            | ⒶL       | ⒶS7     | 44               |
| 72            | S22            | ⒶS6      | ⒶS5     | 43               |
| 73            | S23            | ⒶBELL    | ⒶCO     | 42               |
| 74            | S24            | Ⓐ05K     | Ⓐ1Kc    | 41               |
| 75            | S25            | Ⓐ1Kg     | Ⓐ1Kb    | 40               |
| 76            | S26            | Ⓐ1Ka     | Ⓐ1Kf    | 39               |
| 77            | S27            | Ⓐ1Kd     | Ⓐ1Ke    | 38               |
| 78            | S28            | ⒶS3      | ⒶS4     | 37               |
| 79            | S29            | ⒶDTSS    | ⒶS2     | 36               |
| 80            | S30            | ⒶC CSS   | ⒶT      | 35               |
| 81            | S31            | Ⓐ10Kdp   | Ⓐ10Kc   | 34               |
| 82            | S32            | Ⓐ10Kg    | Ⓐ10Kb   | 33               |
| 83            | S33            | Ⓐ10Ka    | Ⓐ10Kf   | 32               |
| 84            | S34            | Ⓐ10Kd    | Ⓐ10Ke   | 31               |
| 85            | S35            | ⒶCLKdp1  | ⒶCLKdp2 | 30               |
| 86            | S36            | Ⓐ100Kdp  | Ⓐ100Kc  | 29               |
| 87            | S37            | Ⓐ100Kg   | Ⓐ100Kb  | 28               |
| 88            | S38            | Ⓐ100Ka   | Ⓐ100Kf  | 27               |
| 89            | S39            | Ⓐ100Kd   | Ⓐ100Ke  | 26               |
| 90            | S40            | ⒶS1      | ⒶBUSY   | 25               |
| 91            | S41            | ⒶREV     | Ⓐ+      | 24               |

| IC<br>Pin No. | IC<br>Pin Name | LCD SEG. |        | LCD<br>Term. No. |
|---------------|----------------|----------|--------|------------------|
|               |                | COM0     | COM1   |                  |
| 92            | S42            | ⒶL-      | ⒶR-    | 23               |
| 93            | S43            | Ⓐ1Mdp    | Ⓐ1Mc   | 22               |
| 94            | S44            | Ⓐ1Mg     | Ⓐ1Mb   | 21               |
| 95            | S45            | Ⓐ1Ma     | Ⓐ1Mf   | 20               |
| 96            | S46            | Ⓐ1Md     | Ⓐ1Me   | 19               |
| 97            | S47            | ⒶF       | Ⓐ10Mc  | 18               |
| 98            | S48            | Ⓐ10Mg    | Ⓐ10Mb  | 17               |
| 99            | S49            | Ⓐ10Ma    | Ⓐ10Mf  | 16               |
| 100           | S50            | Ⓐ10Md    | Ⓐ10Me  | 15               |
| 1             | S51            | Ⓐ>       | ⒶALT   | 14               |
| 2             | S52            | Ⓐ<       | ⒶPTT   | 13               |
| 3             | S53            | Ⓐ1Gbc    | Ⓐ100Mc | 12               |
| 4             | S54            | Ⓐ100Mg   | Ⓐ100Mb | 11               |
| 5             | S55            | Ⓐ100Ma   | Ⓐ100Mf | 10               |
| 6             | S56            | Ⓐ100Md   | Ⓐ100Me | 9                |
| 7             | S57            | Ⓐ☆       | ⒶMRHc  | 8                |
| 8             | S58            | ⒶMRHg    | ⒶMRHb  | 7                |
| 9             | S59            | ⒶMRHa    | ⒶMRHf  | 6                |
| 10            | S60            | ⒶMRHd    | ⒶMRHe  | 5                |
| 11            | S61            | ⒶS&RF    | ⒶMRLc  | 4                |
| 12            | S62            | ⒶMRLg    | ⒶMRLb  | 3                |
| 13            | S63            | ⒶMRLa    | ⒶMRLf  | 2                |
| 14            | S64            | ⒶMRLd    | ⒶMRLe  | 1                |
| 15            | S65            |          |        |                  |
| 16            | S66            |          |        |                  |
| 17            | S67            |          |        |                  |
| 18            | S68            |          |        |                  |
| 19            | S69            |          |        |                  |
| 20            | S70            |          |        |                  |
| 21            | S71            |          |        |                  |
| 22            | S72            |          |        |                  |
| 23            | S73            |          |        |                  |
| 24            | S74            |          |        |                  |
| 25            | S75            |          |        |                  |
| 26            | S76            |          |        |                  |
| 27            | S77            |          |        |                  |
| 28            | S78            |          |        |                  |
| 29            | S79            |          |        |                  |
| 30            | S80            |          |        |                  |
| 48            | COM-A          |          |        |                  |
| 49            | COM-B          |          |        |                  |

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### • Tone output circuit

The tone output signal is input from the P60 through P63 and P70 through P73 ports of the microcomputer to ladder resistor R8 and converted from digital to analog. The 38 waves in 67.0 to 250.3 MHz are then produced. Figure 28 shows the internal configuration of R8.



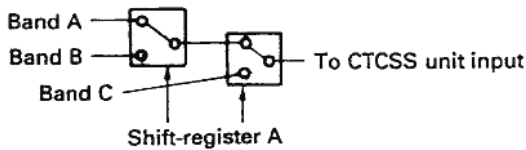
**Fig. 28 Internal Configuration of Ladder Resistor (KRR-C001)**

### • CTCSS unit input and output (TSU-7 (option))

The data input to the CTCSS unit is output from P30, P23, and P143. P30 is also used for connection check. Data is input to P30 when the power is switched on. The data is output from P30 after a connection check is completed. The CTCSS unit is not set on when no connection is performed.

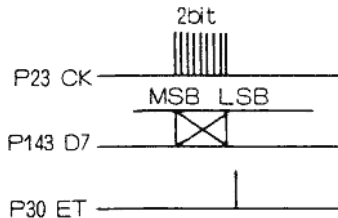
Figure 30 shows the data transfer format, and figure 31 shows the data configuration. A low signal is input to the P11 pin of the microcomputer when the tone detected from the CTCSS unit coincides. The squelch is then opened.

One CTCSS unit can correspond to three bands by switching detection signal RD output from a band unit.



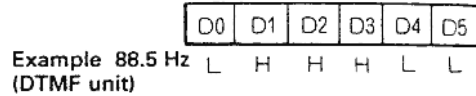
**Fig. 29**

As the figure above shows, the analog switch is selected with two-bit data.



**Fig. 30 CTCSS Data Transfer Format**

Tone frequency selection data of CTCSS FX365



**Fig. 31 CTCSS Data Configuration**

### • DTMF unit input and output (DTU-2 (option))

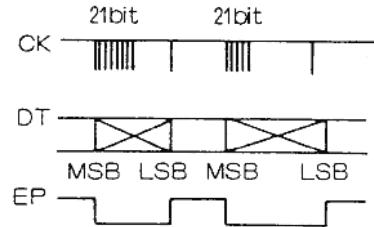
Data input to the DTMF unit is output from P21, P22, and P40 through P43 of the microcomputer. An encoder is activated when P40 through P43 output data and when P2 is high.

Similar to the CTCSS unit, when a decoder selects a detection signal and detects the input signal, a high signal is input to P12, P21 is set high, and data is input to P40 through P43. The microcomputer then judges whether the data coincides with a DTSS code.

### • PLL data output

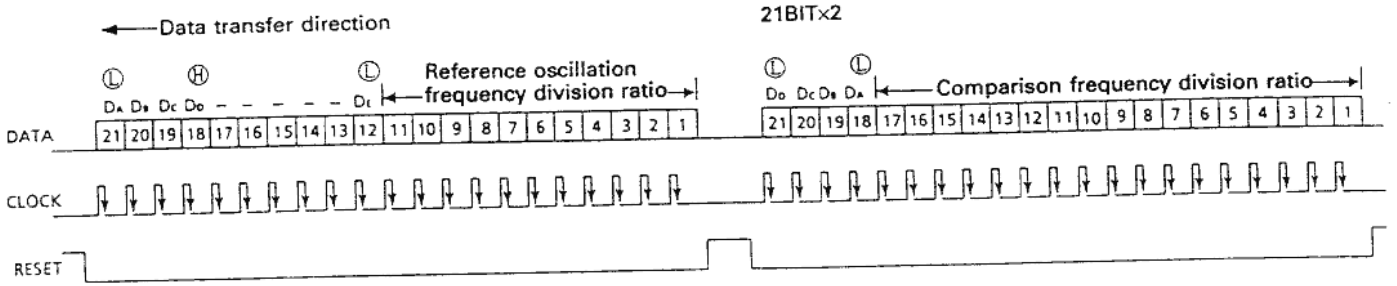
The PLL data is passed through I/O expander IC10 (CXD1095Q) from the microcomputer and output to each band unit with EP, CK, and DT signals and three serial data items.

A PLL IC (M56760FP) is used in common with the 144 and 430 TX/RX units. Figure 32 shows the data configuration. Figure 33 and 34 shows the PLL data transfer format.



**Fig. 32 PLL Data Configuration**

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION



$$f_{REF} = 12800 + (8 \times \text{Reference oscillation frequency division ratio})$$

Reference oscillation frequency division ratio =  $16000 / f_{REF}$  (kHz)

5 kHz ..... P = 320  
6.25 kHz ..... P = 256

Reference oscillation frequency division ratio

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 (320)  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 (256)

17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 40.5 kHz  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 00.5.25 kHz

### Special bit function

| Bit            | Name                 | H         | L          |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| D <sub>A</sub> | Data latch selection | Reference | Comparison |
| D <sub>B</sub> | SW2                  | H: OFF    | L: ON      |
| D <sub>C</sub> | SW1                  | H: OFF    | L: ON      |
| D <sub>D</sub> | POWER switch         | OFF       | ON         |
| D <sub>E</sub> | Test                 | Test      | Normal     |

### PLL data-to-bit relationship

| ADD | BIT |    |    |    |
|-----|-----|----|----|----|
|     | 0   | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 1BH | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 1CH | 5   | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 1DH | 9   | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1EH | 13  | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1FH | 17  | -  | -  | -  |

Fig. 33 M56760 PLL DATA

| 1F | 1E | 1D | 1C | 1B | 1A |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -  | 6  | 10 | 14 | 18 | 1  |
| -  | 7  | 11 | 15 | 19 | 2  |
| -  | 8  | 12 | 16 | 20 | 3  |
| 5  | 9  | 13 | 17 | 21 | 4  |

| Data           | State        |
|----------------|--------------|
| D <sub>E</sub> | POWER switch |
| L              | Normal       |
| H              | Test         |

| Data           | PLL          |
|----------------|--------------|
| D <sub>E</sub> | POWER switch |
| L              | ON           |
| H              | OFF          |

| 1F              | 1E              | 1D              | 1C             | 1B             | 1A             |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -               | 2 <sup>15</sup> | 2 <sup>11</sup> | 2 <sup>7</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup> | D <sub>D</sub> |
| -               | 2 <sup>14</sup> | 2 <sup>10</sup> | 2 <sup>6</sup> | 2 <sup>2</sup> | D <sub>C</sub> |
| -               | 2 <sup>13</sup> | 2 <sup>9</sup>  | 2 <sup>5</sup> | 2 <sup>1</sup> | D <sub>B</sub> |
| 2 <sup>16</sup> | 2 <sup>12</sup> | 2 <sup>8</sup>  | 2 <sup>4</sup> | 2 <sup>0</sup> | D <sub>A</sub> |

For frequency division ratio setting

| 1F | 1E | 1D              | 1C             | 1B             | 1A             |
|----|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| -  | x  | D <sub>E</sub>  | 2 <sup>7</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup> | D <sub>D</sub> |
| -  | x  | 2 <sup>10</sup> | 2 <sup>6</sup> | 2 <sup>2</sup> | D <sub>C</sub> |
| -  | x  | 2 <sup>9</sup>  | 2 <sup>5</sup> | 2 <sup>1</sup> | D <sub>B</sub> |
| x  | x  | 2 <sup>8</sup>  | 2 <sup>4</sup> | 2 <sup>0</sup> | D <sub>A</sub> |

For comparison frequency

| Data           |                | Output port |     |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| D <sub>H</sub> | D <sub>C</sub> | SW2         | SW1 |
| L              | L              | ON          | ON  |
| H              | L              | OFF         | ON  |
| L              | H              | ON          | OFF |
| H              | H              | OFF         | OFF |

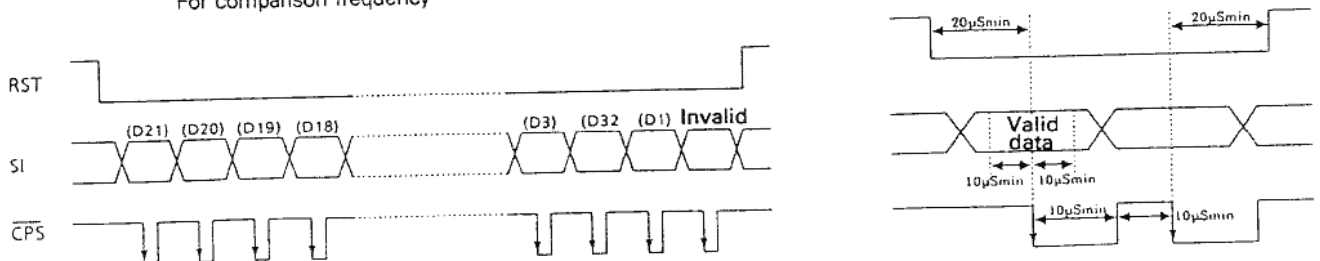


Fig. 34 M56760 PLL DATA OUTPUT



# TM641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The PLL and reference frequency-division ratio data input to the 1200 TX/RX unit are output from P21 (CK), P22 (DT), and P23 (EP1) of the CPU. The reference frequency-division ratio data (R) is output only when the power is switched on and when 10 and 12.5 kHz reference frequencies are changed.

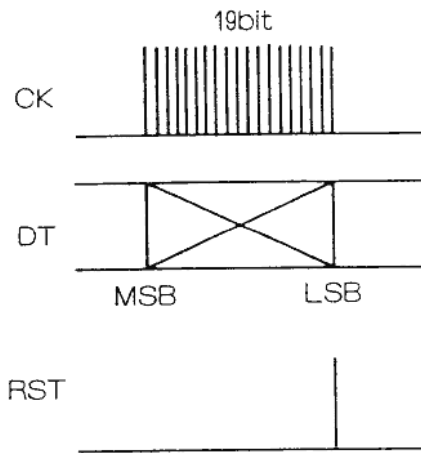


Fig. 35 PLL Frequency-Division Ratio Data Transfer Format

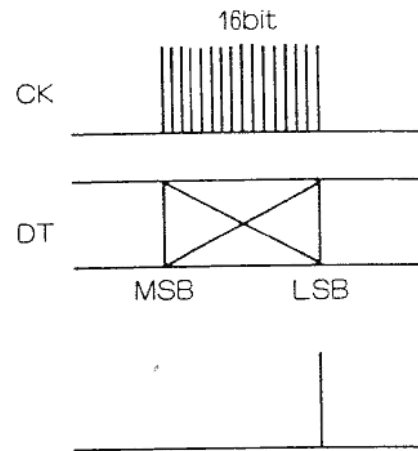


Fig. 36 Reference Frequency-Division Ratio Data Transfer Format

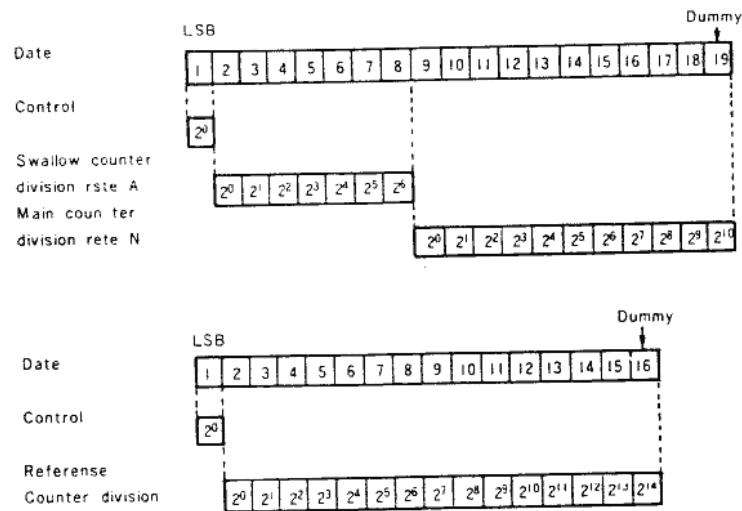


Fig. 37 Data Configuration

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### AF Signal Channel

#### • Outline

Detection signal RA from each band unit is passed through an electronic volume control and output to the power amplifier and speaker through a mute circuit, buzzer circuit, and speaker selection circuit.

Each band has an independent AF signal that can be output from the speaker in accordance with the speaker jack insertion position.

#### • Volume control circuit

The angle data of each band volume control on the panel is analog-to-digital converted by a microcomputer on the panel and converted to 5-bit data. The data from the panel block is sent to the microcomputer of the control unit, then converted. Serial data is then output from P132, P133, P23, and P143. Each band has an independent volume control. See the device function or the channel-to-band unit relationship.

#### • Buzzer circuit

A pulse is output from P20 of IC1 to sound a buzzer when keys are pressed. The pulse is mixed with the DTMF unit output signal as a monitor pulse during DTSS operation.

After that, the pulse is passed through the electronic volume control and mixed with the AF signal in a mute circuit corresponding to each band before it is mixed with the AF signal line in each band.

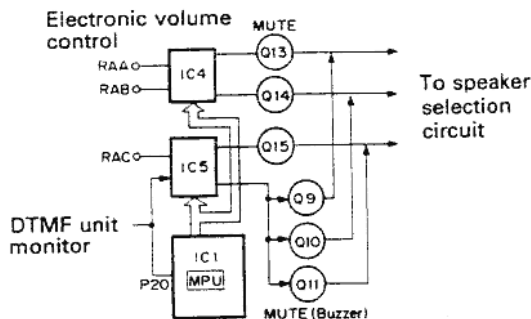


Fig. 38 Volume and Buzzer Circuits

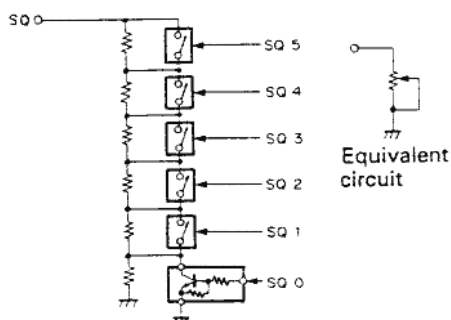


Fig. 40 Squelch D/A Converter Circuit

#### • Speaker selection circuit

Each band unit has three speaker jacks (on rear panel), and the control unit has one speaker jack (on side panel). When a speaker is connected to a speaker jack on the band unit, the corresponding band AF signal is output.

The speaker jack on the control unit outputs a remaining mixed AF signal. The mixed signal is output from an internal speaker when a speaker is not connected to this speaker jack. Figure 39 shows the speaker selection circuit.

A signal is input to adder IC103 when no speaker is connected. The signal level does not fluctuate even if one to three signals are input to the adder.

For example, band B can mix bands A and C with one speaker and output the mixed signal from another speaker by connecting the band B jack and control unit jack.

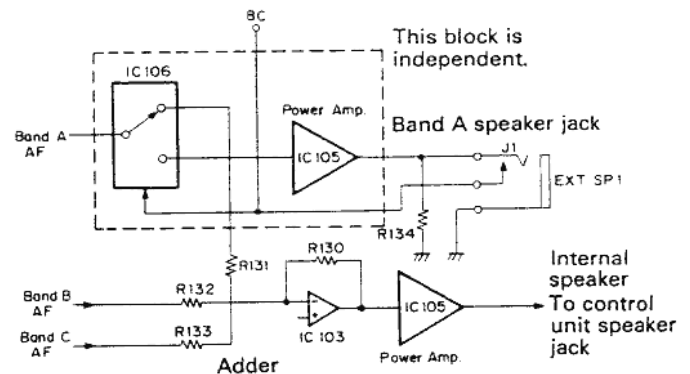


Fig. 39 Speaker Selection Circuit

#### • Squelch circuit

The angle data of each band squelch volume control on the panel is analog-to-digital converted and converted to 6-bit data.

The data from the panel block is sent to the microcomputer of the control unit and passed through I/O expander IC101 from the microcomputer. The data is then digital-to-analog converted by the analog switch shown in Figure 40. Each band in the circuit shown in Figure 40 is independent.

# TM641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

### Connector Connecting the Band Unit and Control Unit

- Outline**

The pin assignments of the connector that connects the control unit and band unit are common in three

bands. The band unit is also used to check which band unit is connected.

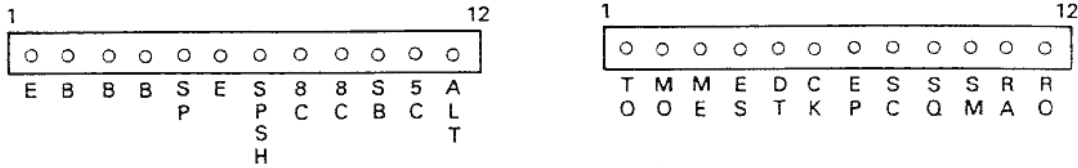


Fig. 41 Connector Connecting the Band Unit and Control Unit

| Pin No. | Name | Function  | Pin No. | Name | Function                                     |
|---------|------|---|---------|------|--|
| 1       | E    | GND   | 1       | TO   | 67.0 to 250.3 Hz subtone output              |
| 2       | B    | 13.8 V input  | 2       | MO   | Audio signal from microphone (including DTM) |
| 3       | B    |   | 3       | ME   | Microphone ground                            |
| 4       | B    |   | 4       | ES   | Shift-register enable output                 |
| 5       | SP   | AF signal is output when speaker jack is connected.           | 5       | CK   | Shift-register PLL clock                     |
| 6       | E    | GND   | 6       | DT   | Shift-register PLL data                      |
| 7       | SPSW | Speaker jack connection and detection. "H" during connection. | 7       | EP   | PLL enable                                   |
| 8       | 8C   | 8 V is output during the power-on sequence.                   | 8       | SC   | "L" when squelch input is busy.              |
| 9       | 8C   |   | 9       | SQ   | 50 k ohms when squelch D/A output is tight.  |
| 10      | SB   | 13.8 V is output during the power-on sequence.                | 10      | SM   | Signal-strength meter voltage input          |
| 11      | SC   | 5 V is output during the power-on sequence.                   | 11      | RA   | Detection input (squelch circuit)            |
| 12      | ACT  | ALT voltage input   | 12      | RD   | Detection input (no squelch circuit)         |

Table 20 Pin functions (as viewed from the control unit)

- Band retrieval**

Each band is retrieved through the EP, CK, and DT pins. Data is input for retrieval when the power is switched on and when the memory is cleared. Data is then output again.

The control unit is pulled down as shown in Figure 42. Therefore, the DT, CK, and EP pins are set low when no band unit is connected. Pins set high as listed in Table 21 are pulled up when any band unit is connected. The type of connected band unit is then judged.

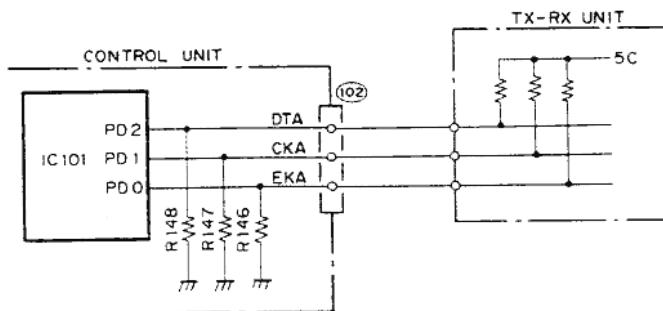


Fig. 42 Retrieval System

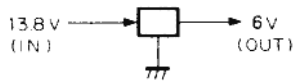
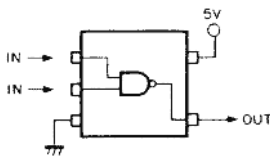
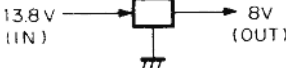
| BAND Unit | DT | CK | EP |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| No Unit   | L  | L  | L  |
| 28        | H  | L  | L  |
| 50        | H  | H  | L  |
| 144       | L  | H  | H  |
| 430       | H  | L  | H  |
| 1200      | L  | L  | H  |

Table 21 Band Retrieval

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Control Unit (X53-331X-XX) 0-12 : TM-641A(K), 741A(K, P, M, M2), 741E(E)

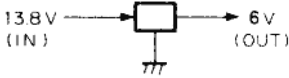
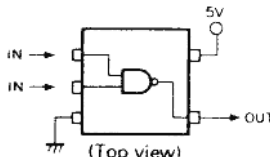
| Reference No. | Function                              | Description  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| IC1           | Microcomputer                         | See the circuit description.   |
| IC2           | SRAM memory backup                    |  |
| IC3           | 6V AVR                                | Three-terminal regulator    |
| IC4, IC5      | Electronic volume control             | IC4 R-CH band A volume control<br>IC4 L-CH band B volume control<br>IC5 R-CH band C volume control<br>IC5 L-CH BZ common volume control<br>(Used in common)<br>③ L-CH input    ⑥ L-CH output    ⑪ R-CH output    ⑭ R-CH input  |
| IC6, IC7      | Shift register                        | See the circuit description.   |
| IC8, IC9      | Analog switch                         | CTCSS, DTSS, or microphone RD band selection<br>(See the circuit description.)   |
| IC10          | Low-frequency amplification and adder | Microphone amplifier and DTMF modulation adder   |
| IC11, IC12    | Serial data inverter buffer           |    |
| IC101         | I/O expander                          | See the circuit description.   |
| IC102         | 8V AVR                                | Three-terminal regulator    |
| IC103         | Adder                                 | Used for internal speaker and level compensation.  |
| IC104, IC105  | Low-frequency amplification           | ① Input (IC104: Band B, IC105: Common)<br>⑥ Output (IC104: Band B, IC105: Common)<br>⑦ 13.8 V                    ④ ⑩ ⑫ Ground<br>⑧ Output (IC104: Band C, IC105: Band A)<br>⑬ Input (IC104: Band C, IC105: Band A)   |
| IC106         | Speaker selection analog switch       | ④ Band C AF input    ⑭ Band A AF input    ⑮ Band B AF input<br>② Band B internal SP output    ⑤ Band C internal SP output<br>⑫ Band A internal SP output    ① Band B external SP output<br>③ Band C external SP output    ⑬ Band A external SP output<br>⑪ Band A selection input    ⑩ Band B selection input<br>⑨ Band C selection input    ⑨ to ⑪ Internal SP when "L" |
| IC107~IC110   | Analog switch                         | Used for squelch. (See the circuit description.)   |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Reference No.      | Function                                   | Description   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Q1                 | Low-frequency amplification                | Microphone amplifier  |
| Q2                 | Buffer amplification                       | Used for microphone RD.   |
| Q3                 | Microphone line muting                     | Microphone muting when power is ON (DTMF signal transmission).  |
| Q4                 | RESET switch                               | RESET switch for IC1  |
| Q5                 | BACKUP switch                              | ON when power is supplied   |
| Q6, Q7, Q8         | Low-frequency amplification                | Q6 Band A<br>Q7 Band B<br>Q8 Band C   |
| Q9, Q10, Q11       | Beep sound muting                          | Q9 Band A<br>Q10 Band B<br>Q11 Band C<br>A beep sounds from the corresponding band when OFF.  |
| Q13, Q14, Q15      | AF muting                                  | Q13 Band A<br>Q14 Band B<br>Q15 Band C<br>Muted when power is on (squelch ON, CTCSS, DTSS, etc.)  |
| Q16                | 5 V POWER switch                           | 5 V is output when power is ON.   |
| Q17                | Low-frequency amplification                | Used for DTMF signal monitor.   |
| Q101, Q102         | SB POWER switch                            | Q101 and Q102 are set ON when power is ON.<br>Q101 and Q102 are set OFF when power is OFF.  |
| Q103               | Fan motor switch                           | Rotates when power is ON.<br>Does not rotate when power is OFF.   |
| Q104, Q105         | Squelch switch                             | Same as for IC107 through IC110. (See the circuit description.)   |
| Q106, Q108         | MUTE switch                                | Power amplifier muting<br>Q106 is instantaneously set ON when power is switched ON.<br>Q108 is instantaneously set ON when power is switched OFF. |
| Q107               | RESET switch                               | RESET switch for IC101  |
| D1                 | Antireverse current lithium cell selection | Lithium cell is OFF when power is supplied.   |
| D2                 | Voltage compensation                       |   |
| D3                 | Backup detection                           |   |
| D4                 | Antireverse current                        |   |
| D5                 | Reset detection                            |   |
| D6,<br>D101 ~ D103 | Antireverse current                        |   |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

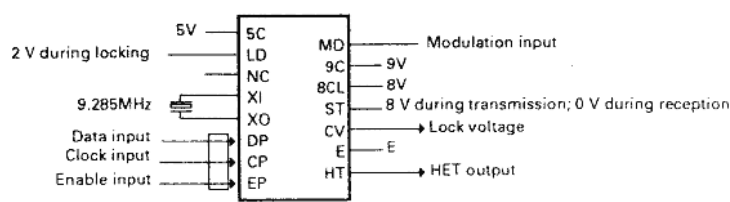
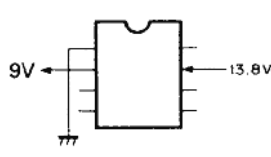
Display Unit (X54-312X-XX) 0-11: 641A(K, P), 0-21:741A(M) 0-22:741A(M2), 2-71:741E(E)

| Component | Use/Function                | Operation/Condition/Compatibility  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| IC1       | Microprocessor              | See Circuit Diagram  |
| IC2, IC3  | LCD driver                  | See Circuit Diagram  |
| IC4       | 6V AVR                      | Three Circuit regulator  |
| IC5, IC6  | Serial data inverter Buffer |                          |
| IC7       | Reset IC                    | See Circuit Diagram  |
| Q1        | Reset switch                |  |
| Q2        | Lamp AVR                    |  |
| Q3        | Lamp AVR switch             |  |
| Q4        | Lamp AVR                    | See Circuit Diagram  |
| Q5        | 5-V power switch            |  |
| Q6        | INT4 SW                     | ON: 13.8 V; OFF: 0V  |
| Q7        | LED POWER SW                | ON when power ON; OFF when power OFF   |
| Q8        | Function LED switch         | ON when function used  |

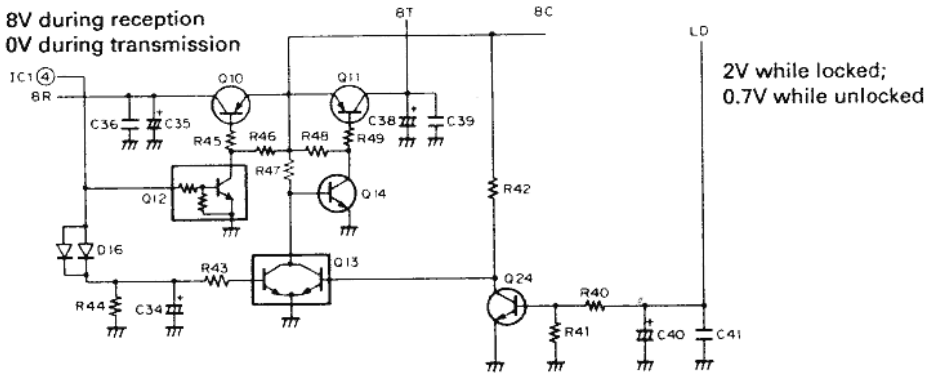
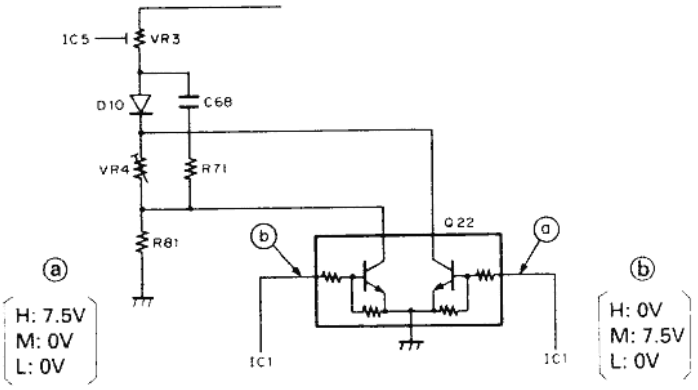
# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

### 28TX-RX unit (X57-3790-01) UT-28S(M)

| Component | Use/Function  | Operation/Condition/Compatibility   |
|-----------|---|---|
| IC1       | Shift register  | See Circuit Description.  |
| IC2       | VCO, PLL  |   |
| IC3       | Low-frequency amplifier, limiter  | Microphone amplifier  |
| IC4       | 28-MHz band transmission<br>Drive   | Operation during transmission 28 - 29.695 MHz<br>① Input ⑭ Output   |
| IC5       | APC   |   |
| IC6       | Second local oscillator, mixer<br>IF amplifier, detector<br>Low-frequency amplifier<br>Noise detector<br>Squelch switch | ① First IF input 8.83 MHz<br>③ Second local oscillator input 9.285 MHz<br>⑨ Squelch output, busy signal, 0 V while busy<br>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)<br>⑪ Signal-strength meter output<br>⑫ Detection output<br>⑭ RD output<br>⑮ AF OUT |
| IC7       | 9V AVR  |   |
| IC8       | Out-of-band reception<br>Mixer, RF amplifier  | ① HET input 2 IF output ③ 8 V (8 V outside band; 0 V within band)<br>⑤ RF output ⑥ 8 V (8 V within band; 0 V outside band) ⑧ RF input   |
| Q1        | High-frequency amplifier  | Operation during reception, 28-MHz band   |
| Q2        | First mixer   | Operation during reception  |
| Q3        | First IF amplifier  | Operation during reception 8.83 MHz   |
| Q4        | ATT switch  | ON when ATT is ON   |
| Q5        | First mixer selection switch  | OFF during out-of-band reception  |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Component      | Use/Function                               | Operation/Condition/Compatibility  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Q6~7           | In-band/out-of-band power switch           | Q6 OFF, Q7 ON: In-band reception; Q6 ON, Q7 OFF: Out-of-band reception   |
| Q8             | Second local oscillator buffer             | Operation during reception 9.285 MHz   |
| Q9             | Squelch hysteresis switch                  | ON while busy  |
| Q10~Q14<br>Q24 | Transmit/receive power switch              |  <p>8V during reception<br/>0V during transmission</p> <p>2V while locked;<br/>0.7V while unlocked</p> <p>Q10, Q12, Q13 OFF, Q11, Q14, Q24 ON: During transmission<br/>Q10, Q12, Q13, Q24 ON, Q11, Q14 OFF: During reception</p> |
| Q15~17         | Inverter                                   |  |
| Q18            | Modulation system mute                     | ON during reception  |
| Q19            | CV line buffer                             |  |
| Q20            | HET output amplifier                       | 28-29.695 MHz: During transmission;  |
| Q21            | 2VCO 8V ripple filter                      | 36.83-38.525 MHz: During reception   |
| Q22            | Middle (not for 10 W),<br>LOW Power switch |  <p>(a) H: 7.5V<br/>M: 0V<br/>L: 0V</p> <p>(b) H: 0V<br/>M: 7.5V<br/>L: 0V</p>   |
| Q23            | APC control                                | Operation during transmission  |
| Q25~Q26        | AM/FM selection switch                     | Q25 and Q26 OFF: During FM reception<br>Q25 and Q26 ON: During AM reception  |



# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

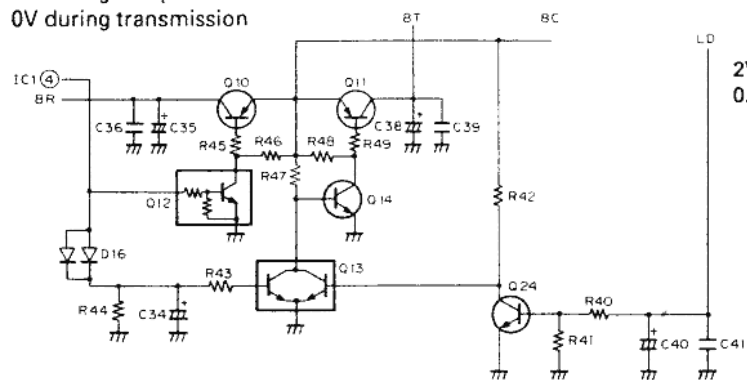
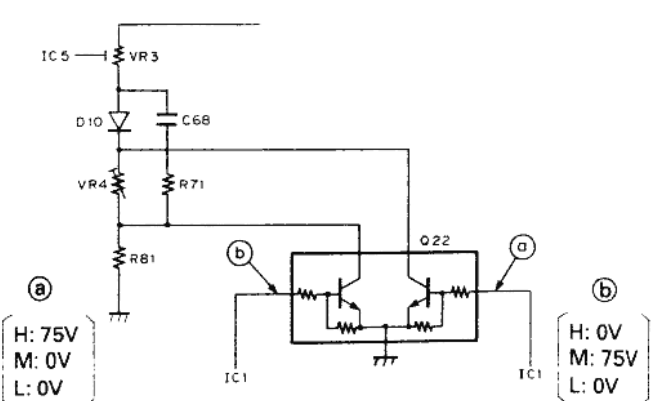
| Component | Use/Function                        | Operation/Condition/Compatibility                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Q27       | Transmission band selection switch  | ON: Narrow<br>OFF: Wide   |
| Q1~2      | ATT selection switch                | D1 OFF and D2 ON: When ATT ON<br>D1 ON and D2 OFF: When ATT OFF |
| Q3~Q6     | Varicap tuner                       |   |
| D7        | HET selection switch                |   |
| D8        | Reverse-flow prevention             |   |
| D9        | HET selection switch                |   |
| D10       | Temperature compensation            | APC   |
| D11, D12  | Antenna transmit/receive switch     | ON: Transmit; OFF: Receive                                      |
| D13, D14  | Power detection                     | APC   |
| D15       | Reverse-power connection prevention |   |
| D16       | Reverse-flow prevention             |   |
| D17       | Temperature compensation            |   |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

### 50 TX-RX Unit (X57-3800-01) UT-50S(M)

| Component | Use/Function  | Operation/Condition/Compatibility   |
|-----------|---|---|
| IC1       | Shift register  | See Circuit Description.  |
| IC2       | VCO, PLL  |   |
| IC3       | Low-frequency amplifier, limiter  | Microphone amplifier  |
| IC4       | 50 MHz band transmission<br>Drive   | Operation during transmission 50 - 53.995 MHz<br>① Input ② Output   |
| IC5       | APC   |   |
| IC6       | Second local oscillator, mixer<br>IF amplifier, detector<br>Low-frequency amplifier<br>Noise detector<br>Squelch switch | ① First IF input 10.595 MHz<br>③ Second local oscillator input 11.05 MHz<br>⑨ Squelch output, busy signal, 0 V while busy<br>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)<br>⑪ Signal-strength meter output<br>⑫ Detection output<br>⑭ RD output<br>⑮ AF OUT |
| IC7       | 9V AVR  |   |
| IC8       | Out-of-band reception   | ① HET input 2 IF output ③ 8 V (8 V outside band; 0 V within band)   |
|           | Mixer, RF amplifier   | ⑤ RF output ⑥ 8 V (8 V within band; 0 V outside band) ⑧ RF input  |
| Q1        | High-frequency amplifier  | Operation during reception, 50 MHz band   |
| Q2        | First mixer   | Operation during reception  |
| Q3        | First IF amplifier  | Operation during reception 10.595 MHz   |
| Q4        | ATT switch  | ON when ATT is ON   |
| Q5        | First mixer selection switch  | OFF during out-of-band reception  |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Component      | Use/Function  | Operation/Condition/Compatibility  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Q6~7           | In-band/out-of-band power switch  | Q6 OFF, Q7 ON: In-band reception; Q6 ON, Q7 OFF: Out-of-band reception   |
| Q8             | Second local oscillator buffer  | Operation during reception 11.05 MHz   |
| Q9             | Squelch hysteresis switch   | ON while busy  |
| Q10-Q14<br>Q24 | Transmit/receive power switch<br><br>8V during reception:<br>0V during transmission |  <p>2V while locked;<br/>0.7V while unlocked</p> <p>Q10, Q12, Q13 OFF, Q11, Q14, Q24 ON: During transmission<br/>Q10, Q12, Q13, Q24 ON, Q11, Q14 OFF: During reception</p> |
| Q15-17         | Inverter  |  |
| Q18            | Modulation system mute  | ON during reception  |
| Q19            | CV line buffer  |  |
| Q20            | HET output amplifier  | 50 - 53.995 MHz: During transmission;<br>60.595 - 64.590 MHz: During reception   |
| Q21            | 2VCO 8-V ripple filter  |  |
| Q22            | Middle (not for 10 W).<br>LOW Power switch  |  <p>(a) H: 75V<br/>M: 0V<br/>L: 0V</p> <p>(b) H: 0V<br/>M: 75V<br/>L: 0V</p>   |
| Q23            | APC control   | Operation during transmission  |
| Q25~Q26        | AM/FM selection switch  | Q25 and Q26 OFF: During FM reception<br>Q25 and Q26 ON: During AM reception  |

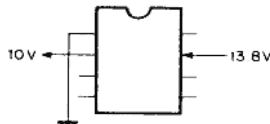
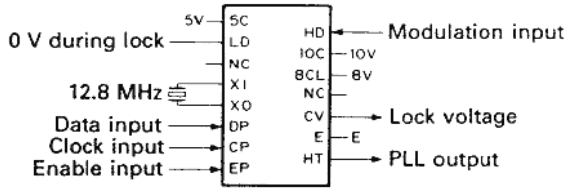
## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Component | Use/Function                        | Operation/Condition/Compatibility                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| D1-D2     | ATT selection switch                | D1 OFF and D2 ON: When ATT ON<br>D1 ON and D2 OFF: When ATT OFF |
| D3-D6     | Varicap tuner                       |   |
| D7        | HET selection switch                |   |
| D8        | Reverse-flow prevention             |   |
| D9        | HET selection switch                |   |
| D10       | Temperature compensation            |   |
| D11, D12  | Antenna transmit/receive switch     | APC   |
| D13, D14  | Power detection                     | ON: Transmit; OFF: Receive                                      |
| D15       | Reverse-power connection prevention | APC   |
| D16       | Reverse-flow prevention             |   |
| D17       | Temperature compensation            |   |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

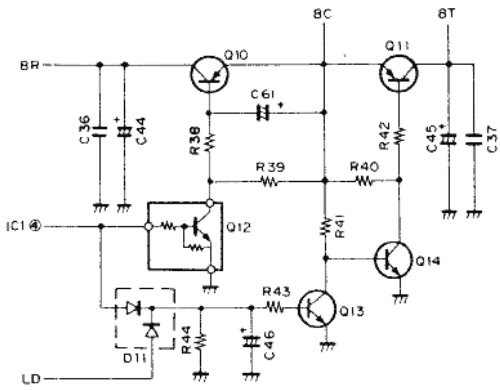
## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

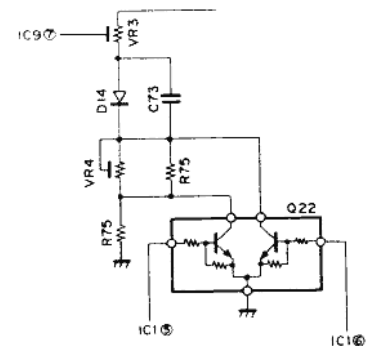
### 144TX-RX Unit (X57-3580-12) TM-641A, 741A, 741E

| Reference No. | Function   | Description  |
|---------------|--|--|
| IC1           | Shift register   | See the circuit description.   |
| IC2           | 10V AVR  |    |
| IC5           | Second local oscillation, mixer, IF amplification, detection, low-frequency amplification, noise amplification, noise detection, and squelch switching | ① 10.7 MHz first IF input<br>③, ④ 10.245 MHz second local oscillation<br>⑨ 0 V when scan control and busy signals are busy.<br>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)<br>⑪ Signal-strength meter output    ⑫ Detection output<br>⑭ RD output                      ⑮ AF output |
| IC7           | Low-frequency amplification and limiter  | Microphone amplifier   |
| IC8           | 144 MHz band transmission driver   | Operation during transmission. 144 to 148 MHz band<br>⑭ Input    ① Output  |
| IC9           | APC  |  |
| IC10          | Power module   |  |
| IC11          | VCO.PLL  |   |
| Q1            | High-frequency amplification   | Operation during reception. 144 MHz band   |
| Q2            | First mixer  | Operation during reception   |
| Q3            | First IF amplification   | Operation during reception. 10.7 MHz   |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

| Reference No. | Function                                     | Description   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Q10 ~ Q14     | Transmission and reception power selection   |  <p style="text-align: center;">(0 V during lock)</p> <p>( Q10, Q12, and Q13 are set "OFF" during transmission.<br/>         Q11 and Q14 are set "ON" during transmission.<br/>         ( Q10, Q12, and Q13 are set "ON" during reception.<br/>         Q11 and Q14 are set "OFF" during reception. )</p> |
| Q15, Q16, Q17 | Inverter                                     |   |
| Q18           | Modulation muting                            | ON during reception   |
| Q19           | CV line buffer                               | 144 MHz band  |
| Q20           | PLL output amplification                     |   |
| Q21           | PLL 8 V ripple filter                        |   |
| Q22           | Middle/low POWER switch                      | Middle and low POWER switches are set ON when high.   |
| Q23           | APC control                                  | Operation during transmission   |
| Q24           | Squelch hysteresis switch                    | OFF when busy   |
| D1 ~ D7       | Varicap diode tuning                         |   |
| D11           | Antireverse current                          |   |
| D12           | Antireverse current                          |   |
| D13           | PLL output switch                            |   |
| D14           | Temperature compensation                     | APC   |
| D15, D16      | Antenna transmission and reception selection | ON during transmission. OFF during reception.   |
| D17, D18      | Power detection                              | APC   |
| D19           | Power reverse connection protection          |   |



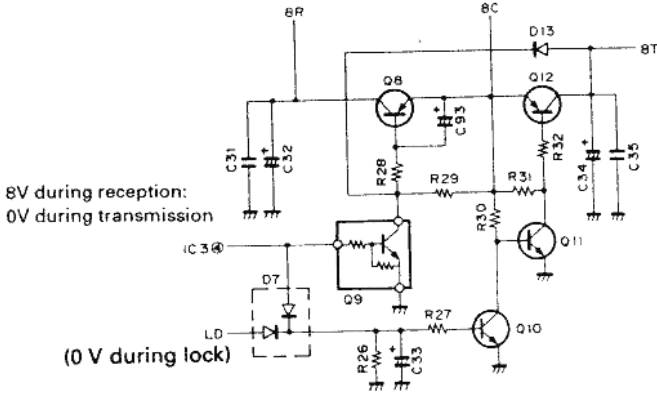
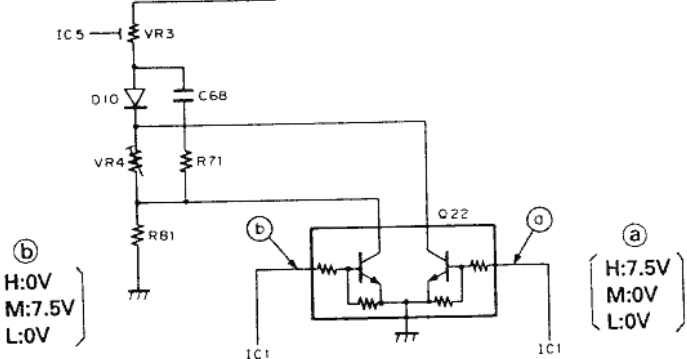
# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

220 TX-RX Unit (X57-3810-10):TM-641A(K), UT-220S(K)

| Component | Use/Function  | Operation/Condition/Compatibility  |
|-----------|---|--|
| IC1       | Shift register  | See Circuit Description.   |
| IC2       | 9V AVR  |  |
| IC5       | Second local oscillator, mixer<br>IF amplifier, detector<br>Low-frequency amplifier<br>Noise detector<br>Squelch switch | <p>① First IF input 30.825 MHz</p> <p>③ ④ Second local oscillator 30.37 MHz</p> <p>⑨ Squelch output, busy signal, 0 V while busy</p> <p>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)</p> <p>⑪ Signal-strength meter output</p> <p>⑭ RD output</p> <p>⑮ AF OUT</p> |
| IC7       | Low-frequency amplifier, limiter  | Microphone amplifier   |
| IC8       | 220-MHz band transmission<br>Drive  | Operation during transmission 220 - 224.995 MHz<br>① Input ⑯ Output  |
| IC9       | APC   |  |
| IC10      | Power module  |  |
| IC11      | VCO, PLL  |  |
| Q1        | High-frequency amplifier  | Operation during reception, 220 MHz band   |
| Q2        | First mixer   | Operation during reception   |
| Q3        | First IF amplifier  | Operation during reception 30.825 MHz  |

# DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

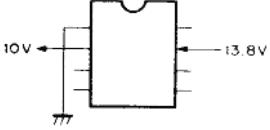
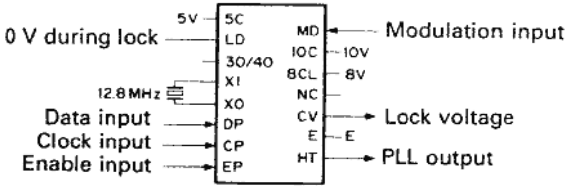
| Component    | Use/Function                        | Operation/Condition/Compatibility   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Q10-Q14      | Transmit/receive power switch       |  <p>8V during reception:<br/>0V during transmission</p> <p>(0 V during lock)</p> <p>Q10, Q12, Q13 OFF, Q11, Q14 ON: During transmission<br/>Q10, Q12, Q13, ON, Q11, Q14 OFF: During reception</p> |
| Q15-Q17      | Inverter                            |   |
| Q18          | Modulation system mute              | ON during reception   |
| Q19          | CV line buffer                      |   |
| Q20          | HET output amplifier                | 220 - 224.995 MHz: During transmission:<br>189.175 - 194.17 MHz: During reception   |
| Q21          | VCO 8V ripple filter                |   |
| Q22          | Middle/low power switch             |  <p>(b) H:0V<br/>M:7.5V<br/>L:0V</p> <p>(a) H:7.5V<br/>M:0V<br/>L:0V</p>  |
| Q23          | APC control                         | Operation during transmission   |
| Q24          | Squelch hysteresis switch           | ON while busy   |
| D3, 5, 7, 20 | Varicap tuner                       |   |
| D11, 12      | Reverse-flow prevention             |   |
| D13          | HET selection switch                |   |
| D14          | Temperature compensation            | APC   |
| D15, 16      | Antenna transmit/receive switch     | ON: Transmit; OFF: Receive  |
| D17, 18      | Power detection                     |   |
| D19          | Reverse-power connection prevention |   |



# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

430TX-RX Unit (X57-359X-XX)0-12:TM-741A(K, P), UT-440S(K), 0-22 : TM-741A(M, M2) 2-72 : TM-741E (E)

| Reference No. | Function   | Description  |
|---------------|--|--|
| IC1           | Second local oscillation, mixer, IF amplification, detection, low-frequency amplification, noise amplification, noise detection, and squelch switching | ① 21.6 MHz first IF input<br>③, ④ 21.145 MHz second local oscillation<br>⑨ 0 V when scan control and busy signals are busy.<br>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)<br>⑪ Signal-strength meter output<br>⑫ RD output<br>⑬ AF output<br>⑭ Detection output |
| IC2           | Low-frequency amplification and limiter  | Microphone amplifier   |
| IC3           | Shift register   | See the circuit description.   |
| IC4           | 10V AVR  |    |
| IC5           | APC  |  |
| IC6           | 430 MHz band transmission driver   | ① Output ⑬ Input   |
| IC7           | Power module   |  |
| IC10          | VCO.PLL  |   |
| Q1, Q2        | High-frequency amplification   | Operation during reception   |
| Q3            | First mixer  | Operation during reception   |
| Q5            | First IF amplification   | Operation during reception. 21.6 MHz   |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

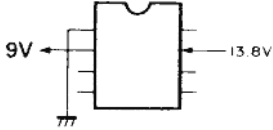
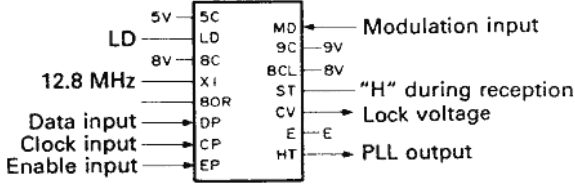
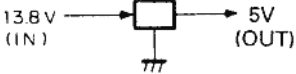
## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Reference No. | Function                                 | Description  |
|---------------|--|--|
| Q8-Q12        | Transmission/reception power selection   | <p>(0V during transmission)<br/>(0 V during lock)</p> <p>( Q8, Q9, and Q10 are set "OFF" during transmission.<br/>Q11 and Q12 are set "ON" during transmission.<br/>Q8, Q9, and Q10 are set "ON" during reception.<br/>Q11 and Q12 are set "OFF" during reception. )</p> |
| Q13, Q14, Q15 | Inverter                                 |  |
| Q16           | Modulation muting                        | ON during reception  |
| Q17           | PLL 8 V ripple filter                    |  |
| Q18           | PLL output amplification                 |  |
| Q19           | Middle/low POWER switch                  | Middle and low POWER switches are ON when high.  |
| Q20           | APC control                              | Operation during transmission  |
| Q21           | Squelch hysteresis switch                | OFF when busy  |
| D1            | Antenna switch                           | OFF during reception   |
| D4            | PLL output switch                        |  |
| D5            | Temperature compensation                 | APC  |
| D6, D7        | Antireverse current                      |  |
| D8, D9        | Antenna transmission/reception selection | ON during transmission   |
| D10, D11      | Power detection                          | APC  |
| D12           | Power reverse connection protection      |  |
| D13           | Antireverse current                      | 8T pulse rise is faster during transmission and reception.   |
| D14           | IF level limiter                         |  |

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

1200TX-RX Unit (X57-3600-11) : UT-1200(M)

| Reference No. | Function   | Description  |
|---------------|--|--|
| IC2           | Second local oscillation, mixer, IF amplification, detection, low-frequency amplification, noise amplification, noise detection, and squelch switching | ① 59.7 MHz first IF input<br>③, ④ 59.245 MHz second local oscillation<br>⑨ 0 V when scan control and busy signals are busy.<br>⑩ Noise detection voltage output (DC)<br>⑪ Signal-strength meter output    ⑫ Detection output<br>⑭ RD output                    ⑮ AF output |
| IC3           | ALT  | ② 8 V    ③ "H" during ALT    ⑩ Detection input (DC)  |
| IC4           | Low-frequency amplification and limiter  | Microphone amplifier   |
| IC5           | Shift register   | See the circuit description.   |
| IC6           | 9V AVR   |    |
| IC7           | Predrive   | ⑩ Input    ① Output  |
| IC8           | Drive  | ① Output    ⑧ Input  |
| IC9           | APC  |  |
| IC10          | Power module   |  |
| IC11          | VCO.PLL  |    |
| IC12          | 5V AVR   | Three-terminal regulator    |
| Q1, Q2        | High-frequency amplification   | Operation during reception   |
| Q3            | First mixer  | Operation during reception   |
| Q6            | Receiving PLL output amplification   | Operation during reception   |
| Q7            | First IF amplification   | Operation during reception. 59.7 MHz   |

## DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

| Reference No. | Function                               | Description   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Q8 - Q13      | Transmission/reception power selection | <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Q8, Q10, and Q11 (b) are set "OFF" during transmission.<br/>Q9, Q12, and Q13 are set "ON" during transmission.<br/>Q8, Q10, Q11 (b), and Q12 are set "ON" during reception.<br/>Q9, Q11 (a), and Q13 are set "OFF" during reception.</p> |
| Q15, Q16, Q17 | Inverter                               |   |
| Q18           | Modulation muting                      | ON during reception   |
| Q19, Q20      | 8T voltage selection                   | OFF when low  |
| Q21           | PLL output amplification               |   |
| Q22           | Transmitting PLL output amplification  | Operation during transmission   |
| Q23           | 8 V ripple filter                      |   |
| Q24           | APC control                            | Operation during transmission   |
| Q25           | Lower-power switch                     | ON when high  |
| Q26           | Squelch hysteresis switch              | OFF when busy   |
| Q28           | Q1 POWER switch                        | ON during transmission  |
| D3            | IF level limiter                       |   |
| D4, D17       | Antireverse current                    |   |
| D5, D15       | Constant voltage circuit               |   |
| D6            | Temperature compensation               | APC   |
| D7            | Temperature compensation               | Drive   |
| D8            | Overvoltage prevention                 |   |
| D9            | Power detection                        | APC   |
| D10 - D13     | Antenna switch                         | ON during transmission  |
| D14           | Power reverse connection protection    |   |

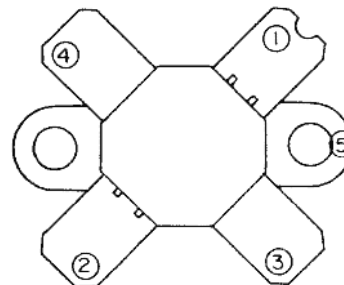
## SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

### Power Transistor 2SC3240(28 TX-RX Unit)

#### ● Electrical characteristics

| Item             | Conditions            | Maximum value |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| V <sub>CB0</sub> |                       | 50V           |
| V <sub>EB0</sub> |                       | 5V            |
| V <sub>CE0</sub> | R <sub>BE</sub> = ∞   | 20V           |
| I <sub>C</sub>   |                       | 25A           |
| P <sub>c</sub>   | T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | 270W          |
| T <sub>j</sub>   |                       | +175°C        |
| T <sub>stg</sub> |                       | -55 ~ +175°C  |
| T <sub>a</sub>   | 25 ± 3°C              |               |

#### ● External view



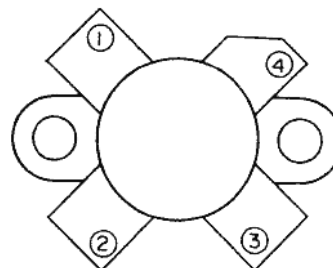
- ① Collector
- ② Base
- ③ Emitter
- ④ Emitter
- ⑤ Flange (Emitter)

### Power Transistor MRF492 (50 TX-RX Unit)

#### ● Electrical characteristics

| Item             | Conditions            | Maximum value |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| V <sub>CB0</sub> |                       | 36V           |
| V <sub>EB0</sub> |                       | 4.0V          |
| V <sub>CE0</sub> |                       | 18V           |
| I <sub>C</sub>   |                       | 20A           |
| P <sub>D</sub>   | T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | 250W          |
| T <sub>stg</sub> |                       | -65 ~ +150°C  |

#### ● External view

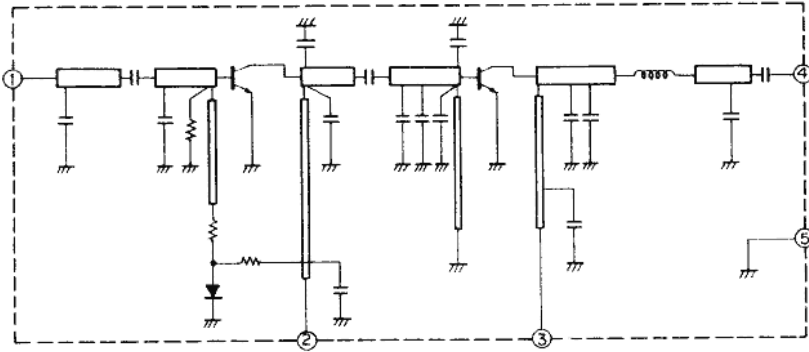


- ① Emitter
- ② Base
- ③ Emitter
- ④ Collector

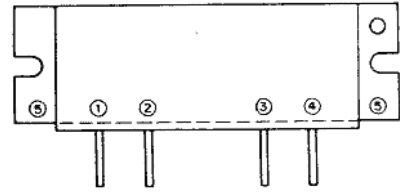
## SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

### Power module S-AV17 (144 TX-RX UNIT)

#### ● Equivalent circuit diagram



#### ● External view



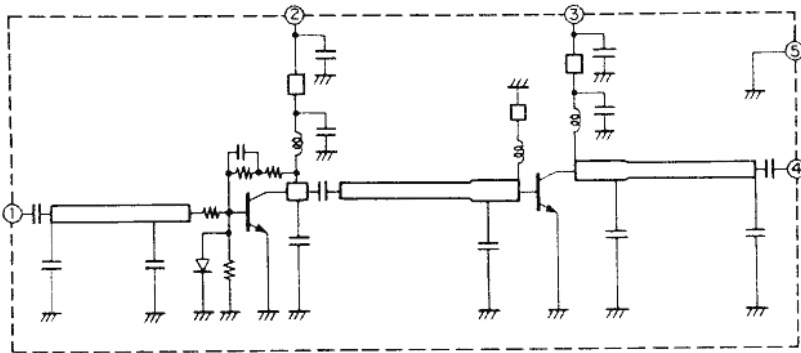
- ① Input terminal
- ② First power supply terminal
- ③ End power supply terminal
- ④ Output terminal
- ⑤ Fin (earth)

#### ● Electrical characteristics

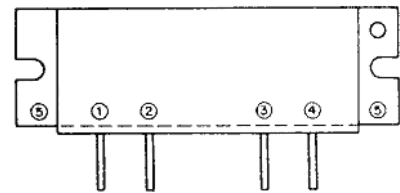
| Item                | Symbol | Tc (°C) | Conditions                                 | Standard value |          |         | Unit |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------|---------|------|
|                     |        |         |  | Minimum        | Standard | Maximum |      |
| Frequency           | f      |         |  | 144            |          | 148     | MHz  |
| Output power        | Po     | 25      | Vcc = 12.5V,<br>Pin = 400mW, Zg = Zl = 50Ω |                |          | 65      | W    |
| Combined efficiency | ηT     | 25      | Same as above                              | 45             |          |         | %    |
| Harmonics           | HRM    | 25      | Same as above                              |                | -30      | -25     | dB   |

### Power module M5774 (220 TX-RX UNIT)

#### ● Equivalent circuit diagram



#### ● External view



- ① Input terminal
- ② First power supply terminal
- ③ End power supply terminal
- ④ Output terminal
- ⑤ Fin (earth)

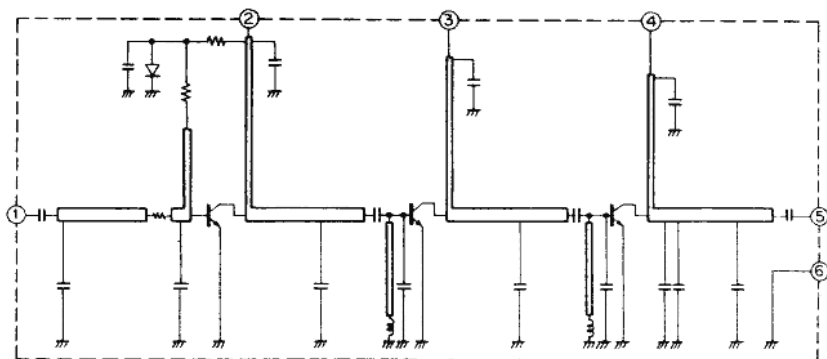
#### ● Electrical characteristics

| Item                        | Symbol | Tc (°C) | Conditions                                | Standard value |          |         | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---|----------------|----------|---------|------|
|                             |        |         |   | Minimum        | Standard | Maximum |      |
| Frequency                   | f      |         |   | 220            |          | 225     | MHz  |
| Output power                | Po     | 25      | Vcc = 12.5V,<br>Pin = 0.3W, Zg = Zl = 50Ω | 30             | 33       | 40      | W    |
| Combined efficiency         | ηT     | 25      | Same as above                             | 43             | 48       |         | %    |
| Secondary spurious strength |        | 25      | Same as above                             |                |          | -30     | dB   |
| Tertiary spurious strength  |        | 25      | Same as above                             |                |          | -35     | dB   |

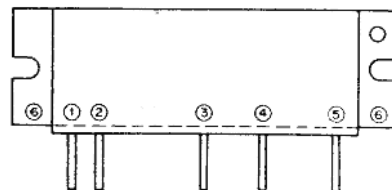
## SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

### Power module M57788M(430 TX-RX UNIT)

#### ● Equivalent circuit diagram



#### ● External view



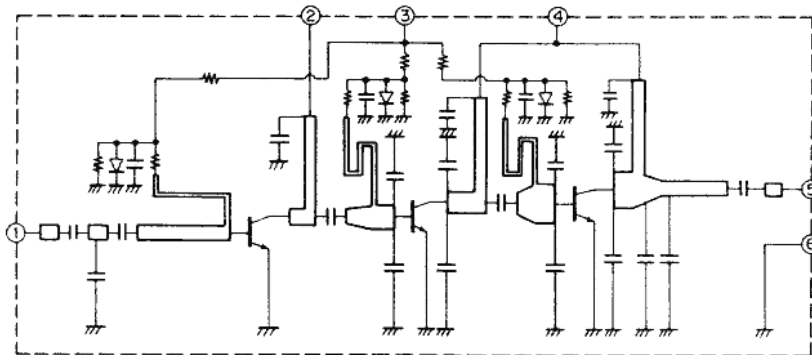
- ① Input terminal
- ② First power supply terminal
- ③ Driver power supply terminal
- ④ End power supply terminal
- ⑤ Output terminal
- ⑥ Fin (earth)

#### ● Electrical characteristics

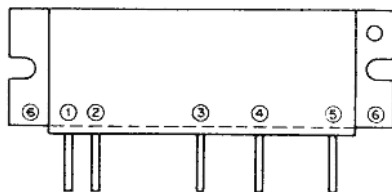
| Item                        | Symbol | Tc (°C) | Conditions                                 | Standard value |          |         | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------|---------|------|
|                             |        |         |  | Minimum        | Standard | Maximum |      |
| Frequency                   | f      |         |  | 430            |          | 450     | MHz  |
| Output power                | Po     | 25      | Vcc = 12.5V,<br>Pin = 400mW, Zg = Zl = 50Ω | 40             | 45       |         | W    |
| Combined efficiency         | ηT     | 25      | Same as above                              | 40             | 45       |         | %    |
| Secondary spurious strength |        | 25      | Same as above                              |                |          | -30     | dB   |
| Tertiary spurious strength  |        | 25      | Same as above                              |                |          | -30     | dB   |

### Power module M67711 (1200 TX-RX UNIT)

#### ● Equivalent circuit diagram



#### ● External view



- ① Input terminal
- ② First power supply terminal
- ③ Driver power supply terminal
- ④ End power supply terminal
- ⑤ Output terminal
- ⑥ Fin (earth)

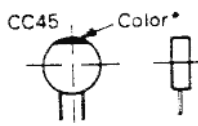
#### ● Electrical characteristics

| Item                        | Symbol | Tc (°C) | Conditions   | Standard value |          |         | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------|---------|------|
|                             |        |         |  | Minimum        | Standard | Maximum |      |
| Frequency                   | f      |         |  | 1.24           |          | 1.3     | GHz  |
| Output power                | Po     | 25      | Vcc = 12.5 V, Vbb = 10 V<br>Pin = 1 W, Zg = Zl = 50Ω | 16             | 17       |         | W    |
| Combined efficiency         | ηT     | 25      | Same as above  | 30             | 35       |         | %    |
| Secondary spurious strength |        | 25      | Same as above  |                |          | -45     | dB   |

## PARTS LIST

### CAPACITORS

CC 45 TH 1H 220 J  
 1 2 3 4 5 6



• Capacitor value

1 0 3 = 0.01  $\mu$ F

- 1 = Type ..... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.
- 2 = Shape ..... round, square, etc.
- 3 = Temp. coefficient
- 4 = Voltage rating
- 5 = Value
- 6 = Tolerance

0 1 0 = 1pF

1 0 0 = 10pF

1 0 1 = 100pF

1 0 2 = 1000pF = 0.001  $\mu$ F

2 2 0 = 22pF  
 1st number | Multiplier  
 2nd number

#### • Temperature Coefficient

| 1st Word          | C     | L   | P      | R      | S     | T    | U      |
|-------------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| Color*            | Black | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet |
| ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C | 0     | -80 | -150   | -220   | -330  | -470 | -750   |

| 2nd Word          | G        | H        | J         | K         | L         |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C | $\pm 30$ | $\pm 60$ | $\pm 120$ | $\pm 250$ | $\pm 500$ |

Example CC45TH = -470  $\pm$  60 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C

#### • Tolerance

| Code | C          | D         | G       | J       | K        | M        | X          | Z          | P          | No code   |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| (%)  | $\pm 0.25$ | $\pm 0.5$ | $\pm 2$ | $\pm 5$ | $\pm 10$ | $\pm 20$ | +40<br>-20 | +80<br>-20 | +100<br>-0 | More than<br>Less than<br>10 $\mu$ F - 10 ~ +50<br>4.7 $\mu$ F - 10 ~ +75 |

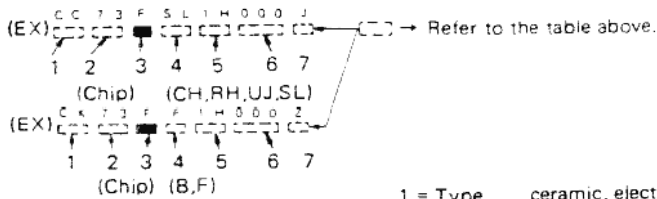
| Code | B         | C          | D         | F       | G       |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| (pF) | $\pm 0.1$ | $\pm 0.25$ | $\pm 0.5$ | $\pm 1$ | $\pm 2$ |

Less than 10 pF

#### • Rating voltage

| 2nd word | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    | J    | K    | V  |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| 0        | 1.0  | 1.25 | 1.6  | 2.0  | 2.5  | 3.15 | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.3  | 8.0  | -  |
| 1        | 10   | 12.5 | 16   | 20   | 25   | 31.5 | 40   | 50   | 63   | 80   | 35 |
| 2        | 100  | 125  | 160  | 200  | 250  | 315  | 400  | 500  | 630  | 800  | -  |
| 3        | 1000 | 1250 | 1600 | 2000 | 2500 | 3150 | 4000 | 5000 | 6300 | 8000 | -  |

#### • Chip capacitors

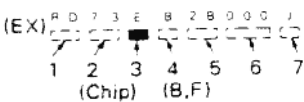


#### Dimension

| Dimension code | L             | W              | T              |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Empty          | 5.6 $\pm$ 0.5 | 5.0 $\pm$ 0.5  | Less than 2.0  |
| E              | 3.2 $\pm$ 0.2 | 1.6 $\pm$ 0.2  | Less than 1.25 |
| F              | 2.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 1.25 $\pm$ 0.2 | Less than 1.25 |

### RESISTORS

#### • Chip resistor (Carbon)



- 1 = Type ..... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.
- 2 = Shape ..... round, square, etc.
- 3 = Dimension
- 4 = Temp. coefficient
- 5 = Voltage rating
- 6 = Value
- 7 = Tolerance.

#### • Carbon resistor (Normal type)



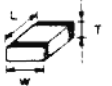
#### Dimension

| Dimension code | L             | W              | T    | Wattage |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|------|---------|
| E              | 3.2 $\pm$ 0.2 | 1.6 $\pm$ 0.2  | 0.57 | 2B      |
| F              | 2.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 1.25 $\pm$ 0.2 | 0.45 | 2A      |

#### Rating wattage

| Code | Wattage | Code | Wattage | Code | Wattage |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 2A   | 1/10W   | 2E   | 1/4W    | 3A   | 1W      |
| 2B   | 1/8W    | 2H   | 1/2W    | 3D   | 2W      |
| 2C   | 1/6W    |      |         |      |         |

#### Dimension





# TM-641A/741A/741E

## PARTS LIST

- New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les pièces non mentionnées dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournies.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TM-641A

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.   | Description                   | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 参照番号     | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号        | 部品名 / 規格                      | 仕向               | 備考           |
| TM-641A  |         |           |             |                               |                  |              |
| 1        | 1D      |           | A01-2006-03 | METALLIC CABINET(UPSIDE)      |                  |              |
| 2        | 3F      |           | A01-2040-03 | METALLIC CABINET(BOTTOM)      |                  |              |
| 3        | 2J      | *         | A62-0128-03 | PANEL ASSY                    |                  |              |
| 4        | 1J      |           | A82-0001-12 | BACK PANEL                    |                  |              |
| 5        | 3J      |           | B03-0582-04 | DRESSING PLATE                |                  |              |
| 7        | 4L      |           | B11-1002-04 | FILTER                        |                  |              |
| 9        | 2B      |           | B41-0679-04 | CAUTION LABEL                 |                  |              |
| 10       | 2F      |           | B41-0686-04 | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)         |                  |              |
| 11       | 3A, 4A  |           | B42-2455-04 | LABEL                         |                  |              |
| 12       | 3A, 4A  |           | B42-3343-04 | LABEL(S/NO)                   |                  |              |
| 13       | 4A      |           | B42-3394-14 | LABEL(FCC)                    |                  |              |
| 14       | 3A, 4A  | *         | B42-3498-04 | LABEL(SP. ANT)                |                  |              |
| 15       | 3Q      |           | B44-2163-04 | UPC CODE LABEL(ITEM CARTON)   |                  |              |
| -        |         |           | B44-2165-04 | UPC CODE LABEL(OUTER CARTON)  |                  |              |
| 17       | 1Q      |           | B46-0410-30 | WARRANTY CARD                 |                  |              |
| 18       | 2P      |           | B58-1001-00 | CAUTION CARD                  |                  |              |
| 21       | 1Q      |           | B59-0441-00 | SUB-INSTRUCTION MANUAL        |                  |              |
| 22       | 1P      | *         | B62-0082-10 | INSTRUCTION MANUAL            |                  |              |
| 23       | 3A, 4A  | *         | B72-0286-04 | MODEL NAME PLATE(TM-641A)     |                  |              |
| 24       | 2J      |           | D10-0607-04 | LEVER                         |                  |              |
| 25       | 1X      |           | D32-0415-04 | STOPPER                       |                  |              |
| 26       | 2E      |           | E23-0676-04 | TERMINAL                      |                  |              |
| 27       | 1C, 2A  |           | E30-3006-05 | CONNECTING WIRE(COMMON-PANEL) |                  |              |
| -        |         |           | E30-3006-08 | CURL CORD                     |                  |              |
| 30       | 2P      |           | E30-3034-05 | DC POWER CORD(ACSY)           |                  |              |
| 31       | 2D      |           | E37-0006-05 | CONNECTING WIRE(SPEAKER)      |                  |              |
| 32       | 3G      |           | E37-0007-05 | FLAT CABLE(COMMON)            |                  |              |
| 33       | 2H      |           | F01-0977-13 | HEAT SINK(COMMON AVR)         |                  |              |
| 34       | 2I      |           | F01-0978-04 | HEAT SINK                     |                  |              |
| -        |         |           | F05-2036-05 | FUSE(20A)                     |                  |              |
| 36       | 3N      |           | F07-1203-13 | COVER(FAN)                    |                  |              |
| 37       | 1B      |           | F07-1204-04 | COVER(PANEL)                  |                  |              |
| 38       | 3P      |           | F51-0017-05 | FUSE(15A, ACSY)               |                  |              |
| 39       | 2J      |           | G01-0854-04 | COMPRESSION SPRING            |                  |              |
| 40       | 3J      |           | G02-0505-05 | LEAF SPRING                   |                  |              |
| 41       | 1G      |           | G02-0716-04 | FLAT SPRING(SPEAKER)          |                  |              |
| 42       | 3J      |           | G09-0405-05 | SPRING(KNOB)                  |                  |              |
| 43       | 2H      |           | G10-0635-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(19X19)       |                  |              |
| 44       | 2E      |           | G10-0663-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(100X85)      |                  |              |
| 46       | 2D, 4F  |           | G10-0684-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(130X10)      |                  |              |
| 48       | 2B, 2C  |           | G10-0700-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(60X10)       |                  |              |
| 49       | 2X      |           | G10-0708-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(BACK PANEL)  |                  |              |
| 50       | 2E      |           | G10-0709-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC              |                  |              |
| 51       | 1L      |           | G11-0651-04 | SHEET                         |                  |              |
| 52       | 2B      |           | G11-0653-04 | SHEET                         |                  |              |
| 53       | 3G      |           | G11-0658-04 | SHEET(10XS)                   |                  |              |
| 54       | 2L      |           | G11-0664-03 | SHEET                         |                  |              |
| 55       | 1C      |           | G13-0921-04 | CUSHION(BACK PANEL)           |                  |              |
| 56       | 2M      |           | G13-0967-04 | CUSHION(VERTICAL 3 KEY)       |                  |              |
| 57       | 2N      |           | G13-0968-04 | CUSHION(8 KEY)                |                  |              |
| 58       | 3K      |           | G13-0969-04 | CUSHION(3 KEY)                |                  |              |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:HK(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

(Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.)

(Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.)

(Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.)

TM-641A

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格          | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 59               | 4C            |                   | G13-1302-04       | CUSHION                        |                        |                    |
| 60               | 2D, 2F        |                   | G53-0500-04       | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(30X10)        |                        |                    |
| 61               | 1H            |                   | G53-0511-04       | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(COMMON)       |                        |                    |
| 62               | 3P            |                   | H10-2696-02       | POLYSTYRENE FORMED FIXTURE     |                        |                    |
| 63               | 1P            |                   | H11-3830-04       | PACKING FIXTURE                |                        |                    |
| 67               | 0P            |                   | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(MIC HOOK SCREW) |                        |                    |
| 68               | 2P            |                   | H25-0079-04       | PROTECTION BAG(200X300)        |                        |                    |
| 69               | 0P            |                   | H25-0723-04       | PROTECTION BAG(230X400)        |                        |                    |
| 70               | 3D            | *                 | H52-0198-04       | ITEM CARTON BOX                |                        |                    |
| -                |               | *                 | H62-0168-04       | OUTER CARTON BOX               |                        |                    |
| 72               | 2K            |                   | J19-1477-04       | LED HOLDER                     |                        |                    |
| 73               | 2K            |                   | J19-1496-04       | HOLDER(VFO, MR, MHz)           |                        |                    |
| 74               | 2P            |                   | J20-0319-24       | MIC HOOK(ACSY)                 |                        |                    |
| 75               | 4X            |                   | J21-4308-14       | MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN)         |                        |                    |
| 76               | 2J            |                   | J21-4309-14       | MOUNTING HARDWARE(CLEVER)      |                        |                    |
| 78               | 2F            |                   | J21-4352-03       | MOUNTING HARDWARE              |                        |                    |
| 79               | 2Q            |                   | J29-0464-03       | WIRING BOARD                   |                        |                    |
| 80               | 2P            |                   | J42-0452-05       | BUSHING                        |                        |                    |
| 81               | 4C            |                   | J42-0470-03       | MIC CORD BUSHING               |                        |                    |
| 82               | 1M            |                   | K27-3078-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) VFO               |                        |                    |
| 83               | 1M            |                   | K27-3079-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) MR                |                        |                    |
| 84               | 1M            |                   | K27-3080-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) MHz               |                        |                    |
| 85               | 4K            |                   | K27-3092-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) RELEASE           |                        |                    |
| 86               | 3L            |                   | K27-3108-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) POWER             |                        |                    |
| 87               | 3K            |                   | K27-3109-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) CONT-SEL          |                        |                    |
| 88               | 10            |                   | K27-3110-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) CALL              |                        |                    |
| 89               | 10            |                   | K27-3111-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) F                 |                        |                    |
| 91               | 10            |                   | K27-3113-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) TONE              |                        |                    |
| 92               | 10            |                   | K27-3114-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) REV               |                        |                    |
| 93               | 10            |                   | K27-3115-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) DTSS              |                        |                    |
| 94               | 10            |                   | K27-3116-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) LOW               |                        |                    |
| 95               | 10            |                   | K27-3117-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) MUTE              |                        |                    |
| 96               | 10            |                   | K27-3118-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) SHIFT             |                        |                    |
| 97               | 3J            |                   | K29-3156-04       | KNOB                           |                        |                    |
| 98               | 3J            |                   | K29-4575-04       | KNOB                           | VOL                    |                    |
| 99               | 3J            |                   | K29-4576-04       | KNOB                           | SQL                    |                    |
| -                |               |                   | L15-0310-25       | LOW-FREQUENCY CHOKER COIL      |                        |                    |
| A                | 2E            |                   | N09-2084-05       | SCREW(-)                       |                        |                    |
| B                | 3E            |                   | N30-2030-46       | PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW(UNIT)   |                        |                    |
| C                | 1E, 2F        |                   | N33-2606-45       | OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(CASE)  |                        |                    |
| D                | 3N            |                   | N33-2614-45       | OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(FAN)   |                        |                    |
| F                | 1L            |                   | N38-2050-45       | SCREW(RELEASE)                 |                        |                    |
| G                | 2P            |                   | N46-3010-46       | PAN HEAD TAPPING SCREW(MIC HO) |                        |                    |
| H                | 1K            |                   | N80-2006-45       | PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(PANEL)  |                        |                    |
| I                | 10, 2E        |                   | N86-2606-45       | SCREW                          |                        |                    |
| J                | 1H, 4H        |                   | N87-2606-45       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW     |                        |                    |
| K                | 2H            |                   | N87-2606-46       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW     |                        |                    |
| L                | 2E, 3E        |                   | N88-2606-46       | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(UNIT)  |                        |                    |
| X                | 3P            |                   | N99-0331-05       | SCREW SET(ACSY)                |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                   | R014DB3A220J      | REGISTER 22 J 1W               |                        |                    |
| SP1              | 2E            |                   | T07-0268-05       | SPEAKER                        |                        |                    |
| MPAN             | 4N            |                   | T42-0310-05       | FAN MOTOR                      |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AF/EG(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

X: New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TM-641A  
TM-741A/E

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格         | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 102              | 1P            |                   | T91-0397-05       | MICROPHONE                    |                        |                    |
| 105              | 2P            |                   | W01-0414-04       | SPANNER(ACSY)                 |                        |                    |
| 107              | 2J, 3G        |                   | X53-3310-12       | CONTROL UNIT                  |                        |                    |
| 108              | 2L            |                   | X54-3120-11       | DISPLAY UNIT                  |                        |                    |
| 113              | 2F            |                   | X57-3580-12       | TX-RX UNIT(144M 50W)          |                        |                    |
| 115              | 5F            |                   | X57-3810-10       | TX-RX UNIT(220M 25W)          |                        |                    |
| 120              | 3K            |                   | 490-0160-05       | PROTECTION SHEET(FRONT GLASS) |                        |                    |
| <b>TM-741A/E</b> |               |                   |                   |                               |                        |                    |
| 1                | 1D            |                   | AC1-2006-03       | METALLIC CABINET(UPSIDE)      |                        |                    |
| 2                | 3F            | *                 | AD1-2048-03       | METALLIC CABINET(BOTTOM)      |                        |                    |
| 3                | 2J            | *                 | A62-3086-03       | PANEL ASSY(TM-741A)           | KPM2                   |                    |
| 3                | 2C            | *                 | A62-0087-03       | PANEL ASSY(TM-741E)           | E                      |                    |
| 4                | 1J            |                   | A82-3001-12       | BACK PANEL                    |                        |                    |
| 5                | 3C            |                   | B03-0562-04       | DRESSING PLATE                |                        |                    |
| 7                | 4L            |                   | B11-1002-04       | FILTER                        |                        |                    |
| 9                | 2B            |                   | B41-0679-04       | CAUTION LABEL                 |                        |                    |
| 10               | 2F            |                   | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL                 |                        |                    |
| 11               | 3A, 4A        |                   | B42-2455-04       | LABEL                         |                        |                    |
| 12               | 3A, 4A        |                   | B42-3343-04       | LABEL(S/N0)                   |                        |                    |
| 13               | 4A            |                   | B42-3394-04       | LABEL(60C)                    | KP                     |                    |
| 14               | 3A, 4A        | *                 | B42-3484-04       | LABEL(SP, ANT)                | KP                     |                    |
| 14               | 3A, 4A        | *                 | B42-3485-04       | LABEL(SP, ANT)                | EM2                    |                    |
| 15               | 3Q            |                   | B44-2163-04       | UPC CODE LABEL(ITEM CARTON)   |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                   | B44-2165-04       | UPC CODE LABEL(OUTER CARTON)  |                        |                    |
| 17               | 1Q            |                   | S46-0410-00       | WARRANTY CARD                 | X                      |                    |
| 17               | 1Q            |                   | B46-0419-00       | WARRANTY CARD                 | E                      |                    |
| 17               | 1Q            |                   | S46-0422-00       | WARRANTY CARD                 | P                      |                    |
| 18               | 2F            |                   | B58-1001-00       | CAUTION CARD                  |                        |                    |
| 21               | 1Q            | *                 | B59-0441-00       | SUB-INSTRUCTION MANUAL        |                        |                    |
| 22               | 1P            | *                 | B62-0082-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL            | K                      |                    |
| 22               | 1B, 3E        | *                 | B62-0083-00       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL            | PERM2                  |                    |
| 22               | 3E            | *                 | B62-0084-00       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL            | E                      |                    |
| 23               | 3A, 4A        | *                 | B72-0186-04       | MODEL NAME PLATE(TM-741A)     | KP                     |                    |
| 23               | 3A, 4A        | *                 | B72-0187-04       | MODEL NAME PLATE(TM-741A)     | MM2                    |                    |
| 23               | 3A, 4A        | *                 | B72-0188-04       | MODEL NAME PLATE(TM-741E)     | E                      |                    |
| 24               | 2C            |                   | B10-0607-04       | LEVER                         |                        |                    |
| 25               | 1K            |                   | D32-0415-04       | STOPPER                       |                        |                    |
| 26               | 2E            |                   | B23-0676-04       | TERMINAL                      |                        |                    |
| 27               | 1C, 2A        |                   | B30-3005-05       | CONNECTING WIRE(COMMON-PANEL) |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                   | B30-3006-08       | CURL CORD                     |                        |                    |
| 30               | 2P            |                   | B30-3034-05       | SC CORD                       |                        |                    |
| 31               | 2C            |                   | B37-3006-05       | CONNECTING WIRE(SPEAKER)      |                        |                    |
| 32               | 3G            |                   | B37-0007-05       | PLAT CABLE(COMMON)            |                        |                    |
| 33               | 2H            | *                 | F01-0977-13       | HEAT SINK(COMMON AVR)         |                        |                    |
| 34               | 2C            |                   | F01-0978-04       | HEAT SINK                     |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                   | F05-2036-05       | FUSE(20A)                     |                        |                    |
| 36               | 3X            | *                 | F07-1203-13       | COVER(FAN)                    |                        |                    |
| 37               | 1B            |                   | F07-1204-04       | COVER(PANEL)                  |                        |                    |
| 38               | 3P            | *                 | F51-0017-05       | FUSE(1EA, ACSY)               |                        |                    |
| 39               | 2C            |                   | G01-0854-04       | COMPRESSION SPRING            |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

V:AFCS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

✓ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Refer to do not mention items during the Parts No. do not use formula.

Refer to the Parts No. written in this part after.

TM-741A/E

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.   | Description                    | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 参照番号     | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号        | 部品名 / 規格                       | 仕向               | 備考           |
| 40       | 3J      |           | G02-0505-05 | LEAF SPRING                    |                  |              |
| 41       | 1G      | *         | G02-0716-04 | FLAT SPRING(SPEAKER)           |                  |              |
| 42       | 3J      |           | G09-0405-05 | SPRING(KNOB)                   |                  |              |
| 43       | 2H      |           | G10-0635-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(19X19)        |                  |              |
| 44       | 2E      |           | G10-0663-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(100X80)       |                  |              |
| 46       | 2D, 4F  |           | G10-0684-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(130X10)       |                  |              |
| -        |         |           | G10-0694-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC               |                  |              |
| 48       | 2B, 2C  |           | G10-0700-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(60X10)        |                  |              |
| 49       | 2K      |           | G10-0708-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(BACK PANEL)   |                  |              |
| 50       | 2E      |           | G10-0709-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC               |                  |              |
| 51       | 1L      |           | G11-0651-04 | SHEET                          |                  |              |
| 52       | 2B      |           | G11-0653-04 | SHEET                          |                  |              |
| 53       | 3B      |           | G11-0658-04 | SHEET(10X5)                    |                  |              |
| 54       | 2L      |           | G11-0664-03 | SHEET                          |                  |              |
| 55       | 1J      |           | G13-0921-04 | CUSHION(BACK PANEL)            |                  |              |
| 56       | 2M      |           | G13-0967-04 | CUSHION(3 KEY)                 |                  |              |
| 57       | 2K      |           | G13-0968-04 | CUSHION(6 KEY)                 |                  |              |
| 58       | 3X      |           | G13-0969-04 | CUSHION(3 KEY)                 |                  |              |
| 59       | 3C      |           | G13-1302-04 | CUSHION                        |                  |              |
| 60       | 2D, 3F  |           | G53-0508-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(30X10)        |                  |              |
| 61       | 1H      |           | G53-0511-04 | NON-WOVEN FABRIC(COMMON)       |                  |              |
| 62       | 3P, 2S  |           | H10-2696-02 | POLYSTYRENE PERMED FIXTURE     |                  |              |
| 63       | 1P      |           | H11-0830-04 | PACKING FIXTURE                |                  | K            |
| 64       | 3R      | *         | H11-0856-14 | POLYSTYRENE PLATE              |                  | E            |
| 65       | 2R      | *         | H11-0857-14 | POLYSTYRENE PLATE              |                  | E            |
| 66       | 1S      | *         | H13-0561-04 | PROTECTION BOARD               |                  | PM2          |
| 67       | 2P      |           | H25-0029-04 | PROTECTION BAG                 |                  | KP           |
| 68       | 2P      |           | H25-0079-04 | PROTECTION BAG(200X200)        |                  |              |
| 69       | 2D      |           | H25-0723-04 | PROTECTION BAG(230X400)        |                  |              |
| 70       | 3Q      | *         | H52-0103-04 | ITEM CARTON BOX(TM-741A, 440M) |                  | KP           |
| 70       | 3Q      | *         | H52-0104-04 | ITEM CARTON BOX(TM-741A, 430M) |                  | MM2          |
| 70       | 3Q      | *         | H52-0105-04 | ITEM CARTON BOX(TM-741E)       |                  | E            |
| -        |         | *         | H62-0093-04 | OUTER CARTON BOX(TM-741A)      |                  | KPM2         |
| -        |         | *         | H62-0094-04 | OUTER CARTON BOX(TM-741E)      |                  | E            |
| 72       | 2K      |           | J19-1477-04 | LED HOLDER                     |                  |              |
| 73       | 2K      |           | J19-1496-04 | HOLDER(VFO, MR, MHZ)           |                  |              |
| 74       | 2P      |           | J20-0319-24 | MIC BOOK(ACSY)                 |                  | KP           |
| 75       | 4N      | *         | J21-4309-14 | MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN)         |                  |              |
| 76       | 2T      |           | J21-4309-14 | MOUNTING HARDWARE(LEVER)       |                  |              |
| 78       | 2P      |           | J21-4352-03 | MOUNTING HARDWARE              |                  |              |
| 79       | 2Q      |           | J29-0454-03 | WIRING BOARD                   |                  |              |
| 80       | 2P      |           | J42-0452-05 | BUSHING                        |                  |              |
| 81       | 4C      |           | J42-0470-03 | MTC CORD BUSHING               |                  |              |
| 82       | 1M      |           | K27-3078-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) VFO               |                  |              |
| 83       | 1M      |           | K27-3079-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) MR                |                  |              |
| 84       | 1M      |           | K27-3080-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) MHZ               |                  |              |
| 85       | 4K      |           | K27-3092-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) RELEASE           |                  |              |
| 86       | 3L      |           | K27-3108-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) POWER             |                  |              |
| 87       | 3K      |           | K27-3109-04 | KNOB(BUTTON)                   |                  |              |
| 88       | 1O      |           | K27-3110-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) CALL              |                  |              |
| 89       | 1O      |           | K27-3111-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) F                 |                  |              |
| 90       | 1O      |           | K27-3112-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) BELL              |                  |              |
| 91       | 1O      |           | K27-3113-04 | KNOB(BUTTON) TONE              |                  |              |

L:Sancheva

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

▲ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

▲ New Parts

Parties without Parts No. are not supplied

Les articles sans numéro de partie ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TM-741A/E

UT-28S

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新部品 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格           | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 92               | 10            |                  | K27-3114-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) REV                |                        |                    |
| 93               | 10            |                  | K27-3115-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) BTSS               |                        |                    |
| 94               | 10            |                  | K27-3116-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) LOW                |                        |                    |
| 95               | 10            |                  | K27-3117-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) MUTE               |                        |                    |
| 96               | 10            | *                | K27-3118-04       | KNOB(BUTTON) SHIFT              |                        |                    |
| 97               | 3J            |                  | K29-3156-04       | KNOB                            |                        |                    |
| 98               | 3J            |                  | K29-4575-04       | KNOB VOL                        |                        |                    |
| 99               | 3J            |                  | K29-4576-04       | KNOB SQL                        |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                  | L15-0310-25       | LOW-FREQUENCY CHOKE COIL        |                        |                    |
| A                | 2E            |                  | N09-2084-05       | SCREW                           |                        |                    |
| B                | 3E            |                  | N20-3030-46       | PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW(UNIT)    |                        |                    |
| C                | 1E, 2F        |                  | N33-2606-45       | ØVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(CABE)   |                        |                    |
| D                | 3N            |                  | N33-2614-45       | ØVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(PAN)    |                        |                    |
| E                | 1L            | *                | N38-2050-45       | SCREW(RELEASE)                  |                        |                    |
| G                | 2P            |                  | N46-3010-46       | PAN HEAD TAPPING SCREW(MIC HØØ) |                        |                    |
| H                | 1K            |                  | N80-3006-45       | PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(PANEL)   |                        |                    |
| I                | 1D, 2E        |                  | N86-2606-45       | SCREW                           |                        |                    |
| J                | 1F, 4H        |                  | N87-2606-46       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                        |                    |
| K                | 2H            |                  | N87-2608-46       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                        |                    |
| L                | 2D, 3E        |                  | N88-2606-46       | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(UNIT)   |                        |                    |
| M                | 3P            |                  | N99-0331-05       | SCREW SET(ACSY)                 |                        |                    |
| -                |               |                  | RD14GB3A220J      | REGISTOR 22 J 1W                |                        |                    |
| SP1              | 2D            |                  | T07-0268-05       | SPEAKER                         |                        |                    |
| MFAN             | 4N            |                  | T42-0310-05       | FAN MOTOR                       |                        |                    |
| 102              | 1P            |                  | T91-0396-05       | MICROPHONE                      |                        | MM2                |
| 102              | 1P            |                  | T91-0397-05       | MICROPHONE                      |                        | KP                 |
| 102              | 1P            |                  | T91-0398-05       | MICROPHONE                      |                        | E                  |
| 105              | 2P            |                  | W01-0414-04       | SPANNER(ACSY)                   |                        |                    |
| 107              | 2I, 3G        | *                | X53-3310-12       | CONTROL UNIT                    |                        | KPMM2              |
| 107              | 2I, 3G        | *                | X53-3312-71       | CONTROL UNIT                    |                        | E                  |
| 108              | 2W            | *                | X54-3120-11       | DISPLAY UNIT                    |                        | KP                 |
| 108              | 2W            | *                | X54-3120-21       | DISPLAY UNIT                    |                        | M                  |
| 108              | 2W            | *                | X54-3120-22       | DISPLAY UNIT                    |                        | M2                 |
| 108              | 2W            | *                | X54-3122-71       | DISPLAY UNIT                    |                        | E                  |
| 113              | 2F            | *                | X57-3580-12       | TX-RX UNIT(144M 50W)            |                        |                    |
| 115              | 3F            | *                | X57-3590-12       | TX-RX UNIT(440M 35W)            |                        | KP                 |
| 115              | 3P            | *                | X57-3590-22       | TX-RX UNIT(430M 35W)            |                        | MM2                |
| 115              | 3P            | *                | X57-3592-72       | TX-RX UNIT(430M 35W)            |                        | E                  |
| <b>UT-28S</b>    |               |                  |                   |                                 |                        |                    |
| 300              | 1U            |                  | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)           |                        |                    |
| 303              | 1T            |                  | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/NO,UNIT)                |                        |                    |
| 305              | 1T            |                  | B42-2454-04       | LABEL(S/NO,ITEM CARTON BOX)     |                        |                    |
| 309              | 2U            |                  | B42-3488-04       | LABEL(FREQUENCY)                |                        |                    |
| 311              | 1T            |                  | B62-0089-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL              |                        |                    |
| 313              | 2U            |                  | E23-0657-04       | TERMINAL                        |                        |                    |
| 315              | 1U            |                  | G11-0665-04       | SHEET(PAN CABLE)                |                        |                    |
| 317              | 2T, 1U        |                  | H10-2726-03       | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE      |                        |                    |
| 320              | 1T            |                  | H15-0855-04       | PROTECTION BOARD                |                        |                    |
| 322              | 2U            |                  | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(60X110)          |                        |                    |
| 324              | 1T, 1U        |                  | H25-0760-04       | PROTECTION BAG(200X350)         |                        |                    |
| 326              | 2T            | *                | H52-0130-04       | ITEM CARTON BOX                 |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

▲ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

As part of an item, only those parts with Parts No. are shown plus fittings.

Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

UT-28S

UT-50S

UT-220S

UT-440S

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address New Parts<br>位置新部品 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格        | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 328              | BT                         | * H62-0110-04     | OUTER PACKING CASE           |                        |                    |
| 330              | 1U                         | J69-0325-05       | O RING                       |                        |                    |
| 335              | 1U                         | N99-0355-05       | SCREW SET                    |                        |                    |
| 340              | 1U, 2T                     | X57-3790-01       | TX-RX UNIT(20MHz 50W)        |                        |                    |
| <b>UT-50S</b>    |                            |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| 300              | 1U                         | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)        |                        |                    |
| 303              | 1T                         | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/NO, UNIT)            |                        |                    |
| 305              | 1T                         | B42-2454-04       | LABEL(S/NO, ITEM CARTON BOX) |                        |                    |
| 309              | 2U                         | B42-3488-04       | LABEL(FREQUENCY)             |                        |                    |
| 311              | 1T                         | B62-0089-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL           |                        |                    |
| 313              | 2U                         | E23-0657-04       | TERMINAL                     |                        |                    |
| 315              | 1U                         | G11-0665-04       | SHEET(FAN CABLE)             |                        |                    |
| 317              | 1U, 2T                     | H10-2726-03       | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE   |                        |                    |
| 320              | 1T                         | H13-0855-04       | PROTECTION BOARD             |                        |                    |
| 322              | 2U                         | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(60X10)        |                        |                    |
| 324              | 1T, 1U                     | * H25-0760-04     | PROTECTION BAG(200X350)      |                        |                    |
| 326              | 2T                         | * H52-0133-04     | ITEM CARTON BOX              |                        |                    |
| 328              | BT                         | * H62-0113-04     | OUTER CARTON BOX             |                        |                    |
| 330              | 1U                         | J69-0325-05       | O RING                       |                        |                    |
| 335              | 1U                         | N99-0355-05       | SCREW SET                    |                        |                    |
| 340              | 1U, 2T                     | * X57-3800-01     | TX-RX UNIT(50M 50W)          |                        |                    |
| <b>UT-220S</b>   |                            |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| 300              | 1U                         | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)        |                        |                    |
| 303              | 1T                         | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/NO, UNIT)            |                        |                    |
| 305              | BT                         | B42-2454-04       | LABEL(S/NO, ITEM CARTON BOX) |                        |                    |
| 309              | 2U                         | B42-3488-04       | LABEL(FREQUENCY)             |                        |                    |
| 311              | 1T                         | B62-0089-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL           |                        |                    |
| 313              | 2U                         | E23-0657-04       | TERMINAL                     |                        |                    |
| 315              | 1U                         | G11-0665-04       | SHEET(FAN CABLE)             |                        |                    |
| 317              | 1U, 2T                     | H10-2726-03       | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE   |                        |                    |
| 320              | 1T                         | H13-0855-04       | PROTECTION BOARD             |                        |                    |
| 322              | 2U                         | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(60X110)       |                        |                    |
| 324              | 1T, 1U                     | H25-0760-04       | PROTECTION BAG(200X350)      |                        |                    |
| 326              | 2T                         | * H52-0136-04     | ITEM CARTON BOX              |                        |                    |
| 328              | BT                         | * H62-0116-04     | OUTER PACKING CASE           |                        |                    |
| 330              | 1U                         | J69-0325-05       | O RING                       |                        |                    |
| 335              | 1U                         | N99-0355-05       | SCREW SET                    |                        |                    |
| 340              | 1U, 2T                     | * X57-3810-10     | TX-RX UNIT(220MHz 25W)       |                        |                    |
| <b>UT-440S</b>   |                            |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| 300              | 1U                         | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)        |                        |                    |
| 303              | 1T                         | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/NO, UNIT)            |                        |                    |
| 305              | 1T                         | B42-2454-04       | LABEL(S/NO, ITEM CARTON BOX) |                        |                    |
| 309              | 2U                         | B42-3488-04       | LABEL(FREQUENCY)             |                        |                    |
| 311              | 1T                         | B62-0089-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL           |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(For East. Hawn)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teilenummer Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

UT44DS

UT-1200

CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号  | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格     | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 313   | 2U            |                | B23-0657-04       | TERMINAL                    |                        |                    |
| 315   | 1U            |                | G11-0665-04       | SHEET(FAN CABLE)            |                        |                    |
| 317   | 1U, 2T        |                | H10-2726-03       | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE  |                        |                    |
| 320   | 1T            |                | H13-0855-04       | PROTECTION BOARD            |                        |                    |
| 322   | 2U            |                | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(60X110)      |                        |                    |
| 324   | 1T, 1U        |                | H25-0760-04       | PROTECTION BAG(200X350)     |                        |                    |
| 326   | 2T            | *              | H52-0197-04       | ITEM CARTON BOX             |                        |                    |
| 328   | 3T            | *              | H62-0169-04       | OUTER PACKING CASE          |                        |                    |
| 330   | 1U            |                | J69-0325-05       | O RING                      |                        |                    |
| 335   | 1U            |                | N99-0355-05       | SCREW SET                   |                        |                    |
| 340   | 1U, 2T        |                | X57-3990-12       | TX-RXUNIT(440MHZ 35W)       |                        |                    |
| <b>UT-1200</b>  |               |                |                   |                             |                        |                    |
| 300   | 1U            | *              | B41-0686-04       | CAUTION LABEL(ADJUST)       |                        |                    |
| 303   | 1T            | *              | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/N#)                 |                        |                    |
| 305   | 1T            | *              | B42-2454-04       | LABEL(S/N#) ITEM CARTON BOX |                        |                    |
| 309   | 2U            | *              | B42-2466-04       | LABEL(FREQUENCY)            |                        |                    |
| 311   | 1T            | *              | B62-0089-10       | INSTRUCTION MANUAL          |                        |                    |
| 313   | 2U            |                | B23-0657-04       | TERMINAL                    |                        |                    |
| 315   | 1U            | *              | G11-0665-04       | SHEET(FAN CABLE)            |                        |                    |
| 317   | 1U, 2T        | *              | H10-2726-03       | POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE  |                        |                    |
| 320   | 1T            | *              | H13-0855-04       | PROTECTION BOARD            |                        |                    |
| 322   | 2U            |                | H25-0029-04       | PROTECTION BAG(60X110)      |                        |                    |
| 324   | 1T, 1U        |                | H25-0760-04       | PROTECTION BAG(200X350)     |                        |                    |
| 326   | 2T            | *              | H52-0112-04       | ITEM CARTON BOX             |                        |                    |
| 328   | 3T            | *              | H62-0101-04       | OUTER CARTON BOX            |                        |                    |
| 330   | 1U            |                | J69-0325-05       | O RING                      |                        |                    |
| 335   | 1U            | *              | N99-0355-05       | SCREW SET                   |                        |                    |
| 340   | 1U, 2T        |                | X57-3600-11       | TX-RX UNIT(1200MHZ 10W)     |                        |                    |
| <b>CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX) 0-12K, P, M, M2 2-71E</b> |               |                |                   |                             |                        |                    |
| C1 -4   |               |                | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                      | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C5  |               |                | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C                      | 0.10UF                 | K                  |
| C6  |               |                | CK73FF1G105Z      | CHIP C                      | 1.0UF                  | Z                  |
| C7  |               |                | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C                      | 0.022UF                | K                  |
| C8  |               |                | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                      | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C9  |               |                | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C                      | 0.10UF                 | K                  |
| C10   |               |                | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                      | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C11   |               |                | CK73FF1G105Z      | CHIP C                      | 1.0UF                  | Z                  |
| C12   |               |                | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                      | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C13   |               |                | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C                      | 0.022UF                | K                  |
| C14   |               |                | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                      | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C15   |               |                | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C                      | 39PF                   | J                  |
| C16   |               |                | CC73FCH1H330J     | CHIP C                      | 33PF                   | J                  |
| C17 -19   |               |                | C92-0005-05       | ELECTRO                     | 2.2UF                  | 6.3WV              |
| C20 -28   |               |                | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C                      | 0.10UF                 | K                  |
| C29   |               |                | CK73FF1G105Z      | CHIP C                      | 1.0UF                  | Z                  |
| C30   |               |                | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C                      | 0.10UF                 | K                  |
| C31   |               |                | C92-0507-05       | CHIP TAN                    | 4.7UF                  | 6.3WV              |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(Far East, Haws.)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

- New Parts

Parts without Part No. are not supplied

(Excludes non mentioned parts in Parts No. in work book form)

Refer to Part No. work book for right quantity.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格    | Distri-<br>nation<br>任 向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| C32              | -35           |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C33              | ,37           |          | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J             |                          |                    |
| C36              | -40           |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C41              |               |          | CE04EW1A101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 10WV         |                          |                    |
| C42              |               |          | CK73FP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z             |                          |                    |
| C43              |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C44              |               |          | CK73FE1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                          |                    |
| C45              | ,46           |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C47              | ,49           |          | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K            |                          |                    |
| C50              |               |          | CK73FP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z             |                          |                    |
| C51              |               |          | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J             |                          |                    |
| C101-103         |               |          | CK73FB1E102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C104             |               |          | CE04EW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV          |                          |                    |
| C105             |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C106             |               |          | CE04EW1A470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 10WV          |                          |                    |
| C107,108         |               |          | CK73FB1E123K      | CHIP C 0.012UF K           |                          |                    |
| C109             |               |          | C92-0507-05       | CHIP TAN 4.7UF 6.3WV       |                          |                    |
| C110             |               |          | CK73FB1H682K      | CHIP C 6800PF K            |                          |                    |
| C111             |               |          | CK73FP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z             |                          |                    |
| C112-115         |               |          | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K            |                          |                    |
| C116             |               |          | CE04EW1A471M      | ELECTRO 470UF 10WV         |                          |                    |
| C117-120         |               |          | CE04EW1A470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 10WV          |                          |                    |
| C121             |               |          | CE04EW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV         |                          |                    |
| C122-125         |               |          | CE04EW1A470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 10WV          |                          |                    |
| C126             |               |          | CE04EW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV         |                          |                    |
| C127-129         |               |          | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K            |                          |                    |
| C130,131         |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C132             |               | *        | C90-2167-05       | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV         |                          |                    |
| C133-135         |               |          | CE04EW1A471M      | ELECTRO 470UF 10WV         |                          |                    |
| C136             |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C137             |               |          | CK73FB1E123K      | CHIP C 0.012UF K           |                          |                    |
| C138             |               |          | CE04EW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV          |                          |                    |
| C139             |               |          | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K           |                          |                    |
| C140,141         |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                          |                    |
| C142,143         |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K            |                          |                    |
| C144             |               |          | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J             |                          |                    |
| C145,146         |               |          | CK73FP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z             |                          |                    |
| CN1              | ,2            |          | E40-3417-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (13P)        |                          |                    |
| CN3              |               |          | E40-3246-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (2P)         |                          |                    |
| CN4              |               |          | E40-3248-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (4P, PANEL)  |                          |                    |
| CN5              |               |          | E40-3188-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (11P, DTSS)  |                          |                    |
| CN6              |               |          | E40-5183-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (6P, DTSS)   |                          |                    |
| CN7              |               |          | E40-5343-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (9P, DTSS)   |                          |                    |
| CN8              |               |          | E40-5224-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (16P)        |                          |                    |
| CN101-106        |               |          | E40-5452-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (12P)        |                          |                    |
| CN107,108        |               |          | E40-3400-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (13P)        |                          |                    |
| CN109            |               |          | E40-5224-05       | PIN CONNECTOR (16P)        |                          |                    |
| J1               |               |          | E11-0425-05       | PHONE JACK (3.50)          |                          |                    |
| J2               |               | *        | E08-0876-05       | RECTANGULAR RECEPTACLE(8P) |                          |                    |
| W1               |               |          | E23-1871-15       | FINISHED WIRE SET          |                          |                    |
| W2               | ,3            | *        | E33-1943-05       | FINISHED WIRE SET          |                          |                    |
| W201             |               | *        | E37-0187-15       | CONNECTING WIRE(PAN)       |                          |                    |
| X1               |               |          | L77-1333-05       | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.19MHZ) |                          |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components



## PARTS LIST

- New Parts

Items without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX)

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.    | Description         | Destination | Remarks |
|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| 参照番号     | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号         | 部品名 / 規格            | 仕向          | 備考      |
| R1       | -3      |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R4       | -6      |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R7       |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R8       |         |           | R90-0711-05  | MULTI-COMP          |             |         |
| R9       |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R10      |         |           | RK73FB2A154J | CHIP R 150K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R11      |         |           | RK73FB2A333J | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R12      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R13      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W | E           | KPM2    |
|          |         |           | RK73FB2A392J | CHIP R 3.9K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R14      |         |           | RK73FB2A332J | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W | KPM2        |         |
| R14      |         |           | RK73FB2A682J | CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W | E           |         |
| R15      |         |           | RK73FB2A183J | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R16      |         |           | RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R17      |         |           | RK73FB2A182J | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R18      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R19      |         |           | RK73FB2A563J | CHIP R 56K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R20      | ,21     |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R22      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R23      | -28     |           | RK73FB2A153J | CHIP R 15K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R29      |         |           | RK73FB2A684J | CHIP R 680K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R30      |         |           | RK73FB2A272J | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R31      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R32      |         |           | RK73FB2A684J | CHIP R 680K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R33      |         |           | RK73FB2A272J | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R34      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R35      |         |           | RK73FB2A684J | CHIP R 680K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R36      |         |           | RK73FB2A272J | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R37      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R38      | -40     |           | RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R41      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R42      |         |           | RK73FB2A105J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R43      |         |           | RK73FB2A123J | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R44      | -47     |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R48      |         |           | RK73FB2A683J | CHIP R 68K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R49      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R50      |         |           | RK73FB2A474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R51      |         |           | RK73FB2A124J | CHIP R 120K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R52      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R53      |         |           | RK73FB2A224J | CHIP R 220K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R54      |         |           | RK73FB2A184J | CHIP R 180K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R55      |         |           | RK73FB2A474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R56      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 0HZ        |             |         |
| R57      |         |           | RK73FB2A223J | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R58      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 0HZ        |             |         |
| R59      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R60      |         |           | R92-1291-05  | CHIP R 2.7 J 1W     |             |         |
| R61      | -63     |           | RK73FB2A474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R64      | -67     |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R66      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R69      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R70      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R71      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R72      |         |           | RK73FB2A822J | CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W |             |         |
| R73      |         |           | RK73FB2A153J | CHIP R 15K J 1/10W  |             |         |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas



indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕 向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| R74              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R75, 76          |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R77              |               |                   | RK73FB2A109J      | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R78              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R79              |               |                   | RK73FB2A272J      | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R101             |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R102             |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R103             |               |                   | RK73FB2A562J      | CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R104             |               |                   | RK73FB2A272J      | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R105             |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R106             |               |                   | RK73FB2A561J      | CHIP R 560 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R107             |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R108             |               |                   | RK73FB2A123J      | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R109             |               |                   | RK73FB2A562J      | CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R110             |               |                   | RK73FB2A272J      | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R111             |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R112             |               |                   | RK73FB2A561J      | CHIP R 560 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R113             |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R114             |               |                   | RK73FB2A123J      | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R115             |               |                   | RK73FB2A562J      | CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R116             |               |                   | RK73FB2A272J      | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R117             |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R118             |               |                   | RK73FB2A561J      | CHIP R 560 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R119             |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R120             |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R121             |               |                   | R92-1215-05       | CHIP R 470 J 1/2W       |                         |                    |
| R122-124         |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R125-129         |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R130             |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W      |                         |                    |
| R131             |               |                   | RK73FB2B183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/16W      |                         |                    |
| R132, 133        |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R134             |               |                   | RK73FB2A477J      | CHIP R 4.7 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R135             |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R136, 137        |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R138, 139        |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R140, 141        |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R142             |               |                   | RK73FB2A475J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R143-145         |               |                   | RK73FB2A477J      | CHIP R 4.7 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R146             |               |                   | RK73FB2A474J      | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R147, 148        |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R149             |               |                   | RK73FB2A332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R150             |               |                   | RK73FB2A474J      | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R151, 152        |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R153             |               |                   | RK73FB2A332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R154             |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R155             |               |                   | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R156             |               |                   | RK73FB2A474J      | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R157             |               |                   | RK73FB2A332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R158             |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R159             |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R160             |               |                   | R92-0685-05       | CHIP R 22 J 1/2W        |                         |                    |
| R161             |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R162-169         |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R170             |               |                   | RK73FB2A563J      | CHIP R 56K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R171             |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:FX(Far East (Hawaii))


T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-331X-XX)

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号   | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R172   |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W         |                        |                    |
| R173, 174  |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W        |                        |                    |
| R175-177   |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W        |                        |                    |
| R178   |               |                   | R92-0670-25       | CHIP R 0.0HM               |                        |                    |
| D1   |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D2   |               |                   | LFE01             | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D3   |               |                   | 02C26.8(X)        | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D4   |               |                   | LFB01             | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D5   |               |                   | 02C23.0(Z)        | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D6   |               |                   | LFB01             | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| D101-103   |               |                   | 1SS226            | DIODE                      |                        |                    |
| IC1  |               | *                 | 75517GF-014-389   | IC(CPU)                    |                        |                    |
| IC2  |               |                   | LC3564PML-12,15   | IC(64K RAM/MEMORY BACK UP) |                        |                    |
| IC3  |               |                   | TA76L06F          | IC(8V AVR)                 |                        |                    |
| IC4, 5   |               |                   | TC9154AP          | IC(2CH ELECTRONIC VOLUME)  |                        |                    |
| IC6, 7   |               |                   | BU40948F          | IC(SHIFT REGISTER)         |                        |                    |
| IC8, 9   |               |                   | BU4053BF          | IC(ANALOG SWITCH)          |                        |                    |
| IC10   |               |                   | NJM4558E          | IC(AF AMP ADDE)            |                        |                    |
| IC11, 12   |               |                   | TC4S11F           | IC(2 INPUT NAND GATE)      |                        |                    |
| IC101  |               |                   | CX01095Q          | IC(I/O EXPANDER)           |                        |                    |
| IC102  |               |                   | MC78T06CT         | IC(8V AVR)                 |                        |                    |
| IC103  |               |                   | NJM4558E          | IC(ADDER)                  |                        |                    |
| IC104, 105   |               |                   | LA4446            | IC(AF PA)                  |                        |                    |
| IC106  |               |                   | BU4053BF          | IC(ANALOG SW)              |                        |                    |
| IC107-110  |               |                   | BU4066BF          | IC(ANALOG SWITCH X4)       |                        |                    |
| Q1   |               |                   | 2SC3324(G)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q2   |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q3   |               |                   | DTC114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q4 -6  |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q9 -11   |               |                   | DTC114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q12  |               |                   | 2SC1757K          | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q13 -15  |               |                   | 2SD1757(X)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q16  |               |                   | 2SA1519           | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q17  |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q101   |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q102   |               |                   | 2SA1641(S,T)      | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q103   |               |                   | DT0143EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q104, 105  |               |                   | DTC114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q106   |               |                   | DTC144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q107   |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q108   |               |                   | DTA144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| BA1  | 3H            |                   | W09-0573-05       | LITHIUM BATTERY            |                        |                    |
| DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX) 0-11:K, P 0-21:M 0-22:M2 2-71:E |               |                   |                   |                            |                        |                    |
| PL1 -6   |               | *                 | B11-0487-05       | FILTER(LCD)                |                        |                    |
|  |               | *                 | B11-0500-15       | FILTER(KNOB)               |                        |                    |
|  |               | *                 | B11-1026-04       | FILTER(LCD)                |                        |                    |
|  |               | *                 | B30-0357-05       | LCD                        |                        |                    |
|  |               | *                 | B30-0866-15       | LAMP                       |                        |                    |
| C1   |               |                   | C92-0038-05       | ELECTRO 22UF 16WV          |                        |                    |
| C2   |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF X            |                        |                    |
| C3   |               | *                 | C92-0048-05       | ELECTRO 100UF 6.3WV        |                        |                    |
| C4, 5  |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF X            |                        |                    |
| C7   |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K           |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

W:AAFS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

X: New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles sans numéros dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号                         | Description<br>部品名 / 規格                       | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| C8               |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K                              | CHIP C 1000PF K                               |                        |                    |
| C9               | 10            |                   | CC73FSL1H101J                             | CHIP C 100PF J                                |                        |                    |
| C11              |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K                              | CHIP C 0.022UF K                              |                        |                    |
| C12              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K                              | CHIP C 1000PF K                               |                        |                    |
| C13              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K                              | CHIP C 0.01UF K                               |                        |                    |
| C14              | 16            |                   | CC73FCH1H330J                             | CHIP C 33PF J                                 |                        |                    |
| C16              | 17            |                   | CC73FCH1H150J                             | CHIP C 15PF J                                 |                        |                    |
| C18              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K                              | CHIP C 1000PF K                               |                        |                    |
| C19              |               |                   | CK73FB1C105Z                              | CHIP C 1.0UF Z                                |                        |                    |
| C20              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K                              | CHIP C 1000PF K                               |                        |                    |
| C21              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K                              | CHIP C 0.01UF K                               |                        |                    |
| C22              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K                              | CHIP C 1000PF K                               |                        |                    |
| C23              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K                              | CHIP C 0.01UF K                               |                        |                    |
| C101-104         |               |                   | CK73FB1B103K                              | CHIP C 0.001UF K                              |                        |                    |
| C201-204         |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K                              | CHIP C 0.01UF K                               |                        |                    |
| C301-304         |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K                              | CHIP C 0.01UF K                               |                        |                    |
| CX1              |               | *                 | E29-0500-14<br>E37-3264-05<br>E40-3262-05 | CONNECTOR<br>FLAT CABLE<br>PIN CONNECTOR (4P) |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E20-1088-04                               | INSULATING BOARD(LITHIUM BATT)                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | J21-4359-25<br>J39-0439-05                | MOUNTING HARDWARE(LOC)<br>LAMP HOLDER         |                        |                    |
| X1               |               |                   | L77-1397-05                               | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.19MHZ)                    |                        |                    |
| X2               |               |                   | L77-1256-05                               | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(32.768KHZ)                  |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N14-0552-05<br>N80-2006-45                | NUT(VOLUME)<br>PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCREW         |                        |                    |
| R1               |               | *                 | R92-1279-05                               | FIXED RESISTOR                                |                        |                    |
| R2               |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J                              | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R3               |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J                              | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R4               |               |                   | RK73FB2A563J                              | CHIP R 56K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R5               |               |                   | RK73FB2A105J                              | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R6               |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J                              | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R7               |               |                   | RK73FB2A331J                              | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R8               |               |                   | R92-1211-05                               | SOLID R 5.6K J 1/2W                           |                        |                    |
| R9               |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J                              | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R10              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J                              | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R11              |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J                              | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R12              |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J                              | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R13              |               |                   | RK73FB2A272J                              | CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R14              |               |                   | RK73FB2A123J                              | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R15              | 17            |                   | RK73FB2A100J                              | CHIP R 10 J 1/10W                             |                        |                    |
| R18              |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J                              | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R19              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J                              | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R20              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J                              | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R21              |               |                   | RK73FB2A334J                              | CHIP R 330K J 1/10W                           |                        |                    |
| R22              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J                              | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R23              |               |                   | RK73FB2A391J                              | CHIP R 390 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R24              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J                              | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R25              |               |                   | RK73FB2A331J                              | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R26              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J                              | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |
| R27              |               |                   | RK73FB2A391J                              | CHIP R 390 J 1/10W                            |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFTS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST


**\* New Parts**

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.  
 Les articles sans numéros dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.  
 Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX)

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.       | Description         | Desti-nation | Re-marks |
|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| 参照番号     | 位 置     | 新         | 部 品 番 号         | 部 品 名 / 規 格         | 仕 向          | 備 考      |
| R28      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J    | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R29      |         |           | RK73FB2A331J    | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R30      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J    | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R31      |         |           | RK73FB2A391J    | CHIP R 390 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R32      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J    | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R35      |         |           | RK73FB2A331J    | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R34 .35  |         |           | RK73FB2A100J    | CHIP R 10 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R36      |         |           | RK73FB2A100J    | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W |              |          |
| R37      |         |           | RK73FB2A100J    | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R38 .39  |         |           | RK73FB2A222J    | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R40      |         |           | RK73FB2A223J    | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R41 .42  |         |           | RK73FB2A100J    | CHIP R 10 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R43 -51  |         |           | RK73FB2A473J    | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R52      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J    | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R53      |         |           | RK73FB2A333J    | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R54      |         |           | R92-0670-05     | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              | KPME     |
| R55      |         |           | R92-0670-05     | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              | KPE      |
| R56      |         |           | R92-0670-05     | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              | KPME2    |
| R57      |         |           | R92-0670-05     | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R58      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J    | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R59 -61  |         |           | RK73FB2A473J    | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R62      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J    | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              | MM2B     |
| R63 -65  |         |           | RK73FB2A473J    | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R66 -71  |         |           | RK73FB2A151J    | CHIP R 150 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R72      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J    | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              | KP       |
| VR101    |         |           | R23-9407-05     | POTENTIOMETER       |              |          |
| VR201    |         |           | R23-9407-05     | POTENTIOMETER       |              |          |
| VR301    |         |           | R23-9407-05     | POTENTIOMETER       |              |          |
| S1       |         | *         | S70-0408-06     | TACT SWITCH         |              |          |
| S2       |         | *         | S62-0412-05     | SLIDE SWITCH        |              |          |
| S3 -12   |         | *         | S70-0408-06     | TACT SWITCH         |              |          |
| S13 -15  |         | *         | S70-0409-05     | TACT SWITCH         |              |          |
| S16      |         | *         | S70-0408-06     | TACT SWITCH         |              |          |
| S17      | 2K      |           | W02-0388-05     | ENCODER             |              |          |
| D1 .2    |         |           | 1SS184          | DIODE               |              |          |
| D3       |         |           | 02C27.5(X,Y)    | DIODE               |              |          |
| D4 -9    |         |           | B3C-2109-05     | LED(RED)            |              |          |
| D10      |         |           | LFB01           | DIODE               |              |          |
| IC1      |         | *         | 7551605-270-3B9 | IC(CPU)             |              |          |
| IC2 .3   |         | *         | MSM5265GS-V1K   | IC(LCD DRIVER)      |              |          |
| IC4      |         |           | TA78L06F        | IC(5V AVR)          |              |          |
| IC5 .6   |         |           | IC4511P         | IC(INVERTER)        |              |          |
| IC7      |         |           | S-8054AL8-LN    | IC(RESET)           |              |          |
| Q1       |         |           | 2SC2712(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q2       |         |           | 2SA1162(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q3       |         |           | 2SC2712(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q4       |         |           | 2SA1307(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q5       |         |           | 2SA1162(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q6       |         |           | 2SC2712(Y)      | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q7       |         |           | 2SD1624(S,T)    | TRANSISTOR          |              |          |
| Q8       |         |           | DTA114EK        | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR  |              |          |
| BA1      |         |           | W05-0394-05     | LITHIUM BATTERY     |              |          |

L:Scandinavia K:USA P:Canada  
 Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) T:England E:Europe  
 Y:AAFES(Europe) X:Australia M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12)

| Ref. No.                             | Address | New Parts | Parts No.     | Description          | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 参照番号                                 | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号          | 部品名 / 規格             | 仕向               | 備考           |
| <b>144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12)</b> |         |           |               |                      |                  |              |
|                                      |         |           | A10-1316-01   | CHASSIS              |                  |              |
|                                      |         |           | B42-2437-04   | LABEL(S/N9)          |                  |              |
| C5                                   |         |           | CC73PCH1H040C | CHIP C 4PF C         |                  |              |
| C6                                   |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C7                                   | -9      |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF X      |                  |              |
| C10                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C11                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H0R5C | CHIP C 0.5PF C       |                  |              |
| C12                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H151J | CHIP C 150PF J       |                  |              |
| C13                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H0J0C | CHIP C 3PF S         |                  |              |
| C14                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H0R5C | CHIP C 0.5PF C       |                  |              |
| C15                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H150J | CHIP C 15PF J        |                  |              |
| C16                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H020C | CHIP C 2.0PF C       |                  |              |
| C18                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF X      |                  |              |
| C19                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H0600 | CHIP C 6PF D         |                  |              |
| C20                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C21                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H090C | CHIP C 9PF C         |                  |              |
| C22                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C23                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF X      |                  |              |
| C24                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C26                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF X      |                  |              |
| C29                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C30                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H390J | CHIP C 39PF J        |                  |              |
| C31                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H101J | CHIP C 10PF J        |                  |              |
| C32                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C33                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E104K  | CHIP C 0.10UF K      |                  |              |
| C34                                  | .36     |           | CK73EF1C105Z  | CHIP C 1.0UF Z       |                  |              |
| C36                                  | .37     |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C39                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H010C | CHIP C 1.0PF C       |                  |              |
| C44                                  | .45     |           | CE04NW1C470M  | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV    |                  |              |
| C46                                  |         |           | C92-0504-05   | CHIP TAN 0.58UF 20WV |                  |              |
| C47                                  |         |           | CE04NW1C470M  | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV    |                  |              |
| C48                                  |         |           | C92-0003-05   | CHIP TAN 0.47UF 25WV |                  |              |
| C49                                  |         |           | CE04NW1E100M  | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV    |                  |              |
| C50                                  |         |           | CE04NW1C470M  | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV    |                  |              |
| C51                                  | .52     |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C53                                  | .54     |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C55                                  |         |           | CK73EF1C105Z  | CHIP C 1.0UF Z       |                  |              |
| C56                                  |         |           | CC73PUJ1H150J | CHIP C 15PF J        |                  |              |
| C57                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C58                                  |         |           | CC73PUJ1H220J | CHIP C 22PF J        |                  |              |
| C59                                  | .60     |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C61                                  |         |           | CE04NW1C470M  | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV    |                  |              |
| C62                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C63                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C64                                  |         |           | CE04NW1E100M  | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV    |                  |              |
| C65                                  |         | *         | CE04NW1A330M  | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV    |                  |              |
| C66                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C67                                  |         |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF K      |                  |              |
| C68                                  |         |           | CC73PCH1H100D | CHIP C 10PF D        |                  |              |
| C69                                  |         |           | CC73FCH1H100D | CHIP C 10PF D        |                  |              |
| C70                                  |         |           | CK73FB1E103K  | CHIP C 0.01UF K      |                  |              |
| C71                                  | -73     |           | CK73FB1H102K  | CHIP C 1000PF X      |                  |              |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

△ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les pièces non mentionnées dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournies.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格   | Distri-<br>bution<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| C74              |               |                   | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K        |                         |                    |
| C75              |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV      |                         |                    |
| C76              |               |                   | CK73FB1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF C          |                         |                    |
| C77, 78          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C79              |               |                   | CK73FB1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF C          |                         |                    |
| C80              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H050C     | CHIP C 5PF C            |                         |                    |
| C81              |               |                   | CC45SL2H120J      | CERAMIC 12PF J          |                         |                    |
| C82              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C83              |               |                   | CC45SL2H102K      | CERAMIC 1000PF K        |                         |                    |
| C84              |               |                   | CM73F2H330J       | CHIP C 33PF J           |                         |                    |
| C85              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H220J     | CHIP C 22PF J           |                         |                    |
| C86              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H050C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C          |                         |                    |
| C87              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C          |                         |                    |
| C88              |               |                   | CC45SL2H560J      | CERAMIC 56PF J          |                         |                    |
| C89              |               |                   | CC45SL2R470C      | CERAMIC 47PF J          |                         |                    |
| C90 -92          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C93              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H050C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C          |                         |                    |
| C94              |               |                   | CM73F2H330C       | CHIP C 30PF C           |                         |                    |
| C95              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C          |                         |                    |
| C96              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K         |                         |                    |
| C98              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C99              |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV       |                         |                    |
| C100             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C101             |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV       |                         |                    |
| C103             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C104             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K         |                         |                    |
| C105             |               |                   | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K        |                         |                    |
| C110             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C 3PF C            |                         |                    |
| C111             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K         |                         |                    |
| C112             |               |                   | CE04NW1A221M      | ELECTRO 220UF 10WV      |                         |                    |
| C113             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D           |                         |                    |
| C114, 115        |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J          |                         |                    |
| C116             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H080D     | CHIP C 8PF D            |                         |                    |
| C119             |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV       |                         |                    |
| C120-127         |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J          |                         |                    |
| C128, 129        |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K         |                         |                    |
| C130             |               |                   | CE04EW1C102M      | ELECTRO 1000UF 16WV     |                         |                    |
| TC:              |               |                   | C05-0345-09       | TRIMMING CAP 10PF       |                         |                    |
| CN: 1, 2         |               |                   | E22-0672-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(-)       |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E22-0673-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(+)       |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E30-2145-05       | ANT. CABLE              |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E30-3007-05       | DC POWER CORD           |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E40-5461-05       | PIN CONNECTOR           |                         |                    |
| J1               |               |                   | E11-0442-05       | PHONE JACK              |                         |                    |
| J3               |               |                   | E23-0619-05       | TERMINAL                |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F05-1531-05       | FUSE                    |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1446-04       | SHIELDING PLATE         |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-2010-03       | SHIELDING COVER         |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-2012-04       | SHIELDING CASE(VCS-PLL) |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F20-1008-04       | INSULATION SHEET(APC)   |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F51-0017-05       | FUSE(15A)               |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0600-14       | FLAT SPRING(THERMAL SW) |                         |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0705-04       | PLAT SPRING             |                         |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(For East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFCS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

For articles not mentioned in this Parts No. list, use I.D. forms.

For other Parts No. which might be referred

144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12)

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.    | Description                     | Destination | Remarks |
|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 参照番号     | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号         | 部品名 / 規格                        | 仕向          | 備考      |
|          |         |           | G02-0715-04  | LEAF SPRING(APC TR)             |             |         |
|          |         |           | G02-0719-04  | PLAT SPRING(VCO)                |             |         |
|          |         |           | G09-0426-05  | SPRING(DC CORE)                 |             |         |
|          |         |           | G11-0654-04  | CUSHION(VCO)                    |             |         |
|          |         |           | G11-0655-04  | CUSHION(CN1, CN2)               |             |         |
|          |         |           | G11-0660-04  | CUSHION(VCS)                    |             |         |
|          |         |           | G11-0661-04  | INSULATION SHEET(APC TR)        |             |         |
|          |         |           | G13-0841-04  | FORMED PLATE(XTAL)              |             |         |
|          |         |           | G13-1325-04  | FORMED PLATE(VCS)               |             |         |
|          |         |           | G15-1537-04  | CUSHION(VCO)                    |             |         |
|          |         |           | G15-1549-04  | CUSHION(VCO)                    |             |         |
|          |         |           | G53-0508-04  | NON-WOVEN FABRIC                |             |         |
|          |         |           | J30-0564-05  | SPACER                          |             |         |
| CD1      |         |           | L79-1013-05  | FILTER                          |             |         |
| CP1      |         |           | L72-0372-05  | CERAMIC FILTER(OPWMA55F)        |             |         |
| L1       | -4      |           | L34-4252-05  | COIL                            |             |         |
| L5       |         |           | L40-1682-19  | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.15UH)    |             |         |
| L6       |         |           | L34-4251-05  | COIL(1ST IF)                    |             |         |
| L8       |         |           | L34-1185-05  | COIL(2.5T)                      |             |         |
| L10      |         |           | L40-3362-19  | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.35UH)    |             |         |
| L11      |         |           | L34-1039-05  | COIL(10.5T)                     |             |         |
| L12      |         |           | L34-0895-05  | COIL(6T)                        |             |         |
| L13      |         |           | L34-0742-05  | COIL(6T)                        |             |         |
| L14      |         |           | L34-0908-05  | COIL(9.5T)                      |             |         |
| L15      | -17     |           | L34-0499-05  | COIL(4.5T)                      |             |         |
| L19      |         |           | L40-8272-48  | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(82NH)      |             |         |
| L20      |         |           | L40-1001-19  | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)      |             |         |
| X1       |         |           | L77-1405-05  | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(12.8MHZ)      |             |         |
| X2       |         |           | L77-1473-05  | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(10.245MHZ)    |             |         |
| XP1      |         |           | L71-0228-05  | CRYSTAL FILTER(10.7MEZ)         |             |         |
|          |         |           | N09-2077-05  | SCREW(MODULE)                   |             |         |
|          |         |           | N87-2606-46  | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(ANT) |             |         |
|          |         |           | N88-2606-46  | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW         |             |         |
| R4       |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R5       |         |           | RK73FB2A533J | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R6       |         |           | RK73FB2A274J | CHIP R 270K J 1/10W             |             |         |
| R7       |         |           | RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R8       |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R9       |         |           | RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R10      | -12     |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R13      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R14      |         |           | RK73FB2A104J | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W             |             |         |
| R15      |         |           | RK73FB2A683J | CHIP R 68K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R16      |         |           | RK73FB2A823J | CHIP R 82K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R17      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM                    |             |         |
| R18      |         |           | RK73FB2A470J | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W               |             |         |
| R19      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W             |             |         |
| R20      |         |           | RK73FB2A152J | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W             |             |         |
| R21      |         |           | RK73FB2A471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R22      |         |           | RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R23      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R24      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W              |             |         |
| R25      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W              |             |         |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:FX(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.



## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Resistor values not mentioned and no Parts No. do not exist as follows.

凡記号のParts No. 未記載は供給されず。

144M TX-RX UNIT (X67-3580-12)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>記号 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R30              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R31              |               |                    | RK73FB2A394J      | CHIP R 390K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R33              | .34           |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R35              |               |                    | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R36              |               |                    | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R37              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R38              |               |                    | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R39              | -41           |                    | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R42              |               |                    | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R43              |               |                    | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R44              |               |                    | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R45              |               |                    | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R46              |               |                    | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R47              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R49              |               |                    | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R50              |               |                    | RK73FB2A124J      | CHIP R 120K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R52              | -54           |                    | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R55              |               |                    | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R56              |               |                    | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R57              |               |                    | RK73FB2A105J      | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R58              |               |                    | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R59              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R60              |               |                    | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R61              |               |                    | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R62              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R63              | .64           |                    | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R65              | .66           |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R67              |               |                    | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R68              |               |                    | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R69              |               |                    | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R71              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R73              |               |                    | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R74              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R75              |               |                    | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R76              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R78              |               |                    | R92-1213-05       | CARBON 100 J 1/2W       |                        |                    |
| R79              | .80           |                    | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R81              |               |                    | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R82              |               |                    | R92-0685-05       | CHIP R 22 J 1/2W        |                        |                    |
| R83              |               |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R84              | -86           |                    | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R89              |               |                    | RK73FB2A332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R90              |               |                    | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R91              |               |                    | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R92              |               |                    | R92-0679-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM            |                        |                    |
| R93              |               |                    | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R98              | .99           |                    | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R101             |               |                    | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1K J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| VR1              |               |                    | R12-6429-05       | TRIM POT. 100K          |                        |                    |
| VR2              |               |                    | R12-6427-05       | TRIM POT. 47K           |                        |                    |
| VR3              |               |                    | R12-6423-05       | TRIM POT. 10K           |                        |                    |
| VR4              |               |                    | R12-6423-05       | TRIM POT. 10K           |                        |                    |
| TS1              |               |                    | S79-0401-05       | THERMAL SWITCH(95°C)    |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Key symbols are mentioned from 10 Parts No. onwards. Ex: A10

Telephone Parts No. within brackets.

144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12)  
430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号   | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格       | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| D1   |               |              | 1SV164            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D2   |               |              | 1SV166            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D3   | A             |              | 1SV164            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D5   |               |              | 1SV166            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D6   |               |              | 1SV164            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D7   |               |              | 1SV166            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D11  |               |              | 1SS184            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D12  |               |              | 1SS184            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D13  |               |              | DAN235(K)         | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D14  |               |              | 1SS184            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D18  |               |              | M1407             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D16  |               |              | M1509             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D17  | ,16           |              | 1SS224            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D19  |               |              | DSA3A1            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D21  |               |              | BU4094BF          | IC                            |                        |                    |
| IC2  |               |              | LA5010M           | IC (LOW SATURATION REGULATOR) |                        |                    |
| IC5  |               |              | KCD04             | IC (FM IF)                    |                        |                    |
| IC6  |               |              | KCD05             | IC (AM IF)                    |                        |                    |
| IC7  |               |              | KCAC4             | IC (MIC AMP)                  |                        |                    |
| IC8  |               |              | KCB11             | IC (DRIVE)                    |                        |                    |
| IC9  |               |              | KCG04             | IC (APC)                      |                        |                    |
| IC10   |               |              | S-AV17            | IC (POWER MODULE FOR 144MHZ)  |                        |                    |
| IC11   |               |              | KCH05             | IC (144 PLL-VC9)              |                        |                    |
| Q1   |               |              | 3SK184(S)         | FET                           |                        |                    |
| Q2   |               |              | 3SK131(V12)       | FET                           |                        |                    |
| Q3   |               |              | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q4   |               |              | DTA114YK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q5   | ,6            |              | DTC123JK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q7   |               |              | DTC143BK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q10  |               |              | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q11  |               |              | 2SB1119S          | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q12  |               |              | DTC144WK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q13  | ,14           |              | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q15  | ,17           |              | DTC144BK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q18  |               |              | 2SD1757K          | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q19  |               |              | 2SK208(Y)         | FET                           |                        |                    |
| Q20  |               |              | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q21  |               |              | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q22  |               |              | PMC1              | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q23  |               |              | 2SD1902R          | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q24  |               |              | 2SJ106(GR)        | FET                           |                        |                    |
| <b>430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX) 0-12:K, P 0-22:M, M2 2-72:E</b> |               |              |                   |                               |                        |                    |
|  |               |              | A10-1316-01       | CHASSIS                       |                        |                    |
|  |               |              | B42-2437-04       | LABEL (S/V NO)                |                        |                    |
| C1   |               |              | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                        | 3PF                    | C                  |
| C2   | -4            |              | CK73FB1F102K      | CHIP C                        | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C5   |               |              | CC73FCH1H135C     | CHIP C                        | 1.5PF                  | C                  |
| C6   |               |              | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C                        | 39PF                   | J                  |
| C7   |               |              | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                        | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C8   |               |              | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                        | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C9   |               |              | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                        | 3.0PF                  | C                  |
| C9   |               |              | CC73FCH1H010C     | CHIP C                        | 1.0PF                  | C                  |
| C10  |               |              | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C                        | 39PF                   | J                  |
|  |               |              |                   |                               |                        | XP<br>BYM2         |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX (Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

W:WAFES (Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

A indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

\* Les entités non mentionnées dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournies.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C11              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C12              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C13 ,14          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C15              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H050C     | CHIP C 5PF C          |                        |                    |
| C16 ,17          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C18              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H066D     | CHIP C 6PF D          |                        |                    |
| C19 ,20          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C21              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H560J     | CHIP C 56PF J         |                        | KP                 |
| C21 ,22          |               |                   | CC73FCH1H330J     | CHIP C 33PF C         |                        | EMM2               |
| C22              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H130J     | CHIP C 13PF J         |                        | KP                 |
| C23              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C24              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C25              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C26              |               |                   | CK73FF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C27              |               |                   | C92-0C03-05       | CHIP TAN 0.47UF 25WV  |                        |                    |
| C28 ,29          |               |                   | CK73FF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C30              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C31              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C32              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C33              |               |                   | C92-0504-05       | CHIP TAN 0.56UF 20WV  |                        |                    |
| C34              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C35              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C36              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C37              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C38              |               |                   | CK73FB1H822K      | CHIP C 8200PF K       |                        |                    |
| C39              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C40              |               |                   | CK73FF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C41 ,42          |               |                   | CC73FUJ1H180J     | CHIP C 18PF J         |                        |                    |
| C43              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C44              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H060D     | CHIP C 6PF D          |                        |                    |
| C45              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C46              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C 15PF C         |                        |                    |
| C47              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C48              |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C49              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C50              |               |                   | CE04NW1A330M      | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV     |                        |                    |
| C51 ,52          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C53              |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C54 ,58          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C60              |               |                   | CE04NW1C220M      | ELECTRO 22UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C62              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C64 ,65          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C66              |               |                   | CM73F2H050D       | CHIP C 5.0PF D        |                        | KP                 |
| C66              |               |                   | CM73F2H060D       | CHIP C 6.0PF D        |                        | EMM2               |
| C67              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H070D     | CHIP C 7PF D          |                        |                    |
| C68              |               |                   | CC45SL2H150J      | CERAMIC 15PF J        |                        |                    |
| C69              |               |                   | CC45SL2H220J      | CERAMIC 22PF J        |                        |                    |
| C70              |               |                   | CC45SL2H220J      | CERAMIC 22PF J        |                        |                    |
| C71              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C72              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C        |                        |                    |
| C73              |               |                   | CC45SL2H050D      | CERAMIC 0.0PF D       |                        |                    |
| C74              |               |                   | CC45SL2H100C      | CERAMIC 10PF D        |                        |                    |
| C75              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C76              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C        |                        |                    |
| C77              |               |                   | CM73F2H050D       | CHIP C 5.0PF D        |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

M:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

O:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components

PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格     | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C78 -80          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C81              |               |                   | C90-2092-05       | ELECTRO 1800UF 16WV         |                        |                    |
| C82 -85          |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J              |                        |                    |
| C86              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C87              |               |                   | CK73FB1H333K      | CHIP C 0.033UF K            |                        |                    |
| C88              |               |                   | CE04NW1A221M      | ELECTRO 220UF 10WV          |                        |                    |
| C89 -91          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C92              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K              |                        |                    |
| C93              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV           |                        |                    |
| C94              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C 3PF C                |                        |                    |
| C96              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C97              |               |                   | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K             |                        |                    |
| C98              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H040C     | CHIP C 4PF C                |                        |                    |
| C99              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C              |                        |                    |
| C100             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H070D     | CHIP C 7PF D                |                        |                    |
| C102             |               |                   | CE04NW1C100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 16WV           |                        |                    |
| C103,104         |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C105-110         |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J              |                        |                    |
| C111             |               |                   | CK73FB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.010UF K            |                        |                    |
| C112             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C113             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C              |                        |                    |
| C114             |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K            |                        |                    |
| C115             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K             |                        |                    |
| C118             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C 15PF J               |                        |                    |
| TC1 ,2           |               |                   | C05-0346-05       | TRIM CAP 6PF                |                        |                    |
| TC3              |               |                   | C05-0371-05       | TRIM CAP 10PF               |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E22-0672-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(-)           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E22-0673-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(+)           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E30-3009-05       | ANT CABLE                   |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E30-3010-05       | ANT CABLE                   |                        |                    |
| CN1 ,2           |               |                   | E40-8461-05       | PIN ASSY(12P)               |                        | KPM2<br>E          |
| J1               |               |                   | E11-0442-05       | PHONE JACK                  |                        |                    |
| TP1              |               |                   | E04-0154-05       | RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1444-03       | SHIELDING PLATE             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1446-04       | SHIELDING PLATE             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1477-24       | SHIELDING PLATE             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-2012-04       | SHIELDING CASE(VCO-PLL)     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0599-04       | FLAT SPRING(OB TR)          |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0600-14       | FLAT SPRING(THERMAL SW)     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0704-04       | EARTH SPRING                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0705-04       | EARTH SPRING                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G09-0426-05       | SPRING(DC CORD)             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0655-04       | CUSHION(CN1,CN2)            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0656-14       | CONDUCTIVE RUBBER(MCF)      |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0660-04       | CUSHION(VCO)                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0661-04       | INSULATION SHEET(OB TR)     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G13-0841-04       | CUSHION(12.8MHZ XTAL)       |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G13-1319-04       | CUSHION(VCO)                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G13-1351-04       | CUSHION(CN1,CN2)            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G53-0508-04       | CUSHION                     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | J42-0471-04       | DC CORD BUSHING             |                        |                    |
| CD1              |               |                   | L79-1013-05       | FILTER                      |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Har East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

△ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 规格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CF1              |               |                   | L72-0372-05       | CERAMIC FILTER(C6FWM455F)    |                        |                    |
| L1               |               |                   | L40-1872-80       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH)   |                        |                    |
| L2               |               |                   | L40-1572-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH)   |                        |                    |
| L3               |               |                   | L79-1016-05       | HERICAL BLOCK                |                        |                    |
| L4               |               |                   | L79-1017-05       | HERICAL BLOCK                | EMX2                   |                    |
| L4               |               |                   | L79-1016-05       | HERICAL BLOCK                | KP                     |                    |
| L5               |               |                   | L40-2772-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(27NH)   | KP                     |                    |
| L5               |               |                   | L40-3372-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH)   | EMX2                   |                    |
| L6               |               |                   | L40-2272-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH)   |                        |                    |
| L7               |               |                   | L34-4250-05       | COIL                         |                        |                    |
| L8               |               |                   | L40-2272-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH)   |                        |                    |
| L9               |               |                   | L34-1238-05       | COIL(9.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L10              |               |                   | L34-1185-05       | COIL(2.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L11              |               |                   | L34-1032-05       | COIL(3.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L12              |               |                   | L34-1226-05       | COIL(1.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L13              |               |                   | L34-1238-05       | COIL(9.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L14              |               |                   | L34-1226-05       | COIL(1.5T)                   |                        |                    |
| L15              |               |                   | L40-1672-48       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH)   |                        |                    |
| L16              |               |                   | L40-1001-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                        |                    |
| X1               |               |                   | L77-1445-05       | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(21.145MHZ) |                        |                    |
| X2               |               |                   | L77-1405-05       | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(12.8MHZ)   |                        |                    |
| XF1              |               |                   | L71-0413-05       | MCP(21.6MHZ)                 |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N09-2077-05       | SCREW(MODULE)                |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N87-2606-46       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW   |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N88-2606-46       | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                        |                    |
| R2               |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R3               |               |                   | RK73FB2A333J      | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R4               | .5            |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R6               |               |                   | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| R7               |               |                   | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| R8               |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R10              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R11              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R14              | .15           |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R16              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R18              |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R19              |               |                   | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| R20              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM                 |                        |                    |
| R21              |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R22              |               |                   | RK73FB2A334J      | CHIP R 330K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R24              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R25              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R26              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R27              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R28              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R29              | -31           |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R32              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R33              | -35           |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R36              |               |                   | RK73FB2A154J      | CHIP R 150K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R37              |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R38              |               |                   | RK73FB2A152J      | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R40              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R42              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM                 |                        |                    |
| R43              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawai)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans la Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-358X-XX)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R44              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R45 ,46          |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R47              |               |                   | RK73FB2B220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/8W             |                        |                    |
| R49              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM                 |                        |                    |
| R49              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R51              |               |                   | RK73FB2A562J      | CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R52              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R53              |               |                   | R92-0685-05       | CHIP R 22 J 1/2W             |                        |                    |
| R55              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM                 |                        |                    |
| R58              |               |                   | R92-0679-05       | CHIP R 0 3HM                 |                        |                    |
| R59              |               |                   | R92-1214-05       | CHIP R 120 J 1/2W            |                        |                    |
| R60 ,61          |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R62              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 22C J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R63              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R64              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R65              |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
| R66              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R67 ,68          |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| VR1              |               |                   | R12-6429-05       | TRIMMING P8T. 100K           |                        |                    |
| VR2              |               |                   | R12-6427-05       | TRIM P8T. 47K                |                        |                    |
| VR3 ,4           |               |                   | R12-6423-05       | TRIM P8T. 10K                |                        |                    |
| TS1              |               |                   | SS9-0444-05       | THERMAL SWITCH(90°C)         |                        |                    |
| D1               |               |                   | HSK277            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D2               |               |                   | 1SV126            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D3               |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D4               |               |                   | MA862             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D5               |               |                   | 1SS181            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D6               |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D7               |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D8               |               |                   | MI407             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D9               |               |                   | MI305             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D10 ,11          |               |                   | MA716             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D12              |               |                   | 6SA3A1            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D13              |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D14              |               |                   | MA716             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| D15              |               |                   | MA862             | DIODE                        |                        |                    |
| IC1              |               |                   | KC004             | IC(CPM IF)                   |                        |                    |
| IC2              |               |                   | KCA04             | IC(MIC AMP)                  |                        |                    |
| IC3              |               |                   | BU4094B5          | IC                           |                        |                    |
| IC4              |               |                   | LA5010M           | IC(LOW SATURATION REGULATOR) |                        |                    |
| IC5              |               |                   | XCC04             | IC(APC)                      |                        |                    |
| IC6              |               |                   | KCB14             | IC(DRIVE)                    |                        |                    |
| IC7              |               |                   | M57786M           | IC(POWER MODULE/ 430-450MHZ) |                        |                    |
| IC8              |               |                   | KCB12             | IC(300M FRONT)               |                        |                    |
| IC9              |               |                   | KCB13             | IC(800M FRONT)               |                        |                    |
| IC10             |               |                   | KCH07             | IC(VCO-PLL/430)              |                        |                    |
| Q1               |               |                   | 3SK184(S)         | FET                          |                        |                    |
| Q2               |               |                   | 2SK582            | FET                          |                        |                    |
| Q3               |               |                   | 3SK184(S)         | FET                          |                        |                    |
| Q4               |               |                   | DTC114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR           |                        |                    |
| Q5               |               |                   | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                   |                        |                    |
| Q6 ,7            |               |                   | PM45              | TRANSISTOR                   |                        |                    |
| Q8               |               |                   | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                   |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFLS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号               | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Q9                             |               |                   | BTC144WK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR    |                        |                    |
| Q10                            | .11           |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q12                            |               |                   | 2SB1119S          | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q13                            | -15           |                   | BTC144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR    |                        |                    |
| Q16                            |               |                   | 2SD1757K          | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q17                            |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q18                            |               |                   | 2SC3123           | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q19                            |               |                   | PM61              | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q20                            |               |                   | 2SD1750(C)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q21                            |               |                   | 2SD106(GR)        | HBT                   |                        |                    |
| 1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11) |               |                   |                   |                       |                        |                    |
|                                |               |                   | A10-1316-01       | CHASSIS               |                        |                    |
|                                |               |                   | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/N0)           |                        |                    |
| C1                             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H220J     | CHIP C                | 22PF                   | J                  |
| C2                             | -5            |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C7                             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H100J     | CHIP C                | 10PF                   | D                  |
| C8                             |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C                | 100PF                  | J                  |
| C9                             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H1R5B     | CHIP C                | 1.5PF                  | B                  |
| C10                            | .11           |                   | CC73FCH1H470J     | CHIP C                | 47PF                   | J                  |
| C12                            |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C                | 0.01UF                 | K                  |
| C13                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H1R5B     | CHIP C                | 1.5PF                  | B                  |
| C14                            |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C                | 100PF                  | J                  |
| C15                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C17                            |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C                | 100PF                  | J                  |
| C18                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H1R5B     | CHIP C                | 1.5PF                  | B                  |
| C19                            |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO               | 47UF                   | 16WV               |
| C21                            | .22           |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C23                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                | 3PF                    | C                  |
| C24                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H1R5C     | CHIP C                | 1.5PF                  | C                  |
| C25                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C26                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C27                            |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C                | 0.022UF                | K                  |
| C28                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H080D     | CHIP C                | 82PF                   | D                  |
| C29                            |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C                | 0.01UF                 | K                  |
| C30                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                | 3PF                    | C                  |
| C31                            |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C                | 100PF                  | J                  |
| C32                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                | 3PF                    | C                  |
| C33                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C34                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H472K      | CHIP C                | 4700PF                 | K                  |
| C35                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C                | 1000PF                 | K                  |
| C36                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C                | 15PF                   | J                  |
| C37                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H220J     | CHIP C                | 22PF                   | J                  |
| C38                            | -41           |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C                | 0.01UF                 | K                  |
| C42                            |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO               | 47UF                   | 16WV               |
| C43                            | .44           |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C                | 1.0UF                  | Z                  |
| C45                            |               |                   | C92-0002-05       | CHIP TAN              | 0.22UF                 | 35WV               |
| C46                            |               |                   | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C                | 0.10UF                 | K                  |
| C47                            |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C                | 470PF                  | K                  |
| C48                            |               |                   | C92-0504-05       | CHIP TAN              | 0.68UF                 | 20WV               |
| C49                            |               |                   | C92-0004-05       | ELECTRO               | 1.0UF                  | 16WV               |
| C50                            |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C                | 0.022UF                | K                  |
| C51                            |               |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C                | 1.0UF                  | Z                  |
| C52                            |               |                   | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C                | 3PF                    | C                  |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components

# PARTS LIST

x New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11)

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C53              |               |                   | CK73FB1E473K      | CHIP C 0.047UF K      |                        |                    |
| C54              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C55              |               |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C56              |               |                   | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                        |                    |
| C57              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C58 ,59          |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C60              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C61              |               | *                 | CE04NW1A330M      | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV     |                        |                    |
| C62 ,63          |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C64              |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C65              |               |                   | CC73GCH1H030C     | CHIP C 3PF C          |                        |                    |
| C66              |               |                   | CC73GCH1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C67 ,68          |               |                   | CC73GCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C        |                        |                    |
| C69              |               |                   | CC73GCH1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C70              |               |                   | CC73GCH1H050C     | CHIP C 5PF C          |                        |                    |
| C71              |               |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C72              |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C73 ,74          |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C75              |               |                   | CK73GB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C76              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C77              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C78 -80          |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C81              |               |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C82 -83          |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C84              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C85              |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C86              |               |                   | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C87 ,88          |               |                   | CK73GB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C89 ,90          |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C91              |               |                   | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                        |                    |
| C92              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H470J     | CHIP C 47PF J         |                        |                    |
| C93 ,94          |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C95              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H010C     | CHIP C 1PF C          |                        |                    |
| C96              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                        |                    |
| C97              |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C98              |               |                   | CM73F2H470J       | CHIP C 47PF J         |                        |                    |
| C99              |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C100             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C101             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H080D     | CHIP C 8PF D          |                        |                    |
| C102-104         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C105             |               | *                 | CC73FCH1HR75B     | CHIP C 0.75PF B       |                        |                    |
| C106             |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C107             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C108-110         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C111             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C112             |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C113             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C114-116         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C117             |               |                   | CK73GB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C118             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C119             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C120             |               |                   | CC73PUJ1H221J     | CHIP C 220PF J        |                        |                    |
| C123-125         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C126-130         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K        |                        |                    |
| C131             |               |                   | CK73GB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:FX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAPES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components



# PARTS LIST

☆ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C132             |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K               |                        |                    |
| C133             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K              |                        |                    |
| C134-137         |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K               |                        |                    |
| C138             |               |                   | CE94NW0J47GM      | ELECTRO 47UF 6.3WV           |                        |                    |
| C139             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J               |                        |                    |
| C140             |               |                   | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K              |                        |                    |
| C141, 142        |               |                   | CK73FB1H471K      | CHIP C 470PF K               |                        |                    |
| C144, 145        |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J               |                        |                    |
| C147-156         |               |                   | CC73CCH1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J               |                        |                    |
| C157             |               |                   | CK73GB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K              |                        |                    |
| C158             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K              |                        |                    |
| C159             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J               |                        |                    |
| CN1 ,2           |               |                   | E22-0672-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(-)            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E22-0673-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(+)            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E23-0467-05       | TERMINAL                     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E30-3011-05       | ANT. CABLE                   |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E40-5461-05       | PIN CONNECTOR(12P)           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E11-0442-05       | PHONE JACK                   |                        |                    |
| J1               |               |                   | F10-1444-03       | SHIELDING COVER              |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1445-04       | SHIELDING(VCO)               |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1446-04       | SHIELDING(MODULE)            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1457-14       | SHIELDING CASE               |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | F10-1475-04       | SHIELDING COVER(MODULE)      |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G02-0599-04       | FLAT SPRING(IC)              |                        |                    |
| CD1              |               |                   | G02-0706-04       | FLAT SPRING(ANT)             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0654-04       | SHEET(VCO 30X20)             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0655-04       | SHEET(CN1,CN2 55X8)          |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0660-04       | SHEET(VCO 25X10)             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G11-0661-04       | INSULATION SHEET             |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | G13-1319-04       | FORMED PLATE                 |                        |                    |
| CF1              |               |                   | G53-0508-04       | NON-WEVERN FABRIC            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | J42-0471-04       | DC CORD BUSHING              |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | L79-1013-05       | FILTER                       |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | L72-0366-05       | CERAMIC FILTER               |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | L79-1015-05       | FILTER                       |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | L34-4259-05       | COIL                         |                        |                    |
| L1 ,2            |               |                   | L71-0280-05       | MCP                          |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | L34-2034-05       | COIL(VX0)                    |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | L40-3962-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | L40-5682-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.56UH) |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | L77-1375-25       | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(59.245MHZ) |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | L77-1376-25       | TCXO(12.8MHZ)                |                        |                    |
| L4               |               |                   | N09-2077-05       | SCREW                        |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N87-2606-46       | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW   |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | N88-2606-46       | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                        |                    |
| L5               |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73GB1J473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73FB2A560J      | CHIP R 56 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W          |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | RK73FB2A153J      | CHIP R 15K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R6               |               |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| R7               |               |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| R9               |               |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| R10              |               |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:FX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11)

| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.    | Description         | Desti-nation | Re-marks |
|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|
| 参照番号     | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号         | 部品名/規格              | 位 向          | 備考       |
| R11      |         |           | RK73FB2A471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R13      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R14      |         |           | RK73GB1J180J | CHIP R 18 J 1/16W   |              |          |
| R15      |         |           | RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R16      |         |           | RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R17      |         |           | RK73FB2A100J | CHIP R 10 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R19      |         |           | RK73FB2A151J | CHIP R 150 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R20      |         |           | RK73FB2A101J | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R21      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R22      |         |           | RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R23      |         |           | RK73FB2A224J | CHIP R 220K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R24      |         |           | RK73FB2A561J | CHIP R 560 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R25      |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R26      |         |           | RK73FB2A473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R27      |         |           | RK73FB2A471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R29      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R30      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R31      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R32      |         |           | RK73FB2A222J | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R33      |         |           | RK73FB2A334J | CHIP R 330K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R34      |         |           | RK73FB2A223J | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R35      |         |           | RK73FB2A182J | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R36 ,37  |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R38      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R39 -41  |         |           | RK73FB2A103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R42      |         |           | RK73FB2A474J | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R43 -45  |         |           | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W |              |          |
| R46      |         |           | RK73FB2A684J | CHIP R 680K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R47      |         |           | RK73FB2A023J | CHIP R 02K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R48      |         |           | RK73FB2A331J | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R49      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R50      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R51      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R52      |         |           | RK73FB2A560J | CHIP R 56 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R53      |         |           | RK73GB1J271J | CHIP R 270 J 1/16W  |              |          |
| R54      |         |           | RK73GB1J103J | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W  |              |          |
| R55      |         |           | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W |              |          |
| R56      |         |           | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/16W  |              |          |
| R57      |         |           | RK73FB2A100J | CHIP R 10 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R58      |         |           | RK73FB2A152J | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R59      |         |           | RK73FB2A683J | CHIP R 68K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R60      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R61 ,62  |         |           | RK73FB2A220J | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R63      |         |           | RK73GB1J472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W |              |          |
| R64      |         |           | RK73GB1J222J | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W |              |          |
| R65      |         |           | RK73GB1J471J | CHIP R 470 J 1/16W  |              |          |
| R66 ,67  |         |           | RK73FB2A180J | CHIP R 18 J 1/10W   |              |          |
| R68      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R69      |         |           | RK73FB2A333J | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W  |              |          |
| R70      |         |           | R92-1201-05  | SILIC 220 1/2W      |              |          |
| R71      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 OHM        |              |          |
| R72      |         | *         | R92-1264-05  | FIXED RESISTOR      |              |          |
| R73      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W |              |          |
| R74      |         |           | R92-0700-05  | CHIP R 18C 1/2W     |              |          |
| R75      |         |           | RK73FB2A470J | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W   |              |          |

L:Scandinavia

R:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFB(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components

87

PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans la Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格         | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R76              |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W           |                        |                    |
| R77              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 0HM                  |                        |                    |
| R78              |               |                   | RK73CB1J271J      | CHIP R 270 J 1/16W            |                        |                    |
| R79 ,80          |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| R81              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| R82              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 0HM                  |                        |                    |
| R83              |               |                   | RK73FB2A4R7J      | CHIP R 4.7 J 1/10W            |                        |                    |
| VR1              |               |                   | R12-6429-05       | TRIMMING POT. 100K            |                        |                    |
| VR2              |               |                   | R12-6421-05       | TRIM POT. 4.7K                |                        |                    |
| VR3              |               |                   | R12-6427-05       | TRIM POT. 47K                 |                        |                    |
| VR4              |               |                   | R12-6423-05       | TRIM POT. 10K                 |                        |                    |
| VR5              |               |                   | R12-6427-05       | TRIM POT. 47K                 |                        |                    |
| D1               |               |                   | MA862             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D3               |               |                   | MA716             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D4               |               |                   | 1SS193            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D5               |               |                   | 02C26.2(X,Y)      | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D6               |               |                   | 1SS193            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D7               |               |                   | 1SS187            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D8               |               |                   | 02C212(X,Y)       | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D9               |               |                   | HSX151            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D10 -13          |               |                   | M1808             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D14              |               |                   | 0SA3A1            | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D16              |               |                   | 02C23.6(Y,Z)      | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D17              |               |                   | DAP202U           | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| D19              |               |                   | M1808             | DIODE                         |                        |                    |
| IC2              |               | *                 | KCB04             | IC(IF)                        |                        |                    |
| IC3              |               | *                 | KCX03             | IC(ALT)                       |                        |                    |
| IC4              |               |                   | KCAD4             | IC(MIC)                       |                        |                    |
| IC5              |               |                   | BU4094BF          | IC                            |                        |                    |
| IC6              |               |                   | LA5009M           | IC                            |                        |                    |
| IC7              |               |                   | KCB09             | IC(PRE DRIVE)                 |                        |                    |
| IC8              |               |                   | KCB10             | IC(DRIVE)                     |                        |                    |
| IC9              |               |                   | KCC04             | IC(APC)                       |                        |                    |
| IC10             |               |                   | M67711            | IC(POWER MODULE/ 1.24-1.38HZ) |                        |                    |
| IC11             |               |                   | KCH03             | IC(PLL)                       |                        |                    |
| IC12             |               |                   | NJN78L05UA        | IC                            |                        |                    |
| IC12             |               |                   | RC78L05UA         | IC                            |                        |                    |
| Q1               |               |                   | MGF1502           | IC                            |                        |                    |
| Q2               |               |                   | 2SC4095(R47.6)    | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q3               |               |                   | 3SK164(S)         | FET                           |                        |                    |
| Q6               |               |                   | 2SC3356           | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q7               |               |                   | 2SC3120           | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q8               |               |                   | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q9               |               |                   | 2SB1302S          | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q10              |               |                   | DTC144WK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q11              |               |                   | FMW1              | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q12 ,13          |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q15 -17          |               |                   | DTC144EU          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q18              |               |                   | 2SD1757(K)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q19              |               |                   | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q20              |               |                   | DTC124EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q21 ,22          |               |                   | 2SC4226(R23,24)   | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q23              |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |
| Q24              |               |                   | 2SD1760(Q)        | TRANSISTOR                    |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia K:USA P:Canada  
 Y:FX(Far East, Hawaii) T:England E:Europe  
 Y:AAFES(Europe) X:Australia M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3500-11)

28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号                    | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号              | Description<br>部品名/規格                   | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| Q25<br>Q26<br>Q28                   |               |                | FKG1<br>2SJ106(GR)<br>DTC114EK | TRANSISTOR<br>PET<br>DIGITAL TRANSISTOR |                        |                    |
| <b>28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)</b> |               |                |                                |   |                        |                    |
|                                     |               |                | A10-1325-01                    | CHASSIS                                 |                        |                    |
|                                     |               |                | B42-2437-04                    | LABEL(S/NO, UNIT)                       |                        |                    |
| C1                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H191J                   | CERAMIC 180PF J                         |                        |                    |
| C2                                  | .3            |                | CC45SL2H221J                   | CERAMIC 220PF J                         |                        |                    |
| C4                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H271J                   | CERAMIC 270PF J                         |                        |                    |
| C5                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H151J                   | CERAMIC 150PF J                         |                        |                    |
| C9                                  |               |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C10                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C11                                 | .12           |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C13                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C14                                 | .15           |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C16                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C17                                 |               |                | CC73GCH1H220J                  | CHIP C 22PF J                           |                        |                    |
| C18                                 |               |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C19                                 |               |                | CC73FCH1H030C                  | CHIP C 3PF C                            |                        |                    |
| C20                                 |               |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C21                                 | -24           |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C25                                 |               |                | CC73FSL1H101J                  | CHIP C 100PF J                          |                        |                    |
| C26                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C28                                 |               |                | CE04NW1C470M                   | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV                       |                        |                    |
| C29                                 |               |                | CK73GB1H103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C30                                 | .31           |                | CK73EF1C105Z                   | CHIP C 1.0UF Z                          |                        |                    |
| C32                                 |               |                | C92-0003-05                    | CHIP TAN 0.47UF 25WV                    |                        |                    |
| C33                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E104K                   | CHIP C 0.10UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C34                                 |               |                | C92-0504-05                    | CHIP TAN 0.68UF 20WV                    |                        |                    |
| C35                                 |               |                | CE04NW1C470M                   | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV                       |                        |                    |
| C36                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C37                                 |               |                | CC73GCH1H330J                  | CHIP C 33PF J                           |                        |                    |
| C38                                 |               |                | CE04NW1C470M                   | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV                       |                        |                    |
| C39                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C40                                 |               |                | C92-0004-05                    | ELECTRO 1.0UF 16WV                      |                        |                    |
| C41                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C42                                 |               |                | CE04NW1E100M                   | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV                       |                        |                    |
| C43                                 | .44           |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C45                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C46                                 |               |                | CE04NW1C470M                   | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV                       |                        |                    |
| C47                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C48                                 |               |                | CK73FB1H822K                   | CHIP C 8200PF K                         |                        |                    |
| C49                                 |               |                | CK73FB1H102K                   | CHIP C 1000PF K                         |                        |                    |
| C50                                 |               |                | CC73FCH1H270J                  | CHIP C 27PF J                           |                        |                    |
| C51                                 |               |                | CC73FUJ1H100D                  | CHIP C 10PF D                           |                        |                    |
| C52                                 |               |                | CK73EF1C105Z                   | CHIP C 1.0UF Z                          |                        |                    |
| C53                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C54                                 |               |                | CK73FB1H102K                   | CHIP C 1000PF K                         |                        |                    |
| C55                                 | -57           |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C58                                 |               |                | CE04NW1E100M                   | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV                       |                        |                    |
| C59                                 |               |                | CE04NW1A330M                   | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV                       |                        |                    |
| C60                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K                   | CHIP C 0.01UF K                         |                        |                    |
| C61                                 |               |                | CE04NW1A221M                   | ELECTRO 220UF 10WV                      |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

V:PK(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components

# PARTS LIST

x New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C62              |               |          | CC73FCH1H030C     | CHIP C 3PF C          |                        |                    |
| C63              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 10PF J         |                        |                    |
| C64              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C65              |               |          | CC73FCH1H180J     | CHIP C 18PF J         |                        |                    |
| C66              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C67              |               |          | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C68              | ,69           |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C70              |               |          | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                        |                    |
| C71              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C72              |               |          | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C73              |               |          | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C74              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C75              |               |          | CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C76              |               |          | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                        |                    |
| C77              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C79              | ,80           |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C81              |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C82              |               |          | CE04NW1E330M      | ELECTRO 33CF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C83              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C84              |               |          | CK73F2H102J       | CHIP C 1000PF J       |                        |                    |
| C85              |               |          | CM73F2H271J       | CHIP C 270PF J        |                        |                    |
| C86              |               |          | C93-0509-05       |                       |                        |                    |
| C87              |               |          | CC73FCH1H350J     | CHIP C 35PF J         |                        |                    |
| C88              |               |          | C93-0509-05       |                       |                        |                    |
| C89              |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C90              |               |          | CC73FCH1H040C     | CHIP C 4PF C          |                        |                    |
| C91              |               |          | CC73FCH1H050C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C92              | -96           |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C97              |               |          | CC73FCH1H080C     | CHIP C 8PF C          |                        |                    |
| C98              |               |          | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C99              |               |          | CC73FCH1H820J     | CHIP C 82PF J         |                        |                    |
| C100             |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C101             |               |          | CC73FCH1H350C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C102-111         |               |          | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C112, 113        |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C114             |               |          | CK73GB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C115             |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C116             |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C117             |               |          | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C118             |               |          | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C119             |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C120             |               |          | CC73GCH1H660J     | CHIP C 68PF J         |                        |                    |
| C121             |               |          | CC73GCH1H151J     | CHIP C 150PF J        |                        |                    |
| C122, 123        |               |          | CC73GCH1H151J     | CHIP C 150PF J        |                        |                    |
| C124, 125        |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C126             |               |          | CK73GB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C127             |               |          | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C129             |               |          | CC73FCH1H580J     | CHIP C 56PF J         |                        |                    |
| C133             |               |          | CC73FCH1H680J     | CHIP C 68PF J         |                        |                    |
| C137             |               |          | CC73FCH1F040C     | CHIP C 4PF C          |                        |                    |
| C138             |               |          | CC73GCH1H181J     | CHIP C 180PF J        |                        |                    |
| TC1              |               |          | C05-0345-05       | TRIMMING CAP 10PF     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |          | E22-0673-04       | TERMINAL BOARD(+)     |                        |                    |
|                  |               |          | E30-3009-05       | ANT. CABLE            |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

X New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

26M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号  | Address<br>位置                   | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格        | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CN1 ,2<br>J1<br>TP2   |                                 |                   | E40-5461-05       | PIN ASSY(12P)                |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | E11-0442-05       | PHONE JACK                   |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | E23-0465-05       | TERMINAL(TP)                 |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F10-2006-04       | SHIELDING PLATE(FINAL)       |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F10-2009-04       | SHIELDING PLATE(L TYPE)      |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F10-2010-03       | SHIELDING COVER              |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F10-2012-04       | SHIELDING CASE (VCO-PLL)     |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F12-0421-04       | CONDUCTIVE SHEET(25.4X43)    |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F12-0422-04       | CONDUCTIVE SHEET(25.4X15)    |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F20-1008-04       | INSULATING BOARD(APC )       |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | F20-1090-04       | INSULATING BOARD(60X22)      |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G02-0600-14       | FLAT SPRING(THERMAL SWITCH)  |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G02-0715-04       | FLAT SPRING(APC TR)          |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G02-0718-04       | FLAT SPRING(VCO)             |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G02-0720-04       | FLAT SPRING(FRONT)           |                        |                    |
| G11-0655-04   | CONDUCTIVE RUBBER(CN1,CN1 55X8) |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| C01<br>CF1<br>L1<br>L2 -4<br>L5<br><br>L6<br>L7<br>L8<br>L9<br>L10<br><br>L11<br>L12<br>L13<br>L14<br>L15<br><br>L16<br>L17<br>L18<br>L19<br>L20 ,21<br><br>L22 ,23<br>L24<br>L25<br>L27<br>X1<br><br>XF1 |                                 |                   | G11-0661-04       | INSULATING SHEET(APC TR)     |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G13-0841-04       | CUSHION(XTAL)                |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G13-1319-04       | CUSHION(VCO)                 |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | G13-1337-04       | CUSHION(VCO)                 |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | J30-0583-14       | SPACER(FINAL)                |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | J42-0471-04       | DC CORD BUSHING              |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L79-1013-05       | FILTER                       |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L72-0372-05       | CERAMIC FILTER(CPWW455P)     |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L34-4283-05       | COIL(7.5T)                   |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L34-4284-05       | COIL(10.5T)                  |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L34-4285-05       | COIL(1ST IF)                 |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L40-6891-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8UH)  |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L40-1001-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L34-1355-05       | COIL(10.5T)                  |                        |                    |
|   |                                 |                   | L40-6882-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.68UH) |                        |                    |
| L40-3982-19   | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH)    |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1361-05   | COIL(4.5T)                      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1354-05   | COIL(8.5T)                      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1352-05   | COIL(8T)                        |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1363-05   | COIL(2T)                        |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1351-05   | COIL(7T)                        |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1364-05   | COIL                            |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1356-05   | COIL                            |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1355-05   | COIL                            |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L33-0741-05   | CHOKE COIL                      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L34-1355-05   | COIL(10.5T)                     |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L40-5691-19   | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH)     |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L40-3982-19   | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH)    |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L40-1001-19   | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L40-1892-19   | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.8UH)     |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L77-1465-05   | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(9.285MHZ)     |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| L71-0422-05   | CRYSTAL FILTER(8.83MHZ)         |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| N09-2179-05   | SCREW                           |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| N87-2606-46   | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| N87-2608-46   | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |
| N88-2606-46   | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW         |                   |                   |                              |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

X:AFES(Europe)

A:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

X: New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Les pièces non mentionnées dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournies.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R1               |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R2               |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R3               |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R4               |               |                   | RK73FB2A680J      | CHIP R 68 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R5               |               |                   | RK73FB2A271J      | CHIP R 270 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R6               |               |                   | RK73FB2A680J      | CHIP R 68 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R7               | 5             |                   | RK73GB1J104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R9               |               |                   | RK73GB1J682J      | CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R10              |               |                   | RK73GB1J154J      | CHIP R 150K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R11              |               |                   | RK73GB1J470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/16W       |                        |                    |
| R12              |               |                   | RK73GB1J103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W      |                        |                    |
| R13              | -15           |                   | RK73GB1J104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R16              |               |                   | RK73GB1J100J      | CHIP R 10 J 1/16W       |                        |                    |
| R17              |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R18              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R19              | 20            |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R21              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R22              |               |                   | RK73GB1J152J      | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R23              |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R24              |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R25              |               |                   | RK73FB2A391J      | CHIP R 390 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R26              |               |                   | RK73FB2A563J      | CHIP R 56K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R27              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R28              |               |                   | RK73FB2A331J      | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R29              |               |                   | RK73FB2A334J      | CHIP R 330K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R30              |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R31              |               |                   | RK73FB2A274J      | CHIP R 270K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R32              |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R33              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R34              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R35              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R36              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R37              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R38              | 39            |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R40              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R41              |               |                   | RK73FB2A474J      | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R42              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R43              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R44              |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 270 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R45              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R46              | -48           |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R49              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R50              |               |                   | RK73FB2A184J      | CHIP R 180K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R51              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R52              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R53              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R54              | 55            |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R56              | -58           |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R60              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R61              |               |                   | RK73FB2A105J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R62              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R63              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R64              | 65            |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R66              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R67              |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R68              |               |              | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R69              |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R70              |               |              | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R72              |               |              | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R73              |               |              | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R74              |               |              | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R75              |               |              | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W       |                        |                    |
| R77              |               |              | R92-1213-05       | SOLID 100 1/2W          |                        |                    |
| R78 ,79          |               |              | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R80              |               |              | R92-0699-05       | SOLID 10 1/2W           |                        |                    |
| R81              |               |              | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R82              |               |              | RK73GB1J222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W     |                        |                    |
| R83              |               |              | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R84              |               |              | R92-1215-05       | CHIP R 470 J 1/2W       |                        |                    |
| R85              |               |              | RK73FB2A123J      | CHIP R 12K J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R88              |               |              | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R89 -92          |               |              | R92-1252-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R93 ,94          |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R95              |               |              | R92-0679-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R96 -98          |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R99              |               |              | R92-1217-05       | CHIP R 0                |                        |                    |
| R100-103         |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R104             |               |              | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R105,106         |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R108             |               |              | RK73FB2A681J      | CHIP R 680 J 1/10W      |                        |                    |
| R111             |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| R115,116         |               |              | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                        |                    |
| VR1              |               |              | R12-6429-05       | TRIMMING POT. 100K      |                        |                    |
| VR2              |               |              | R12-6427-05       | TRIM POT. 47K           |                        |                    |
| VR3              |               |              | R12-6421-05       | TRIM POT. 4.7K          |                        |                    |
| VR4              |               |              | R12-6423-05       | TRIM POT. 10K           |                        |                    |
| TS1              |               |              | S79-0401-05       | THERMAL SWITCH(95°C)    |                        |                    |
| D1 ,2            |               |              | MA77              | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D3 -6            |               | *            | 1SV228            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D7               |               |              | DAN235(K)         | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D8               |               |              | 1SS184            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D9               |               |              | DAN235(K)         | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D10              |               |              | 1SS181            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D11              |               |              | UM9401            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D12              |               |              | MI308             | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D13 ,14          |               |              | 1SS226            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D15              |               |              | DSA3A1            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| D16 ,17          |               |              | 1SS184            | DIODE                   |                        |                    |
| IC1              |               |              | BU4094BF          | IC                      |                        |                    |
| IC2              |               | *            | KCH09             | IC(28MHZ VCO-PLL)       |                        |                    |
| IC3              |               |              | KCAC4             | IC(MIC AMP)             |                        |                    |
| IC4              |               | *            | KCB16             | IC(DRIVE)               |                        |                    |
| IC5              |               |              | KCC04             | IC(APC)                 |                        |                    |
| IC6              |               |              | KCD04             | IC(PM IP)               |                        |                    |
| IC7              |               |              | LA5009M           | IC                      |                        |                    |
| IC8              |               | *            | KCB17             | IC(18-50MHZ FRONT)      |                        |                    |
| IC9              |               |              | KCD05             | IC(AM IP)               |                        |                    |
| Q1               |               |              | 5SK179(L)         | DET                     |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components



## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles qui ne mentionnent pas de Numéro de Partie ne sont pas fournis

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01)

28M SUB UNIT (X58-3840-01)

50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号                    | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Q2                                  |               |                | 3SK131(V12)       | FET                        |                        |                    |
| Q3                                  |               |                | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q4 ,5                               |               |                | DTC144EU          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q6 ,7                               |               |                | DTA114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q8                                  |               |                | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q9                                  |               |                | 2SD106(GR)        | FET                        |                        |                    |
| Q10                                 |               |                | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q11                                 |               |                | 2SB1119S          | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q12                                 |               |                | DTC144WK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q13                                 |               |                | PMW1              | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q14                                 |               |                | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q15 -17                             |               |                | DTC144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q18                                 |               |                | 2SD1757(K)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q19                                 |               |                | 2SK208(Y)         | FET                        |                        |                    |
| Q20                                 |               |                | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q21                                 |               |                | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q22                                 |               |                | FMG1              | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q23                                 |               |                | 2SD1902R          | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q24                                 |               |                | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q25                                 |               |                | DTA114EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q26                                 |               |                | DTC143EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Q27                                 |               |                | DTC144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR         |                        |                    |
| Z1                                  |               | *              | X58-3840-01       | SUB UNIT(28MHZ 50W)        |                        |                    |
| <b>28M SUB UNIT (X58-3840-01)</b>   |               |                |                   |                            |                        |                    |
| C201                                |               |                | CC73FCR1H471J     | CHIP C 470PF J             |                        |                    |
| C202, 203                           |               |                | CK73FB1H152K      | CHIP C 1500PF K            |                        |                    |
| C204                                |               |                | CM73F2H241J       | CHIP C 240PF J             |                        |                    |
| L201                                |               |                | L34-1357-05       | COIL(2T)                   |                        |                    |
| L202                                |               |                | L40-1001-19       | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) |                        |                    |
| R201                                |               | *              | R92-0686-05       | CHIP R 33 J 1/2W           |                        |                    |
| Q201                                |               |                | 2SC1971           | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| Q202                                |               | *              | 2SC3240           | TRANSISTOR                 |                        |                    |
| <b>50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)</b> |               |                |                   |                            |                        |                    |
|                                     |               |                | A10-1325-01       | CHASSIS                    |                        |                    |
|                                     |               |                | B42-2437-04       | LABEL(S/NO, UNIT)          |                        |                    |
| C1                                  |               | *              | CC45SL2H750J      | CERAMIC 75PF J             |                        |                    |
| C2                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H560J      | CERAMIC 56PF J             |                        |                    |
| C3                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H680J      | CERAMIC 68PF J             |                        |                    |
| C4                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H101J      | CERAMIC 100PF J            |                        |                    |
| C5                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H680J      | CERAMIC 68PF J             |                        |                    |
| C6                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H120J      | CERAMIC 12PF J             |                        |                    |
| C7                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H150J      | CERAMIC 15PF J             |                        |                    |
| C8                                  |               |                | CC45SL2H300C      | CERAMIC 3.0PF C            |                        |                    |
| C9                                  |               |                | CK73GB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C10                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C11 ,12                             |               |                | CK73GB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C13                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C14 ,15                             |               |                | CK73GB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C16                                 |               |                | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K            |                        |                    |
| C17                                 |               |                | CC73GCH1R120J     | CHIP C 12PF J              |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

A:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

50M TX-RX UNIT (X67-3800-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Distri-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| C18              |               |              | CK73CB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C19              |               |              | CC73FCH1H060D     | CHIP C 8PF D          |                         |                    |
| C20              |               |              | CK73CB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C21 -24          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C25              |               |              | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 100PF K        |                         |                    |
| C26              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C27              |               |              | CC73FCH1H040C     | CHIP C 4.0PF C        |                         |                    |
| C28              |               |              | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                         |                    |
| C29              |               |              | CK73CB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C30 ,31          |               |              | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                         |                    |
| C32              |               |              | C92-0003-05       | CHIP TAN 0.47UF 25WV  |                         |                    |
| C33              |               |              | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K       |                         |                    |
| C34              |               |              | C92-0504-05       | CHIP TAN 0.68UF 20WV  |                         |                    |
| C35              |               |              | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                         |                    |
| C36              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C37              |               |              | CC73GCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                         |                    |
| C38              |               |              | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                         |                    |
| C39              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C40              |               |              | C92-0004-05       | ELECTRO 1.0UF 16WV    |                         |                    |
| C41              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C42              |               |              | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                         |                    |
| C43 ,44          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C45              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C46              |               |              | CE04NW1C470M      | ELECTRO 47UF 16WV     |                         |                    |
| C47 -49          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C50              |               |              | CC73FCH1H270J     | CHIP C 27PF J         |                         |                    |
| C51              |               |              | CC73FCH1H120J     | CHIP C 12PF J         |                         |                    |
| C52              |               |              | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                         |                    |
| C53              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C54              |               |              | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 100PF K        |                         |                    |
| C55 -57          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C56              |               |              | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                         |                    |
| C59              |               |              | CE04NW1A330M      | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV     |                         |                    |
| C60              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C61              |               |              | CE04NW1A221M      | ELECTRO 220UF 10WV    |                         |                    |
| C62              |               |              | CC73FCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                         |                    |
| C63 ,64          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C65              |               |              | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C 15PF J         |                         |                    |
| C66              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C67              |               |              | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                         |                    |
| C68 ,69          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C70              |               |              | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                         |                    |
| C71              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C72              |               |              | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                         |                    |
| C73              |               |              | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                         |                    |
| C74              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C75              |               |              | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                         |                    |
| C76              |               |              | CK73FB1E223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                         |                    |
| C77              |               |              | CK73FB1H681K      | CHIP C 680PF K        |                         |                    |
| C78              |               |              | CC73FCH1H221J     | CHIP C 220PF J        |                         |                    |
| C79 ,80          |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C81              |               |              | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 100PF K        |                         |                    |
| C82              |               |              | CE04NW1E330M      | ELECTRO 33UF 25WV     |                         |                    |
| C83              |               |              | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                         |                    |
| C84              |               |              | CK73F2N391J       | CHIP C 390PF C        |                         |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

60M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 规格         | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C85              |               |                   | CM73F24020J       | CHIP C 82PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C86              |               | *                 | C93-0509-05       | CERAMIC 0.0060UF J              |                        |                    |
| C87              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C 39PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C88              |               | *                 | C93-0509-05       | CERAMIC 0.0060UF J              |                        |                    |
| C89              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C90              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C                  |                        |                    |
| C91              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C                  |                        |                    |
| C92 -96          |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C97              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C                  |                        |                    |
| C98 ,99          |               |                   | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C 39PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C100             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C101             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C                  |                        |                    |
| C102-111         |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J                  |                        |                    |
| C112-113         |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C114             |               |                   | CK73GB1H103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C115, 116        |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C117             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K                 |                        |                    |
| C118             |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV               |                        |                    |
| C119             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C124, 125        |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C126             |               |                   | CK73GB1H102K      | FY7700 1000PF K                 |                        |                    |
| C127             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C128             |               |                   | CC73GCH1H270J     | FY7700 27PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C130, 131        |               |                   | CC73FCH1H1R5C     | CHIP C 1.5PF C                  |                        |                    |
| C132             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C 15PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C133             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H560J     | CHIP C 56PF J                   |                        |                    |
| C134             |               |                   | CC73GCH1H050C     | CHIP C 5PF C                    |                        |                    |
| C135             |               |                   | CC73PSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J                  |                        |                    |
| C136             |               |                   | CK73FB1E104K      | CHIP C 0.10UF K                 |                        |                    |
| C138             |               |                   | CC73GCH1H151J     | CHIP C 150PF J                  |                        |                    |
| C139, 140        |               |                   | CC73FC01H470J     | CHIP C 47PF J                   |                        |                    |
| TC1              |               |                   | C05-0345-05       | TRIMMING CAP. 10PF              |                        |                    |
| CN1 ,2           |               |                   | E22-0673-04       | TERMINAL(+)                     |                        |                    |
| J1               |               |                   | E30-3009-05       | ANT. CABLE                      |                        |                    |
| TP2              |               |                   | E40-5461-05       | PIN ASSY(12P)                   |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E11-0442-05       | PHONE JACK                      |                        |                    |
|                  |               |                   | E23-0465-05       | TERMINAL(TP)                    |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F10-2006-04       | SHIELDING PLATE(FINAL)          |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F10-2009-04       | SHIELDING PLATE(L TYPE)         |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F10-2010-03       | SHIELDING COVER                 |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F10-2012-04       | SHIELDING CASE(VCO-PLL)         |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F20-1008-04       | INSULATING SHEET(APC)           |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | F20-1090-04       | INSULATING SHEET(60X22)         |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G02-0600-14       | PLAT SPRING(THERMAL SWITCH)     |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G02-0705-04       | PLAT SPRING(BPF COIL)           |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G02-0715-04       | PLAT SPRING(APC TR)             |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G02-0718-04       | PLAT SPLING(VCO)                |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G11-0655-04       | CONDUCTIVE RUBBER(CN1,CN2 55X8) |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G11-0661-04       | INSULATING SHEET(APC TR)        |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G13-0841-04       | CUSHION(XTAL)                   |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G13-1319-04       | CUSHION(VCO 22X15)              |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G13-1332-04       | CUSHION                         |                        |                    |
|                  |               | *                 | G13-1337-04       | CUSHION(BPF COIL,VCO)           |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位 置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部 品 番 号 | Description<br>部 品 名 / 規 格   | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕 向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備 考 |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                  |                |                   | 653-0508-04          | PACKING                      |                         |                     |
|                  |                | *                 | 330-0583-14          | SPACER(FINAL)                |                         |                     |
|                  |                |                   | 342-0471-04          | DC CORD BUSHING              |                         |                     |
| CO1              |                |                   | L79-1013-05          | FILTER                       |                         |                     |
| CF1              |                |                   | L72-0372-05          | CERAMIC FILTER(CPWMA55F)     |                         |                     |
| L1               |                | *                 | L34-4281-05          | COIL(YELLOW)                 |                         |                     |
| L2               | -4             |                   | L34-4283-05          | COIL(WHITE)                  |                         |                     |
| L5               |                |                   | L34-4251-05          | COIL(1ST IP)                 |                         |                     |
| L6               |                |                   | L40-1582-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.15UH) |                         |                     |
| L7               |                |                   | L40-1001-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                         |                     |
| L8               |                | *                 | L34-1347-05          | COIL (6.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L9               |                |                   | L40-4762-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.47UH) |                         |                     |
| L10              |                | *                 | L40-1882-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.18UH) |                         |                     |
| L11              |                | *                 | L34-1344-05          | COIL (2.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L12              |                |                   | L34-1354-05          | COIL (8.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L13              |                | *                 | L34-1352-05          | COIL (8T)                    |                         |                     |
| L14              |                | *                 | L34-1345-05          | COIL (1T)                    |                         |                     |
| L15              |                | *                 | L34-1346-05          | COIL (4T)                    |                         |                     |
| L16              |                |                   | L34-1364-05          | COIL (20.5T)                 |                         |                     |
| L17              |                | *                 | L34-1349-05          | COIL (5.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L18              |                | *                 | L34-1348-05          | COIL (5.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L19              |                | *                 | L33-0742-05          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                         |                     |
| L20              | ,21            | *                 | L34-1347-05          | COIL (6.5T)                  |                         |                     |
| L25              |                |                   | L40-1001-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                         |                     |
| L26              |                |                   | L40-1582-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.15UH) |                         |                     |
| L27              |                | *                 | L40-1592-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.15UH) |                         |                     |
| L28              |                |                   | L40-2282-19          | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH) |                         |                     |
| X1               |                | *                 | L77-1464-05          | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(11.05MHZ)  |                         |                     |
| XF1              |                | *                 | L71-0421-05          | CRYSTAL FILTER(10.595MHZ)    |                         |                     |
|                  |                | *                 | N09-2179-05          | SCREW (X3)                   |                         |                     |
|                  |                |                   | N87-2606-46          | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW   |                         |                     |
|                  |                |                   | N89-2608-46          | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW   |                         |                     |
|                  |                |                   | N88-2606-46          | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                         |                     |
| R1               |                |                   | RK73FB2A472J         | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W          |                         |                     |
| R2               |                |                   | RK73FB2A103J         | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R3               |                |                   | RK73FB2A472J         | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W          |                         |                     |
| R4               |                |                   | RK73FB2A680J         | CHIP R 68 J 1/10W            |                         |                     |
| R5               |                |                   | RK73FB2A271J         | CHIP R 270 J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R6               |                |                   | RK73FB2A680J         | CHIP R 68 J 1/10W            |                         |                     |
| R7               | ,8             |                   | RK73GB1J104J         | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W          |                         |                     |
| R9               |                |                   | RK73GB1J562J         | CHIP R 5.6K J 1/16W          |                         |                     |
| R10              |                |                   | RK73GB1J154J         | CHIP R 150K J 1/16W          |                         |                     |
| R11              |                |                   | RK73GB1J101J         | CHIP R 100 J 1/16W           |                         |                     |
| R12              |                |                   | RK73GB1J103J         | CHIP R 10K J 1/16W           |                         |                     |
| R13              | -15            |                   | RK73GB1J104J         | CHIP R 100K J 1/16W          |                         |                     |
| R16              |                |                   | RK73GB1J100J         | CHIP R 10 J 1/16W            |                         |                     |
| R17              |                |                   | RK73FB2A101J         | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R18              |                |                   | RK73FB2A473J         | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R19              | ,20            |                   | RK73FB2A102J         | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W          |                         |                     |
| R21              |                |                   | RK73FB2A223J         | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R22              |                |                   | RK73GB1J152J         | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/16W          |                         |                     |
| R23              |                |                   | RK73FB2A101J         | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W           |                         |                     |
| R24              |                |                   | RK73FB2A192J         | CHIP R 1.5K J 1/10W          |                         |                     |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

X: New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

60M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/规格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R25              |               |                | RK73FB2A391J      | CHIP R 390 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R26              |               |                | RK73FB2A563J      | CHIP R 56K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R27              |               |                | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R28              |               |                | RK73FB2A331J      | CHIP R 330 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R30              |               |                | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R31              |               |                | RK73FB2A274J      | CHIP R 270K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R32              |               |                | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R33              |               |                | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R34              |               |                | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R35              |               |                | RK73FB2A334J      | CHIP R 330K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R36              |               |                | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R37              |               |                | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R38              |               |                | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R40              |               |                | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R41              |               |                | RK73FB2A474J      | CHIP R 470K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R42              |               |                | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R43              |               |                | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R44              |               |                | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R45              |               |                | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R46 -48          |               |                | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R49              |               |                | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R50              |               |                | RK73FB2A154J      | CHIP R 150K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R51              |               |                | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R52              |               |                | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R53              |               |                | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R54 ,55          |               |                | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R56 -58          |               |                | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R59 ,60          |               |                | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R61              |               |                | RK73FB2A105J      | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R62              |               |                | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R63              |               |                | RK73FB2A183J      | CHIP R 18K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R64 ,65          |               |                | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R66              |               |                | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R67              |               |                | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R68              |               |                | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R69              |               |                | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM          |                        |                    |
| R70              |               |                | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R72              |               |                | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R73              |               |                | RK73FB2A120J      | CHIP R 12 A           |                        |                    |
| R74              |               |                | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 471 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R75              |               |                | RK73FB2A470J      | CHIP R 47 J 1/10W     |                        |                    |
| R76              |               |                | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R77              |               |                | R92-1213-05       | SOLID 100 1/2W        |                        |                    |
| R78 ,79          |               |                | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R80              |               |                | R92-0685-05       | CHIP R 22 J 1/2W      |                        |                    |
| R81              |               |                | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R82              |               |                | RK730B1C332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/16W   |                        |                    |
| R83              |               |                | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W    |                        |                    |
| R84              |               |                | R92-1215-05       | CHIP R 470 J 1/2W     |                        |                    |
| R86              |               |                | R92-1252-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM          |                        |                    |
| R88              |               |                | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W   |                        |                    |
| R90              |               |                | RK730B1J105J      | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/16W   |                        |                    |
| R93 ,94          |               |                | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM          |                        |                    |
| R95              |               |                | R92-0679-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM          |                        |                    |
| R96 -98          |               |                | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM          |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawai)

T:England

E:Europe

W:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

50M TX-RX UNIT (X67-3800-01)

| Ref. No.  | Address | New Parts | Parts No.    | Description          | Destination | Remarks |
|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 参照番号      | 位置      | 新         | 部品番号         | 部品名/規格               | 仕向          | 備考      |
| R99       |         |           | R92-1217-05  | CHIP R 0             |             |         |
| R100-103  |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 0HM         |             |         |
| R104      |         |           | RK73FB2A472J | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R105, 106 |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 0HM         |             |         |
| R108      |         |           | RK73FB2A102J | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W  |             |         |
| R109      |         |           | RK73GB1J473J | CHIP R 47K J 1/16W   |             |         |
| R110      |         |           | RK73FB2A221J | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W   |             |         |
| R111      |         |           | R92-0670-05  | CHIP R 0 0HM         |             |         |
| R112-114  |         |           | R92-1252-05  | CHIP R 0 0HM         |             |         |
| VR1       |         |           | R12-6429-05  | TRIM POT. 100K       |             |         |
| VR2       |         |           | R12-6427-05  | TRIM POT. 47K        |             |         |
| VR3       |         |           | R12-6421-05  | TRIM POT. 4.7K       |             |         |
| VR4       |         |           | R12-6423-05  | TRIM POT. 10K        |             |         |
| TS1       |         |           | SS9-0444-05  | THERMAL SWITCH(90°C) |             |         |
| D1        | 2       |           | MA77         | DIODE                |             |         |
| D3        | 6       |           | 1SV228       | DIODE                |             |         |
| D7        |         |           | DAN235(K)    | DIODE                |             |         |
| D8        |         |           | 1SS184       | DIODE                |             |         |
| D9        |         |           | DAN235(K)    | DIODE                |             |         |
| D10       |         |           | 1SS181       | DIODE                |             |         |
| D11       |         |           | MI407        | DIODE                |             |         |
| D12       |         |           | MI308        | DIODE                |             |         |
| D13       | 14      |           | 1SS226       | DIODE                |             |         |
| D15       |         |           | OSA3A1       | DIODE                |             |         |
| D16       | 17      |           | 1SS184       | DIODE                |             |         |
| IC1       |         |           | BU4094BP     | IC                   |             |         |
| IC2       |         | *         | KCH10        | IC(50MHZ VCO-PLL)    |             |         |
| IC3       |         |           | KCAC4        | IC(MIC AMP)          |             |         |
| IC4       |         | *         | KCB16        | IC(DRIVE)            |             |         |
| IC5       |         |           | KCC04        | IC(APC)              |             |         |
| IC6       |         |           | KCD04        | IC(CM IF DET)        |             |         |
| IC7       |         |           | LA5010M      | IC(10V AVR)          |             |         |
| IC8       |         | *         | KCB19        | IC(40-76MHZ FRONT)   |             |         |
| IC9       |         |           | KCD05        | IC(AM FM)            |             |         |
| Q1        |         |           | 3SK184(S)    | FET                  |             |         |
| Q2        |         |           | 3SK131(V12)  | FET                  |             |         |
| Q3        |         |           | 2SC2714(Y)   | TRANSISTOR           |             |         |
| Q4        |         |           | DTC144BK     | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR   |             |         |
| Q5        |         |           | DTC144BU     | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR   |             |         |
| Q6        | 7       |           | DTA114EK     | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR   |             |         |
| Q8        |         |           | 2SC2714(Y)   | TRANSISTOR           |             |         |
| Q9        |         |           | 2SJ106(GR)   | FET                  |             |         |
| Q10       |         |           | 2SA1362(Y)   | TRANSISTOR           |             |         |
| Q11       |         |           | 2SB1119S     | TRANSISTOR           |             |         |
| Q12       |         |           | DTC144WK     | デジタルトランジスタ           |             |         |
| Q13       |         |           | FMW1         | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q14       |         |           | 2SC2712(Y)   | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q15       | 17      |           | DTC144EK     | デジタルトランジスタ           |             |         |
| Q18       |         |           | 2SD1757K     | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q19       |         |           | 2SK206(Y)    | FET                  |             |         |
| Q20       |         |           | 2SC2714(Y)   | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q21       |         |           | 2SC2712(Y)   | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q22       |         |           | FMG1         | トランジスタ               |             |         |
| Q23       |         |           | 2SD1902R     | トランジスタ               |             |         |

L:Scandinavia      K:USA      P:Canada  
 Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)    T:England    E:Europe  
 Y:AAFES(Europe)      A:Australia    M:Other Areas

△ indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01)

50M SUB UNIT (X58-3840-03)

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号                            | Address<br>位置 | New Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号  | Description<br>部品名/規格   | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|---|---------------|----------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| Q24<br>Q25<br>Q26                           |               |                | 25C2712(Y)<br>DTA114EK<br>DTC143EK   | トランジスタ<br>テンプト用トランジスタ<br>テンプト用トランジスタ  |                        |                    |
| Z1  |               | *              | X58-3840-03  | SUB UNIT(50M 50M)   |                        |                    |
| <b>50M SUB UNIT (X58-3840-03)</b>           |               |                |  |   |                        |                    |
| C201<br>C202<br>C203<br>C204                |               |                | CC73FCH1H391J<br>CC73FCH1H221J<br>CK73FB1H471K<br>CM73F2H910J                    | CHIP C 390PF J<br>CHIP C 220PF J<br>CHIP C 470PF K<br>CHIP C 91PF J                                 |                        |                    |
| L201<br>L202                                |               | *              | L34-1357-05<br>L40-1001-19   | コイル (2T)<br>コンデンサ (10UH)  |                        |                    |
| Q201<br>Q202                                |               | *              | 25C1972<br>MBF492  | トランジスタ<br>トランジスタ  |                        |                    |
| <b>220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)</b>        |               |                |  |   |                        |                    |
|   |               |                | A10-1316-01  | CHASSIS   |                        |                    |
|   |               |                | B42-2437-04  | LABEL(S/N#, UNIT)   |                        |                    |
| C5<br>C7 -9<br>C10<br>C11<br>C12            |               |                | CC73FCH1H030C<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CC73FCH1H0R5C<br>CC73FCH1H560J  | CHIP C 3PF C<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>CHIP C 0.5PF C<br>CHIP C 56PF J               |                        |                    |
| C14<br>C15<br>C17<br>C18<br>C19             |               |                | CC73FCH1H0R5C<br>CC73FCH1H120J<br>CC73FCH1H120J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CC73FCH1H060D | CHIP C 0.5PF C<br>CHIP C 12PF J<br>CHIP C 12PF J<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 6PF J                 |                        |                    |
| C20<br>C21<br>C22<br>C24<br>C25             |               |                | CK73FB1H102K<br>CC73FCH1H060D<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CC45SL2H030C    | CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 6PF J<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>CERAMIC 3.0PF C            |                        |                    |
| C26<br>C29<br>C30<br>C31<br>C33             |               |                | CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CC73FCH1H150J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73FB1E104K    | CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>CHIP C 15PF J<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 0.10UF K           |                        |                    |
| C34 ,35<br>C36 ,37<br>C44 ,45<br>C46<br>C47 |               |                | CK73EF1C105Z<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CE04NW1C470M<br>C92-05D4-05<br>CE04NW1C470M      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>ELECTRO 47UF 16WV<br>CHIP TAN 0.68UF 20WV<br>ELECTRO 47UF 16WV |                        |                    |
| C48<br>C50<br>C51 ,52<br>C53 ,54<br>C55     |               |                | C92-0003-05<br>CE04NW1C470M<br>CK73FB1E103K<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CK73EF1C105Z      | CHIP TAN 0.47UF 25WV<br>ELECTRO 47UF 16WV<br>CHIP C 0.01UF K<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 1.0UF Z   |                        |                    |
| C56<br>C57<br>C58<br>C59 ,60<br>C61         |               |                | CC73FUJ1H150J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CC73FUJ1H200J<br>CK73FB1H102K<br>CE04NW1C470M   | CHIP C 15PF J<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>CHIP C 20PF J<br>CHIP C 1000PF K<br>ELECTRO 47UF 16WV           |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PK(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

V:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| C62              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF X       |                        |                    |
| C63              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C64              |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C65              |               |                   | CE04NW1A330M      | ELECTRO 33UF 10WV     |                        |                    |
| C66              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C67              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C68 ,69          |               |                   | CC73FCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                        |                    |
| C70              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C71 -73          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C74              |               |                   | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                        |                    |
| C75              |               |                   | CE04NW1C101M      | ELECTRO 100UF 16WV    |                        |                    |
| C76              |               |                   | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C77 ,78          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C79              |               |                   | CK73EP1C105Z      | CHIP C 1.0UF Z        |                        |                    |
| C81              |               |                   | CC45SL2H180J      | CERAMIC 18PF J        |                        |                    |
| C82              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C83              |               |                   | CK45B2H102K       | CERAMIC 1000PF K      |                        |                    |
| C84              |               |                   | CC45SL2H040C      | CERAMIC 4.0PF C       |                        |                    |
| C85              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C86              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C87              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C        |                        |                    |
| C88              |               |                   | CC45SL2H220J      | CERAMIC 22PF J        |                        |                    |
| C89              |               |                   | CC45SL2H180J      | CERAMIC 18PF J        |                        |                    |
| C90 -92          |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C93              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H0R5C     | CHIP C 0.5PF C        |                        |                    |
| C94              |               |                   | CK73F2H050D       | CHIP C 5.0PF D        |                        |                    |
| C95              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H020C     | CHIP C 2.0PF C        |                        |                    |
| C96              |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C97              |               |                   | CC73FCH1H150J     | CHIP C 15PF J         |                        |                    |
| C98              |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C99              |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C100             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H010C     | CHIP C 1PF C          |                        |                    |
| C101             |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C102             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H470J     | CHIP C 47PF J         |                        |                    |
| C103             |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C104             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C105             |               |                   | CK73FB1H223K      | CHIP C 0.022UF K      |                        |                    |
| C106             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H470J     | CHIP C 47PF J         |                        |                    |
| C108             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H390J     | CHIP C 39PF J         |                        |                    |
| C109,110         |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C111             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C112             |               |                   | CE04NW1A221M      | ELECTRO 220UF 10WV    |                        |                    |
| C113             |               |                   | CC73FSL1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                        |                    |
| C114,115         |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C116             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H060D     | CHIP C 6PF D          |                        |                    |
| C119             |               |                   | CE04NW1E100M      | ELECTRO 10UF 25WV     |                        |                    |
| C120-127         |               |                   | CC73FSL1H101J     | CHIP C 100PF J        |                        |                    |
| C128,129         |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C130             |               |                   | CE04EW1C102M      | ELECTRO 1000UF 16WV   |                        |                    |
| C131             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H070D     | CHIP C 7PF D          |                        |                    |
| C133             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H100D     | CHIP C 10PF D         |                        |                    |
| C134             |               |                   | CK73FB1E103K      | CHIP C 0.01UF K       |                        |                    |
| C135-137         |               |                   | CK73FB1H102K      | CHIP C 1000PF K       |                        |                    |
| C140             |               |                   | CC73FCH1H010C     | CHIP C 1PF C          |                        |                    |
| T01              |               |                   | 005-0371-05       | TRIM CAP 10PF         |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components



## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teil ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号                    | Address<br>位置            | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号               | Description<br>部品名 / 規格      | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕 向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| CN1 ,2<br>J1<br>J2                  |                          |                   | E22-0673-04                     | TERMINAL BOARD(+)            |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | E30-3009-05                     | ANT. CABLE                   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | E40-5461-05                     | PIN ASSY                     |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | E11-0442-05                     | PHONE JACK                   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | E23-0619-05                     | TERMINAL(TP)                 |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | F10-1446-04                     | SHIELDING PLATE              |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | F10-2010-03                     | SHIELDING COVER              |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | F10-2012-04                     | SHIELDING PLATE(VCO-PLL)     |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | F20-1008-04                     | INSULATING SHEET(AFC)        |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | G02-0600-14                     | FLAT SPRING(THERMAL SWITCH)  |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | G02-0705-04                     | FLAT SPRING                  |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | G02-0715-04                     | FLAT SPRING(APC TR)          |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | G02-0716-04                     | FLAT SPRING(VCO )            |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | G11-0655-04                     | SHEET(CN1,CN2 55X8)          |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | CD1<br>CF1<br>L1 -4<br>L5<br>L6 |                              |                         |                    |
| G11-0661-04                         | INSULATING SHEET(APC TR) |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| G13-0841-04                         | CUSHION(XTAL)            |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| G13-1337-04                         | CUSHION(VCO)             |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| G13-1349-04                         | CUSHION(VCO 22X7)        |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| G13-1351-04                         | CUSHION(55X8)            |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| J42-0471-04                         | DC CORD BUSHING          |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| L79-1013-05                         | FILTER                   |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| L72-0372-05                         | CERAMIC FILTER(CPWH455F) |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| L34-4279-05                         | COIL(1ST IP)             |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| L10<br>L11<br>L12<br>L13<br>L14     |                          |                   | L40-1082-19                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.10H)  |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L34-4280-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L40-1582-19                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.15UH) |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L34-1239-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L34-1207-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L34-1208-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L34-0908-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
| L15 ,16<br>L19<br>L20<br>L21<br>L22 |                          |                   | L34-0641-05                     | COIL                         |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L40-8272-48                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(82NH)   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L40-1001-19                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L40-1092-19                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)    |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L40-3372-48                     | SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH)   |                         |                    |
| X1<br>X2<br>X71                     |                          |                   | L77-1405-05                     | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(12.8MHZ)   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L77-1463-05                     | CRYSTAL RESONATOR(30.37MHZ)  |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | L71-0420-05                     | CRYSTAL FILTER(30.625MHZ)    |                         |                    |
| R5<br>R6<br>R7<br>R8<br>R9          |                          |                   | N09-2077-05                     | SCREW(MODULE)                |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | N87-2606-46                     | BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW   |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | N88-2606-46                     | FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW      |                         |                    |
| R10 -12<br>R13<br>R14<br>R18<br>R19 |                          |                   | RK73FB2A333J                    | CHIP R 33K J 1/10W           |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | RK73FB2A104J                    | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W          |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | RK73FB2A101J                    | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W           |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | RK73FB2A103J                    | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W           |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | RK73FB2A101J                    | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W           |                         |                    |
|                                     |                          |                   | RK73FB2A104J                    | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W          |                         |                    |
| RK73FB2A473J                        | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W       |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| RK73FB2A103J                        | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W       |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| RK73FB2A151J                        | CHIP R 150 J 1/10W       |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |
| R92-0670-05                         | CHIP R 0 OHM             |                   |                                 |                              |                         |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Haws)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFS(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

# PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名 / 规格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕 向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| R20              |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R21              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R22              |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R23              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R24              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R25              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R31              |               |                   | RK73FB2A394J      | CHIP R 390K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R32              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R33              | 34            |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R35              |               |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R36              |               |                   | RK73FB2A101J      | CHIP R 100 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R37              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R38              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R39              | -41           |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R42              |               |                   | RK73FB2A182J      | CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R43              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R44              |               |                   | RK73FB2A273J      | CHIP R 27K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R45              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R46              |               |                   | RK73FB2A472J      | CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R47              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R49              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R50              |               |                   | RK73FB2A124J      | CHIP R 120K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R52              | -54           |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R55              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R56              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R57              |               |                   | RK73FB2A105J      | CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R59              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R60              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R61              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R62              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R63              | 64            |                   | RK73FB2A222J      | CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R65              | 66            |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R67              |               |                   | RK73FB2A122J      | CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R68              |               |                   | RK73FB2A220J      | CHIP R 22 J 1/10W       |                         |                    |
| R69              |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R71              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R73              |               |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R74              |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R75              |               |                   | RK73FB2A392J      | CHIP R 3.9K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R76              | 77            |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R78              |               |                   | R92-1213-05       | CARBON 100 J 1/2W       |                         |                    |
| R79              | 80            |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R81              |               |                   | RK73FB2A471J      | CHIP R 470 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R82              |               |                   | R92-0699-05       | SOLID 10 1/2W           |                         |                    |
| R83              | -86           |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R89              |               |                   | RK73FB2A332J      | CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R90              |               |                   | RK73FB2A221J      | CHIP R 220 J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R91              |               |                   | RK73FB2A473J      | CHIP R 47K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R92              | 93            |                   | RK73FB2A104J      | CHIP R 100K J 1/10W     |                         |                    |
| R98              |               |                   | RK73FB2A223J      | CHIP R 22K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R99              |               |                   | RK73FB2A103J      | CHIP R 10K J 1/10W      |                         |                    |
| R100             |               |                   | R92-0670-05       | CHIP R 0 OHM            |                         |                    |
| R101             |               |                   | RK73FB2A102J      | CHIP R 1K J 1/10W       |                         |                    |
| VR1              |               |                   | R12-6429-05       | TRIMMING POT. 100K      |                         |                    |
| VR2              |               |                   | R12-6427-05       | TRIM POT. 47K           |                         |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

V:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

W:WAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components

## PARTS LIST

\* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnés dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10)

| Ref. No.<br>参照番号 | Address<br>位置 | New<br>Parts<br>新 | Parts No.<br>部品番号 | Description<br>部品名/規格 | Desti-<br>nation<br>仕向 | Re-<br>marks<br>備考 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| VR3 ,4           |               |                   | R12-6423-05       | TRIM POT. 10K         |                        |                    |
| TS1              |               |                   | S79-0401-05       | THERMAL SWITCH(95°C)  |                        |                    |
| D3               |               |                   | 1SV164            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D5               |               |                   | 1SV164            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D7               |               |                   | 1SV164            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D11 ,12          |               |                   | 1SS184            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D13              |               |                   | DAN235(K)         | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D14              |               |                   | 1SS181            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D15              |               |                   | MI407             | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D16              |               |                   | MI308             | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D17 ,18          |               |                   | 1SS226            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D19              |               |                   | DSA3A1            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| D20              |               |                   | 1SV164            | DIODE                 |                        |                    |
| IC1              |               |                   | BU40948P          | IC                    |                        |                    |
| IC2              |               |                   | LA5009M           | IC                    |                        |                    |
| IC3              |               |                   | KCC04             | IC(PM IF)             |                        |                    |
| IC7              |               |                   | KCA04             | IC(MIC AMP)           |                        |                    |
| IC8              |               | *                 | KCB15             | IC(DRIVE)             |                        |                    |
| IC9              |               |                   | KCC04             | IC(APC)               |                        |                    |
| IC10             |               |                   | M57774            | IC(POWER MODULE)      |                        |                    |
| IC11             |               | *                 | KCH08             | IC(220PLL-VC0)        |                        |                    |
| Q1 ,2            |               |                   | 3SK184(S)         | FET                   |                        |                    |
| Q3               |               |                   | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q10              |               |                   | 2SA1362(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q11              |               |                   | 2SB1119S          | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q12              |               |                   | DTC144WK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR    |                        |                    |
| Q13 ,14          |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q15 -17          |               |                   | DTC144EK          | DIGITAL TRANSISTOR    |                        |                    |
| Q18              |               |                   | 2SD1757(K)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q19              |               |                   | 2SK208(Y)         | FET                   |                        |                    |
| Q20              |               |                   | 2SC2714(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q21              |               |                   | 2SC2712(Y)        | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q22              |               |                   | FMG1              | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q23              |               |                   | 2SD1902R          | TRANSISTOR            |                        |                    |
| Q24              |               |                   | 2SJ106(GR)        | FET                   |                        |                    |

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)


T:England

E:Europe

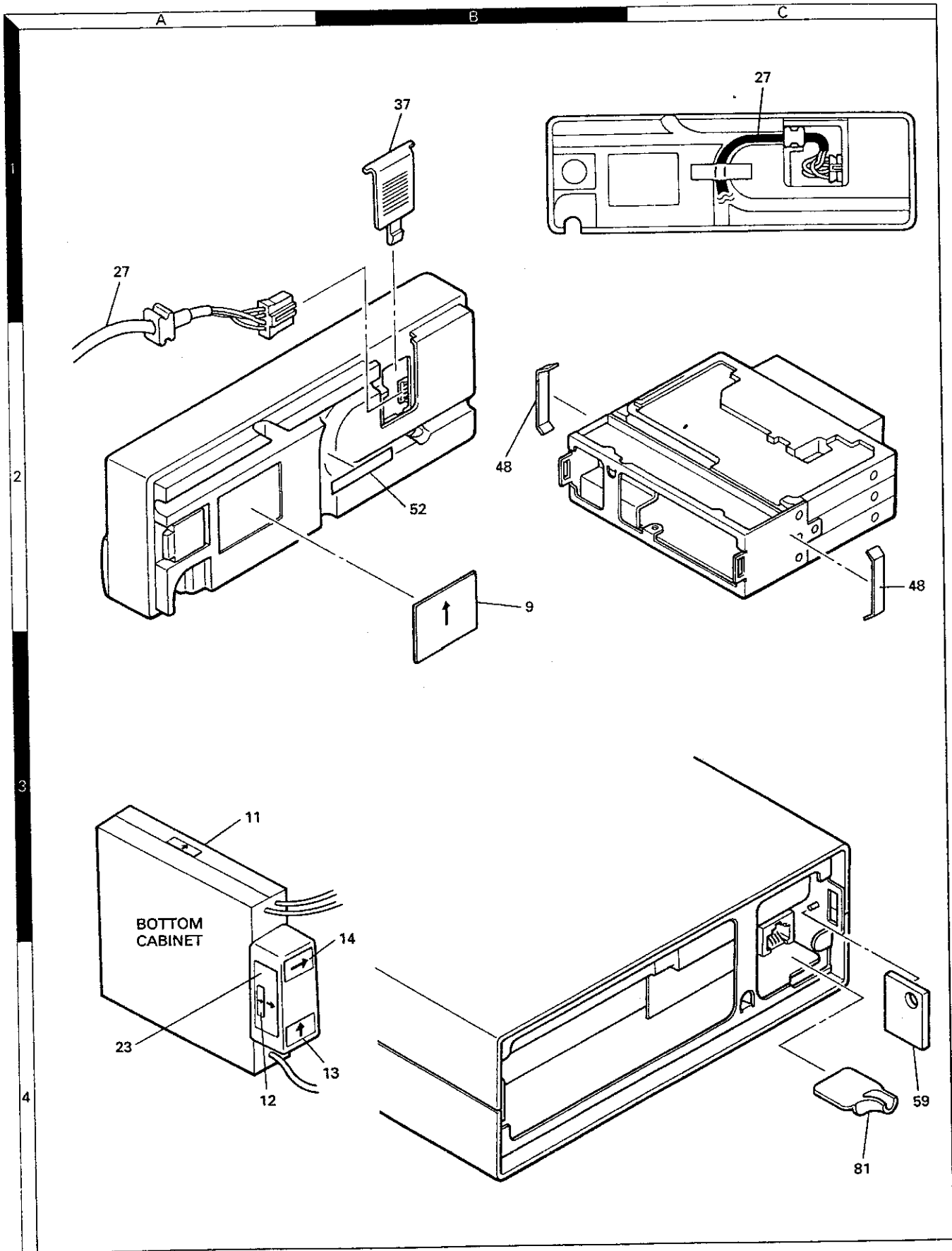
Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

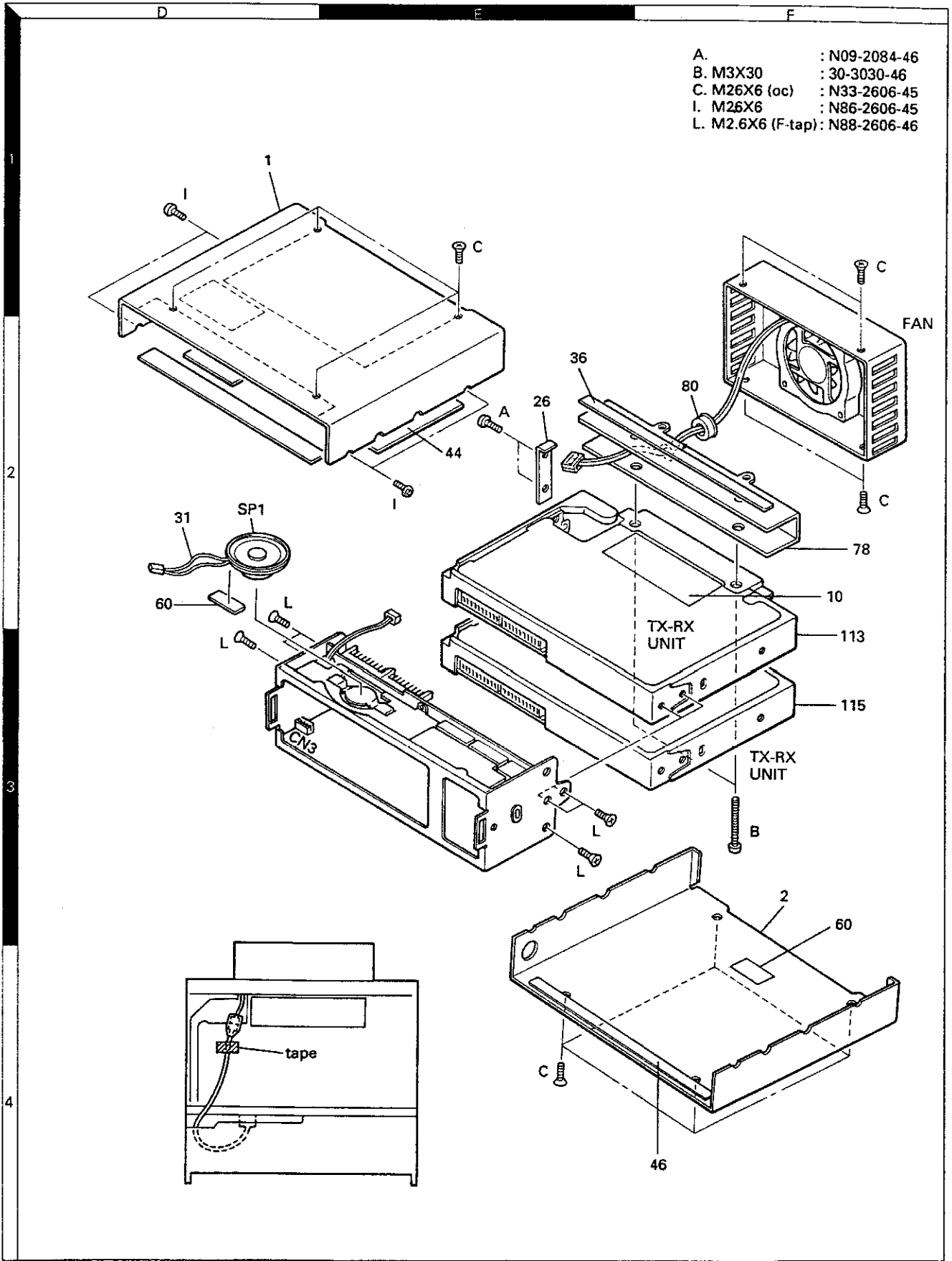
M:Other Areas

 indicates safety critical components.

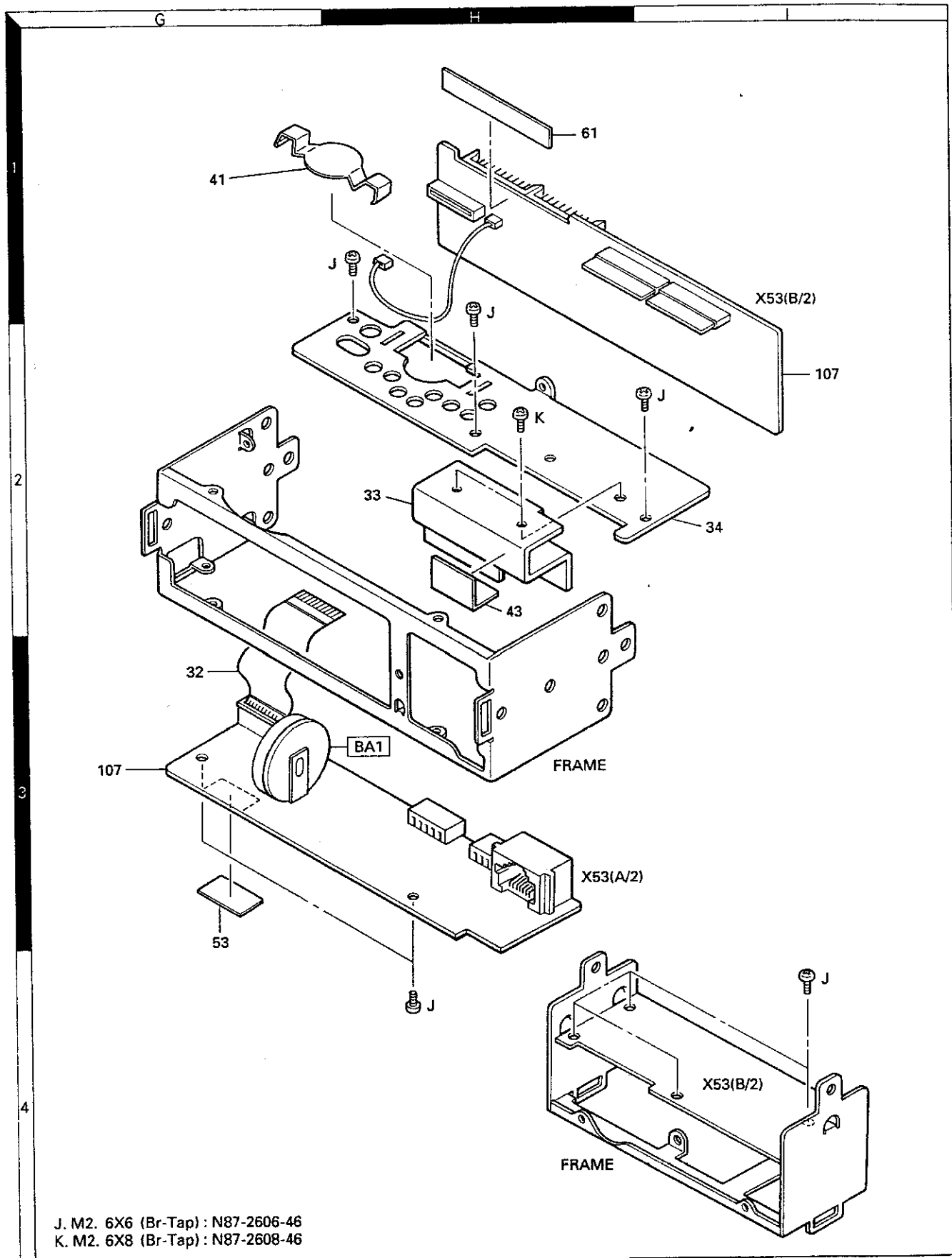
EXPLODED VIEW



EXPLODED VIEW

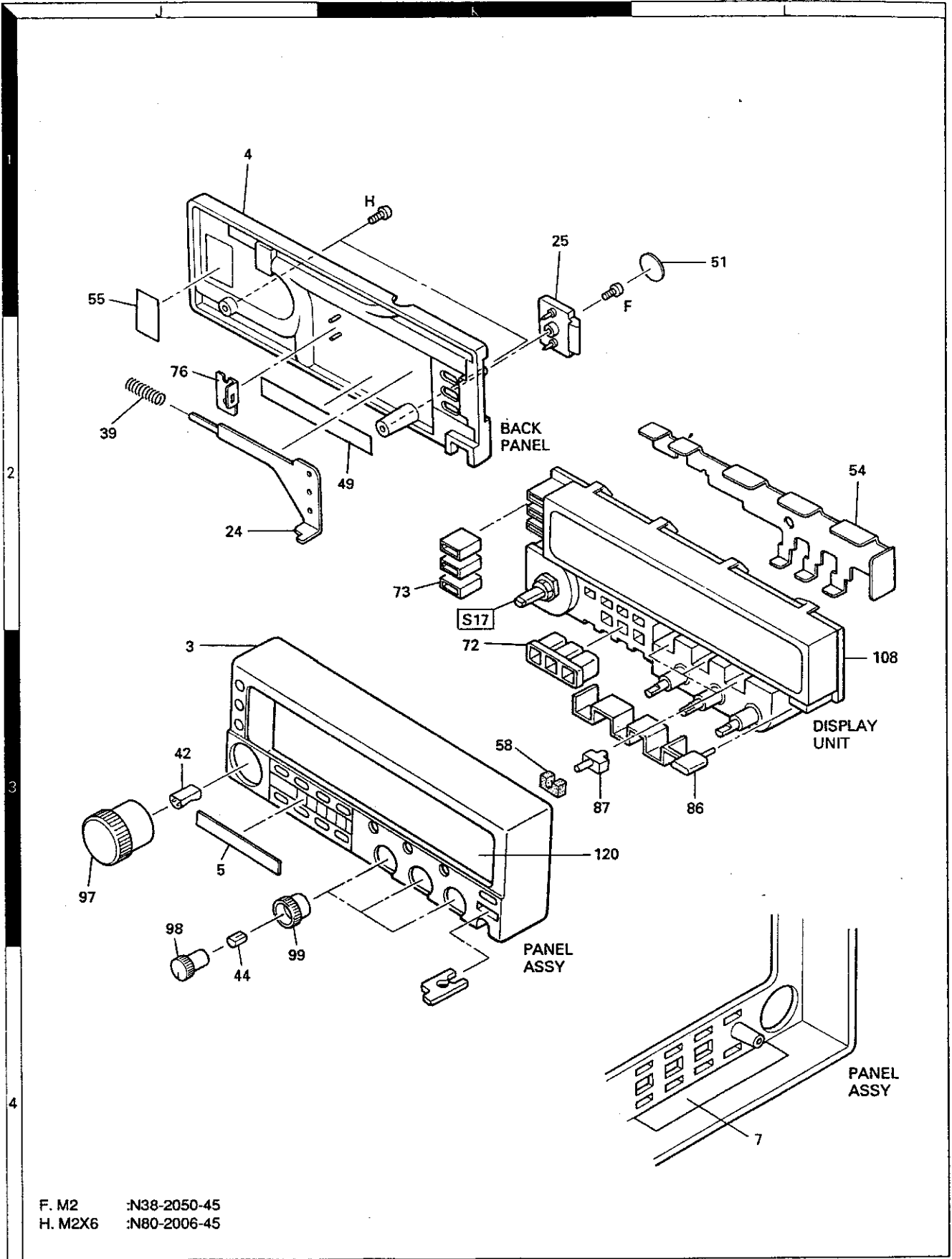


EXPLODED VIEW



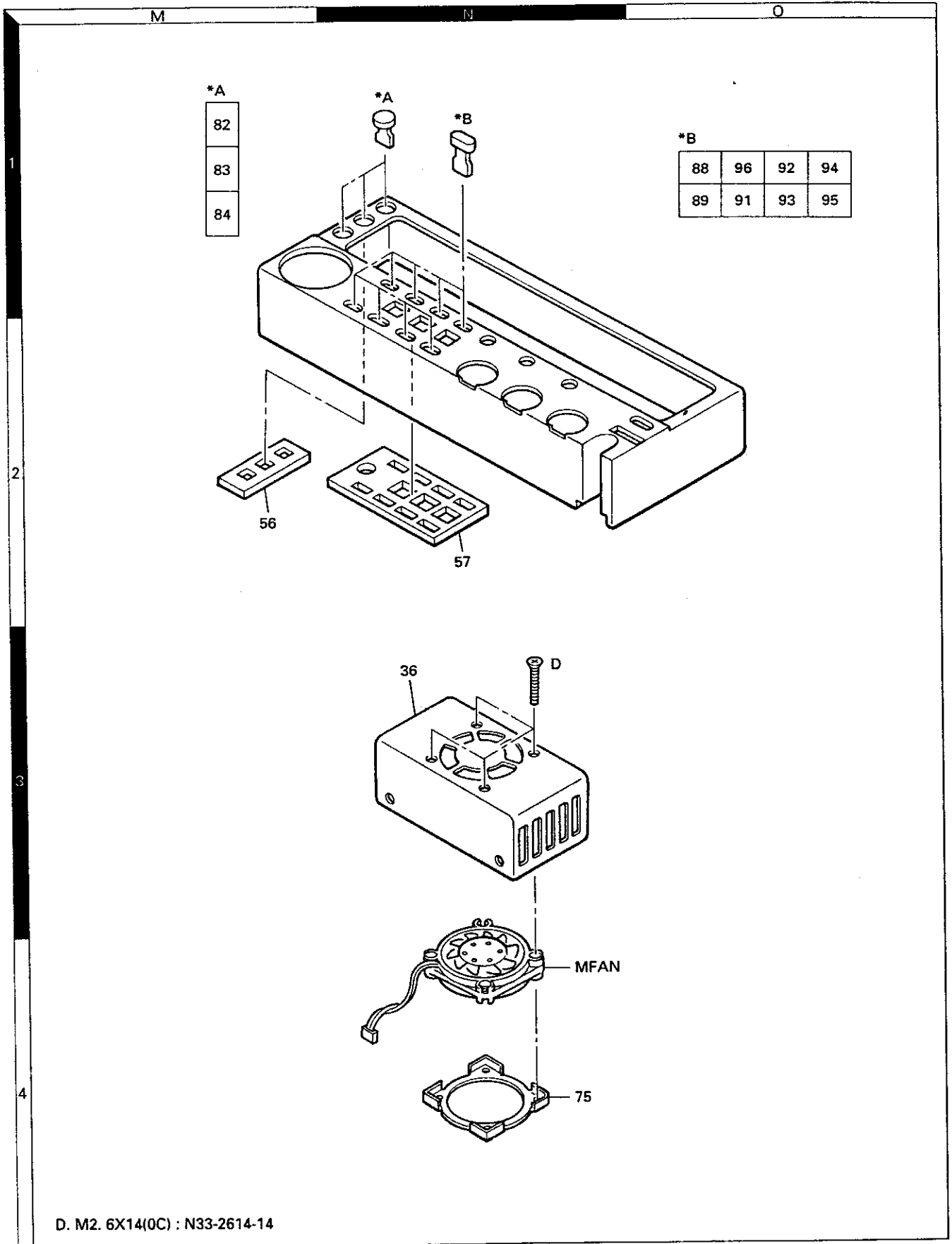
J. M2. 6X6 (Br-Tap) : N87-2606-46  
K. M2. 6X8 (Br-Tap) : N87-2608-46

## EXPLODED VIEW



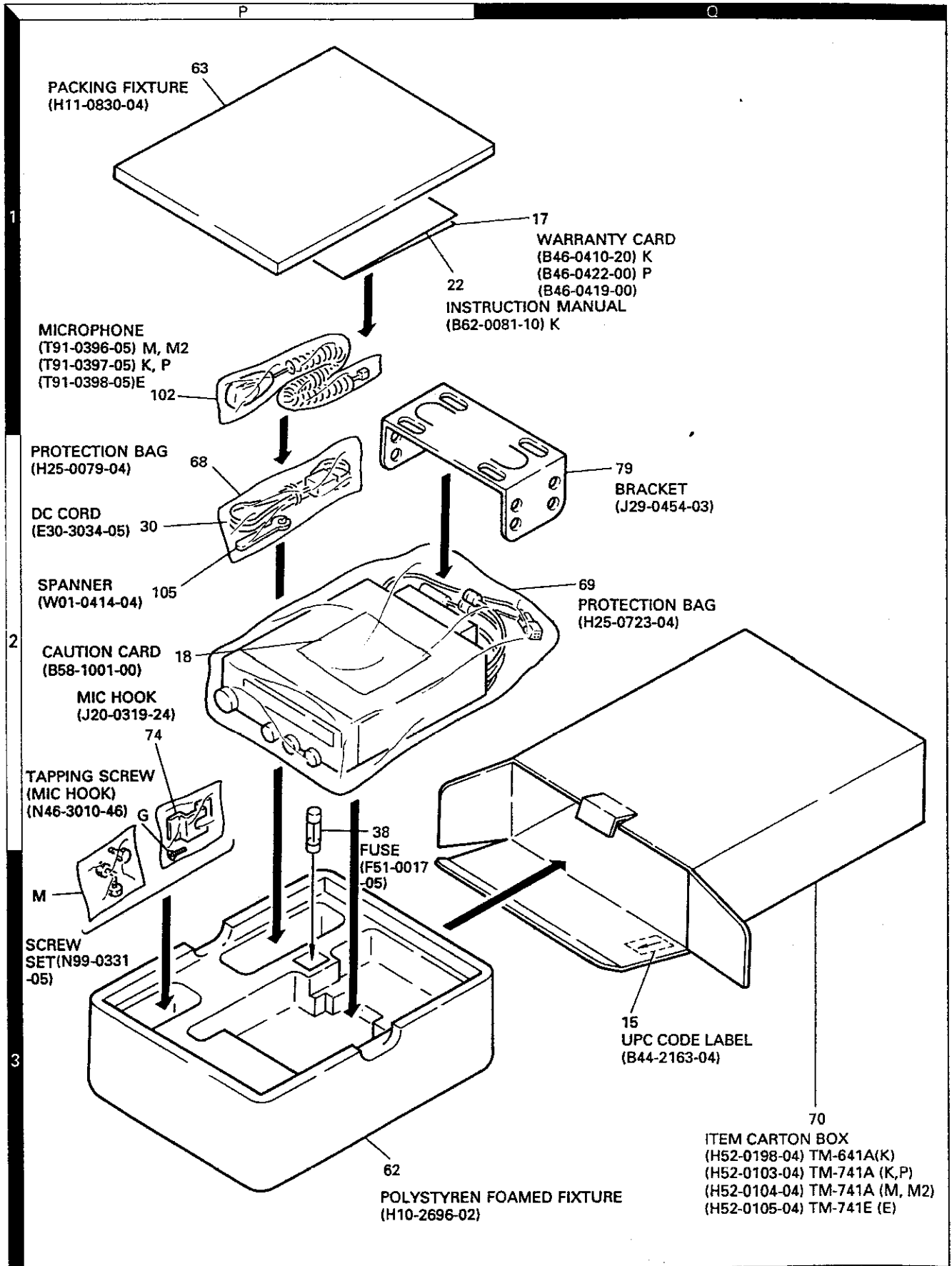
F. M2 :N38-2050-45  
H. M2X6 :N80-2006-45

## EXPLODED VIEW



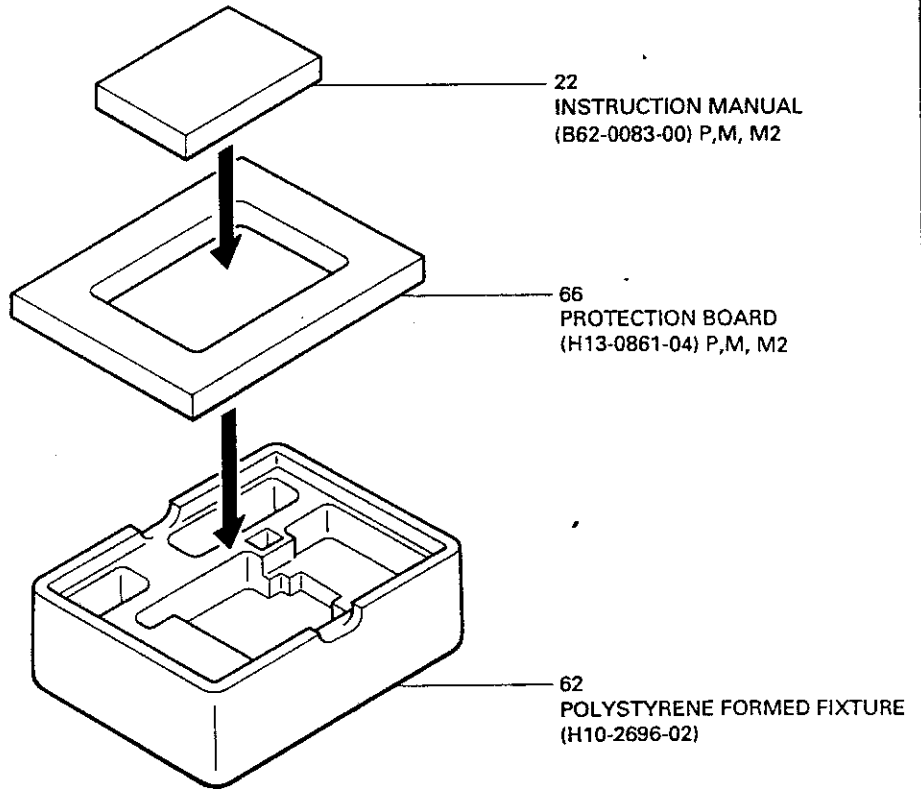


## PACKING (MAIN UNIT)

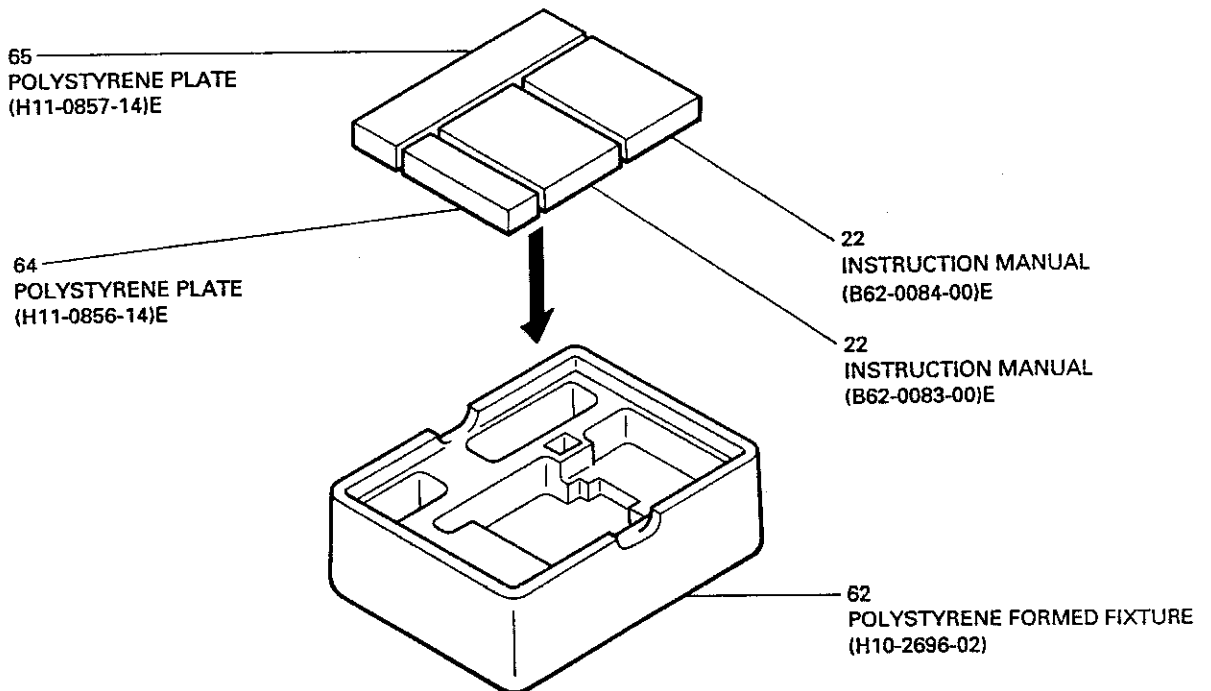


## PACKING (MAIN UNIT)

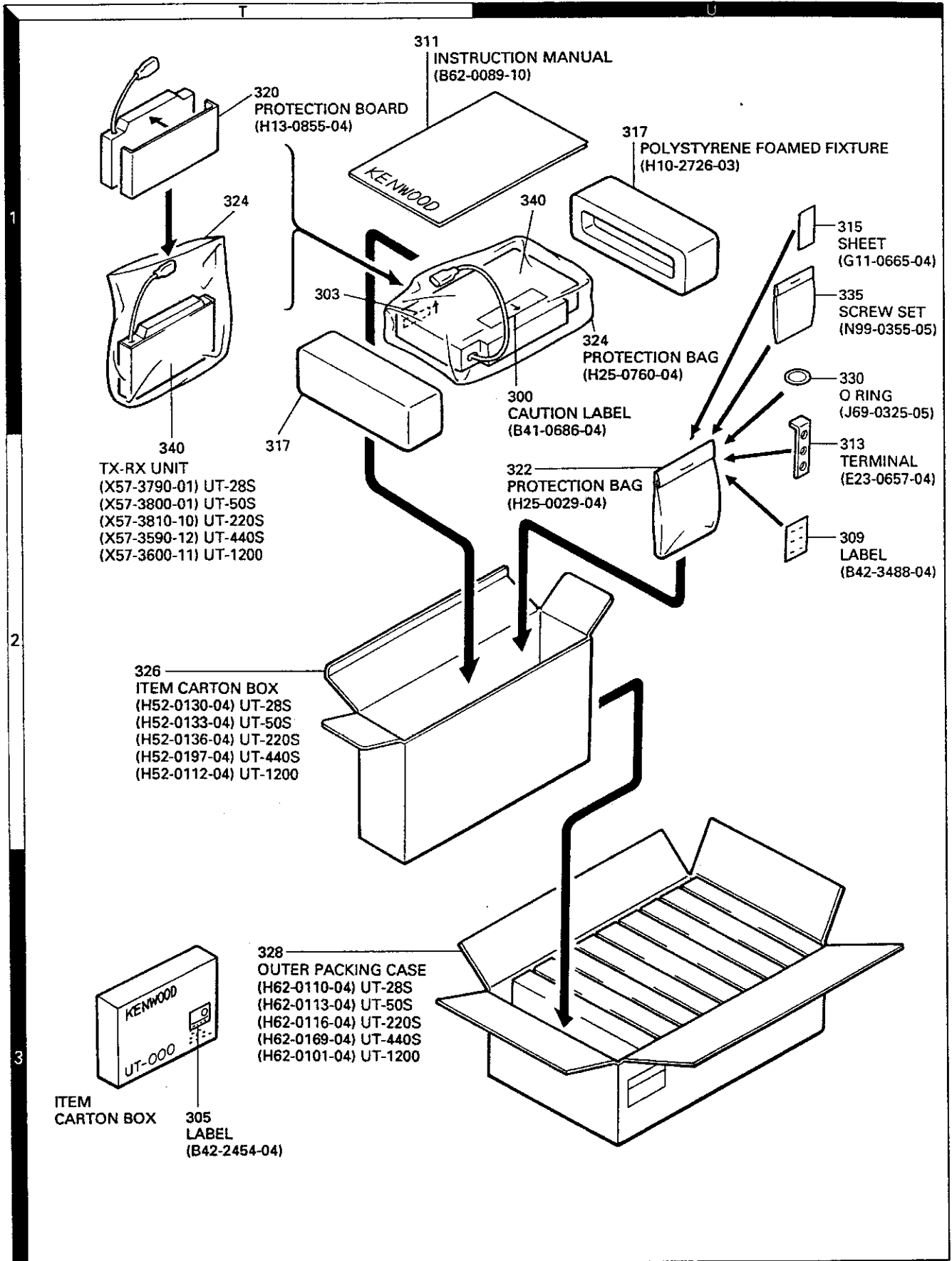
### TM-741A



### TM-741E



PACKING (OPTIONAL BAND UNIT)



## ADJUSTMENT

### Required Test Equipment

1. Tester and DC V.M  
Use a tester with high input impedance.
2. RF VTVM (RF VM)  
Input impedance: 1 M ohms or more, 2 pF or less  
Voltage range: FS = 10 mV to 300 V  
Measurable frequency: 1,300 MHz (maximum)
3. Frequency counter (F counter)  
Input sensitivity: Approximately 50 mV  
Measurable frequency: 1,300 MHz or more
4. DC power supply  
Voltage: 10 to 17 V (variable)  
Current: 12 A or more
5. Power meter  
Power measurement ranges: 100 W, 50 W, and 15 W  
Input impedance: 50 ohms  
Measurable frequency: 1,300 MHz
6. AF vacuum voltmeter (AF VM)  
Input impedance: 1 M ohms or more  
Voltage range: FS= 1 mV to 30 V  
Measurable frequency: 50 Hz to 10 kHz
7. AF generator (AG)  
Output frequency: 100 Hz to 10 kHz  
Output voltage: 0.5 mV to 1 V
8. Linear detector  
Measurable frequency: 1,300 MHz
9. Spectrum analyzer  
Measurable frequency: 1,300 MHz
10. Directional coupler
11. Oscilloscope  
Use a high-sensitivity oscilloscope with horizontal input socket.
12. SSG  
Use an SSG that produces a frequency of 20 to 1,300 MHz with amplitude and frequency modulation.  
Output level: 0.1µV to 100 mV
13. Dummy resistor  
Use an 8-ohm resistor exceeding the rated value in each band.

14. Noise generator  
Use a noise generator whose output contains a high-frequency component of more than 1,300 MHz (near ignition noise).
15. Sweep generator  
Use a sweep generator that can sweep the 1,300 MHz band.
16. Tracking generator

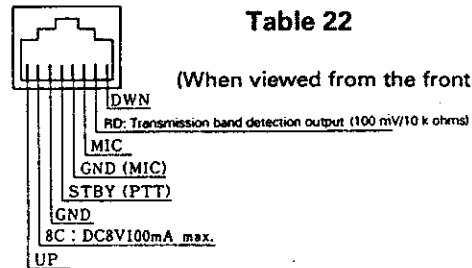
### Preparation

- Set controls to the position shown in Table 22 unless otherwise specified.

| POWER SW   | ON  | CALL SW     | OFF |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| AF VOL VR  | MIN | SHIFT, AGC  | OFF |
| SQL VOL VR | MIN | TONE, SHIFT | OFF |
| MR/M       | OFF | REV, STEP   | OFF |
| VFO, MR/M  | VFO | DTSS        | OFF |

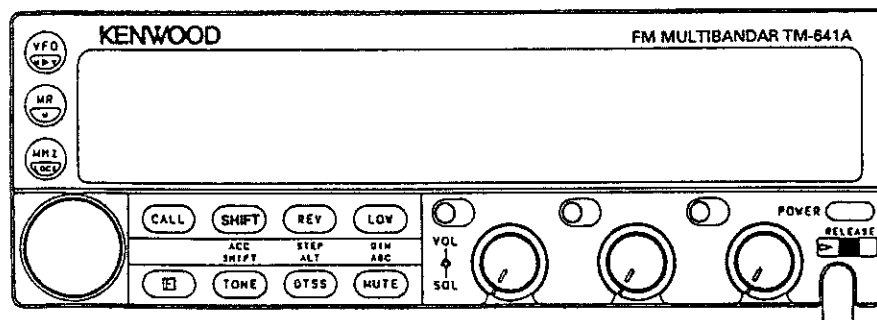
**Table 22**

(When viewed from the front of the set)



**Fig. 43 Microphone Socket (on Front Panel)**

- Use an insulated tool such as a plastic tool during adjustment (especially trimmer coil adjustment).
- For SSG protection, do not connect a microphone to the microphone socket during receiver block adjustment.
- check that the power switch is off before the power cord is connected.
- The SSG output level is displayed at the release end.
- Check that the display and LCD display are shown in Figure 44 after controls are set as in shown in Table 22.



**Fig. 44**

## ADJUSTMENT

### ● 144 MHz Band (TM-641A, 741A/E)

#### Common Section Adjustment

| Item                  | Condition                           | Measurement point |       |          | Adjustment point |       |                         | Specification |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                       |                                     | Test equipment    | Unit  | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method                  |               |
| 1. Lock voltage check | 1. Frequency: 144.040MHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter | TX-RX | TP2      |                  |       | Check the lock voltage. | 1.8 ~ 3.0 V   |

The DC power supply must be set to the rated voltage.

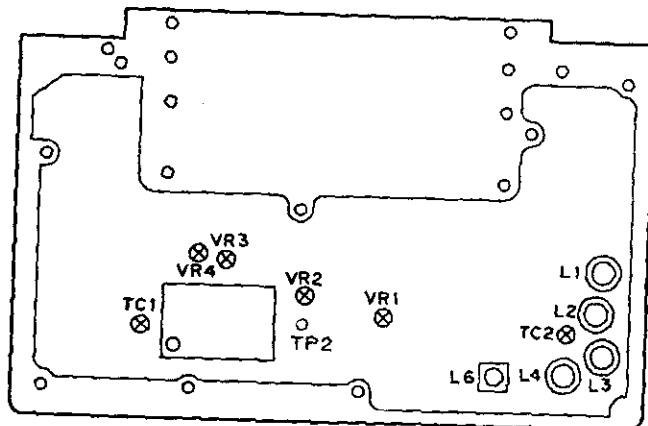
#### Receiver Section Adjustment

| Item                                | Condition  | Measurement point   |            |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|--|
|                                     |  | Test equipment  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |  |
| 1. Bandpass filter (BPF) adjustment | 1. Frequency: 144.040MHz<br>SSG output: 0 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz<br>Receive                              | Digital voltmeter<br>SSG                                  |            |          | TX-RX            | L1-4  | Adjust so that the voltmeter reading is maximum.                                  | Voltmeter reading is maximum.  |
| 2. Receive sensitivity              | 1. Frequency: 144.040 MHz<br>145.940 MHz<br>147.940 MHz<br>SSG output: -9 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz         | Distortion meter<br>Millivoltmeter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAD or more  |
|                                     | 2. AM sensitivity (K and P models only)<br>Frequency: 118.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 25 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 30% |   |            |          |                  |       | Press the MHz key and check that the frequency is set to 118.040 with an encoder. | 12 dB SINAD or more  |
|                                     | Press the MR key   |   |            |          |                  |       |   |  |
| 3. Distortion factor                | 1. Frequency: 145.940 MHz<br>SSG output: 40 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz<br>AF output: 4V/8 ohms               | Distortion factor<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG                  | Rear panel | EXT.SP   | TX-RX            | L6    | Minimize the distortion factor.   | 5% or less   |
| 4. Signal strength meter adjustment | 1. Frequency: 145.940 MHz<br>SSG output: 22dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz  | SSG   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR1   | Adjust so that all LEDs go on, then one LED goes off.                             |  |
|                                     | 2 SSG output: 23 dBμ   |   |            |          |                  |       | Adjust the SSG output so that all signal strength meter LEDs go on.               | The SSG output is 20 ± 6 dBμ   |
| 5. Squelch check                    | 1. Frequency: 145.940 MHz<br>SSG output: Off<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz  | SSG   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | 1. Set the SQL knob to the closed position when the SSG output is off.            | The SQL knob position is between 8 o'clock and 11 o'clock.<br>The BUSY LED goes off. |
|                                     | 2 SSG output: -14dBμ   |   |            |          |                  |       |   | The squelch is open.<br>the BUSY LED goes on.  |

# ADJUSTMENT

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                    | Condition   | Measurement point                  |               |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification               |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|
|                         |   | Test equipment                     | Unit          | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |                             |
| 1. Power adjustment     | 1. Maximum power check<br>Frequency: 136.000 MHz<br>145.980 MHz<br>147.980 MHz<br>Transmit  | Powermeter<br>Ammeter              | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Check   | 57 W or more                |
|                         | 2. High-power adjustment<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust. 54W   | 46 to 59 W (11.5 A or less) |
|                         | 3. Medium-power adjustment<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust. 12W   | 10 to 14 W                  |
|                         | 4. Low-power check<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check   | 3 to 8 W                    |
| 2. Deviation adjustment | 1. Frequency: 145.980 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 50 mV (K,P, M,M2)<br>25 mV (E)<br>Filter: <input type="checkbox"/> 25K <input type="checkbox"/> 15K<br>Transmit | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope        | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR2   | Adjust (in the higher + or - direction).<br>4.2 KHz | ± 4.0 to 5.0 KHz            |
|                         | 2. Frequency: 145.980 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 5.0 mV (K,P, M,M2)<br>2.5 mV (E)<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check   | ± 2.2 to 3.6 KHz            |
| 3. Tone check           | 1. Frequency: 145.220 MHz<br>Tone: On<br>Transmit   | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope        | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check   | ± 0.5 to 1.5 KHz            |
| 4. Protection check     | 1. Frequency: 147.980 MHz<br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit  | Ammeter                            |               |          |                  |       | Check   | 12.0 A or less              |
| 5. Frequency check      | 1. Frequency: 145.980 MHz<br>Transmit   | Frequency<br>counter<br>Powermeter |               |          | TX-RX            | TC1   | 145.980 MHz   | ± 100 Hz                    |



Note: Use an adjustment tool with a ceramic or plastic tip 1.5 mm square for L1 through L4.

Fig. 45 144 MHz band adjustment: Component layout (upper view)

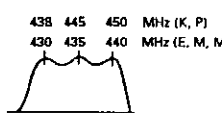
## ADJUSTMENT

### ● 430/440 MHz Band (TM-740A/E, UT-440S)

#### Common Section adjustment

| Item                  | Condition                            | Measurement point |       |          | Adjustment point |       |                         | Specification                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|--|
|                       |                                      | Test equipment    | Unit  | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method                  |  |
| 1. Lock voltage check | 1. Frequency: 468.000 MHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter | TX-RX | TP2      |                  |       | Check the lock voltage. | 7.5 ~ 9.1 V (K, P)<br>7.0 ~ 9.5 V (E, M, M2) |

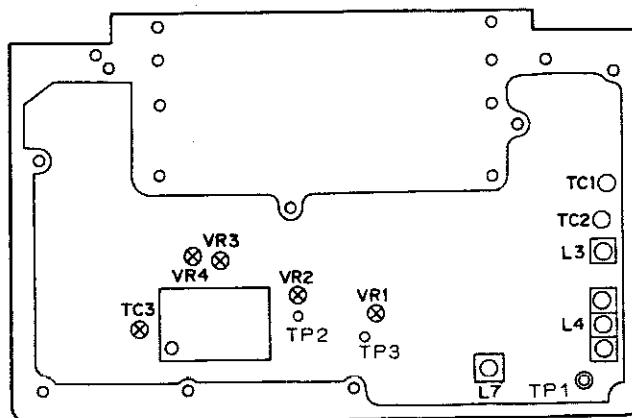
#### Receiver Section Adjustment

| Item  | Condition   | Measurement point  |            |          | Adjustment point |                             |  | Specification  |
|---|---|--|------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|   |   | Test equipment   | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts                       | Method   |  |
| 1. Helical scanning adjustment              | 1. Frequency: 445.050 MHz (K and P)<br>435.050 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>Spectrum analyzer: Center of above frequency<br>Tracking generator: Output: -30 dBm  | Digital voltmeter<br>Spectrum analyzer<br>Tracking generator |            |          | TX-RX            | TC1,<br>TC2,<br>L3,<br>L4X3 |  <p>Adjust each frequency as shown in the figure.</p> |  |
| 2. Receive sensitivity                      | 1. Frequency: 445.050 MHz (K and P)<br>435.050 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>SSG output: -9 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz                          | Distortion meter<br>Millivoltmeter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG    | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |                             | Check  | 12 dB SINAD or more  |
| 3. Distortion factor                        | 1. Frequency: 445.050 MHz (K and P)<br>435.050 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>SSG output: 40 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz<br>AF output: 4 V/8 ohms | Distortion meter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG                      | Rear panel | EXT.SP   | TX-RX            | L7                          | Minimize the distortion factor.  | 5% or less   |
| 4. Signal strength meter adjustment (check) | 1. Frequency: 445.050 MHz (K and P)<br>435.050 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>SSG output: 23 dBμ<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz                          | SSG  |            |          | TX-RX            | VR1                         |  | Adjust so that all LEDs go on, then one LED goes off.                            |
|   | 2. SSG output: 24 dBμ   |  |            |          |                  |                             |  | Adjust the SSG output so that all signal strength meter LEDs go on.              |
| 5. Squelch check                            | 1. Frequency: 445.050 MHz (K and P)<br>435.050 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>SSG output: Off<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz                             | SSG  | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |                             | 1. Set the SQL knob to the closed position when the SSG output is off.   | The knob position is between 8 o'clock and 11 o'clock.<br>The BUSY LED goes off. |
|   | 2. SSG output: -14 dBμ  |  |            |          |                  |                             |  |  |

# ADJUSTMENT

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                    | Condition   | Measurement point               |            |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification             |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|---------------------------|
|                         |   | Test equipment                  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |                           |
| 1. Power adjustment     | 1. Maximum power check<br>Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Transmit  | Powermeter<br>Ammeter           | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Check   | 38 W or more              |
|                         | 2. High power adjustment<br>Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Transmit  |                                 |            |          | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust. 37W   | 31 to 42 W (10 A or less) |
|                         | 3. Medium power adjustment<br>Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Transmit  |                                 |            |          | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust. 13W   | 10 to 14 W                |
|                         | 4. Low power check<br>Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Transmit  |                                 |            |          |                  |       | Check   | 3 to 8 W                  |
| 2. Deviation adjustment | 1. Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>AG: 1 KHz, 50 mV (K, P, M, M2)<br>25 mV (E),<br>Filter: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25<br/>15K</span><br>Transmit | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope     | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR2   | Adjust (ig the higher + or - direction),<br>4.2 KHz | ± 4.0 to 5.0 KHz          |
|                         | 2. Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>AG: 1 KHz, 5.0 mV (K, P, M, M2)<br>2.5 mV (E)<br>Transmit  |                                 |            |          |                  |       | Check   | ± 2.2 to 3.6 KHz          |
| 3. Tone check           | 1. Frequency: 438.200 MHz (E, M, M2)<br>448.200 MHz (K, P)<br><br>Tone: On<br>Transmit  | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope     | Rear panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check   | ± 0.5 to 1.5 KHz          |
| 4. Protection check     | 1. Frequency: 449.980 MHz (K and P)<br>439.980 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit  | Ammeter                         |            |          |                  |       | Check   | 10 A or less              |
| 5. Frequency check      | 1. Frequency: 445.000 MHz (K and P)<br>435.000 MHz (E, M, M2)<br><br>Transmit   | Frequency counter<br>Powermeter |            |          | TX-RX            | TC3   | 445.000 MHz<br>435.000 MHz<br>K, P, E, M, M2        | ± 500 Hz                  |



To adjust the 430 MHz band, remove the 144 MHz band unit from the control unit.  
**Fig. 46 430 MHz band adjustment: Component layout (upper view)**



# ADJUSTMENT

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                    | Condition   | Measurement point               |            |          | Adjustment point |       |  | Specification             |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|
|                         |   | Test equipment                  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method   |                           |
| 1. Power adjustment     | 1. Maximum power check<br>Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>Transmit                           | Powermeter<br>Ammeter           | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR4   | Check  | 11 W or more              |
|                         | 2. High-power adjustment<br>Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>Transmit                         |                                 |            |          | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust 10W<br>The fan runs when the PTT switch is pressed.<br>(It continues for a while after the PTT switch is released, then stops.) | 8 to 14 W (6.5 A or less) |
|                         | 3. Low-power check<br>Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>Transmit                               |                                 |            |          | TX-RX            | VR5   | Check  | 0.7 to 1.4 W              |
| 2. Deviation adjustment | 1. Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 50 mV (K,P, M, M2)<br>25 mV (E)<br>Transmit    | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope     | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust (in the higher + or - direction).<br>4.2 KHz  | ± 4.0 to 5.0 KHz          |
|                         | 2. Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 5.0 mV (K,P, M, M2)<br>2.5 mV (E)<br>Transmit  |                                 |            |          |                  |       | Check  | ± 2.2 to 3.6 KHz          |
| 3. Tone check           | 1. Frequency: 1282.200 MHz<br>Tone: On<br>Transmit                                      | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope     | Rear panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check  | ± 0.5 to 1.5 KHz          |
| 4. Protection check     | 1. Frequency: 1240.000 MHz<br>1270.000 MHz<br>1299.980 MHz<br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit | Ammeter                         |            |          |                  |       | Check  | 8.5 A or less             |
| 5. Frequency check      | 1. Frequency: 1270.000 MHz<br>Transmit  | Frequency counter<br>Powermeter |            |          |                  |       | 1270.000 MHz   | ± 1 KHz                   |

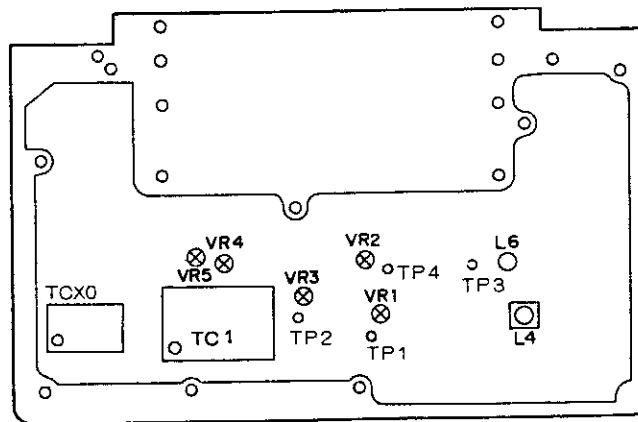


Fig. 47 1200 MHz band adjustment: Component layout (upper view)

## ADJUSTMENT

## ● 28 MHz Band (UT-28S)

## Common Section Adjustment

| Item                  | Condition                          | Measurement point |       |          | Adjustment point |       |                        | Specification |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
|                       |                                    | Test equipment    | Unit  | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method                 |               |
| 1. Lock Voltage check | 1. Frequency: 29.700MHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter | TX-RX | TP3      |                  |       | Check the lock voltage | 5.5 - 7.0 V   |

## Receiver Section Adjustment

| Item                                | Condition  | Measurement point   |            |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification                         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                                     |  | Test equipment  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |                                       |
| 1. Band pass filter (BPF)           | 1. Frequency: 29.700MHz<br>SSG output: 0 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter<br>SSG                                  | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | L1-4  | Adjust so that the voltmeter reading is maximum                     | voltmeter reading is maximum          |
| 2. Distortion factor                | 1. Frequency: 28.890MHz<br>SSG output: 60 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz            | Distortion meter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG                   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   | TX-RX            | L5    | Minimize the distortion factor                                      | 5% or less                            |
| 3. Receive sensitivity              | 1. Frequency: 28.040MHz<br>SSG output: -9 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           | Distortion meter<br>Millivoltmeter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 29.700 MHz<br>SSG output: -9 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz          |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
|                                     | 3. Frequency: 22.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 20 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz          |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
| 4. Signal strength meter adjustment | 1. Frequency: 28.890 MHz<br>SSG output: 24 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz         | SSG   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR1   | Adjust so that all LEDS go on, then one LED goes off.               |                                       |
| 5. Signal strength meter check      | 2. Frequency: 28.890 MHz<br>SSG output: 25 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz         |   |            |          |                  |       | Adjust the SSG output so that all signal strength meter LEDs go on. | The SSG output is 20 $\pm$ 6 dB $\mu$ |
| 6. Squelch check                    | 1. Frequency: 28.890 MHz<br>SSG output: OFF  | SSG   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Set the SQL knob to the closed position when the SSG output is off. |                                       |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 28.890 MHz<br>SSG output: -14 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz        |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | The squelch is open.  |                                       |

# ADJUSTMENT

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                       | Condition  | Measurement point                 |            |          | Adjustment point |       |                   | Specification                            |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
|                            |  | Test equipment                    | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method            |  |
| 1. Maximum power check     | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter<br>Ammeter             | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Check             | 52 W or more                             |
| 2. High-power adjustment   | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust            | 50 W                                     |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 28.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 44 W or more                             |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 29.640 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            | Check    | 44 W or more     |       |                   |  |
| 3. Medium-power adjustment | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter                        | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust            | 11.5 W                                   |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 28.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 9.5 W or more                            |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 29.640 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 9.5 W or more                            |
| 4. Low-power check         | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter                        | Rear panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0 W                              |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 28.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0 W                              |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 29.640 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0 W                              |
| 5. Deviation adjustment    | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 50 mV (K, P, M, M2)<br>25 mV (E)<br>Filter: <input type="checkbox"/> 25K <input type="checkbox"/> 15K<br>Transmit   | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope<br>AG | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR2   | Adjust<br>4.4 KHz | $\pm 4.4 \text{ KHz} \pm 200 \text{ Hz}$ |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 28.050 MHz<br>AG: 1 KHz, 5.0 mV (K, P, M, M2)<br>2.5 mV (E)<br>Filter: <input type="checkbox"/> 25K <input type="checkbox"/> 15K<br>Transmit |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | $\pm 2.2 \text{ to } 3.6 \text{ KHz}$    |
| 6. Frequency check         | 1. Frequency: 28.850 MHz Transmit  | Frequency counter<br>Powermeter   | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | TC1   | Adjust            | 28.850 MHz $\pm$ 20 Hz                   |
| 7. Protection check        | 1. Frequency: 29.690 MHz<br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit  | Ammeter                           |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 12A or less                              |

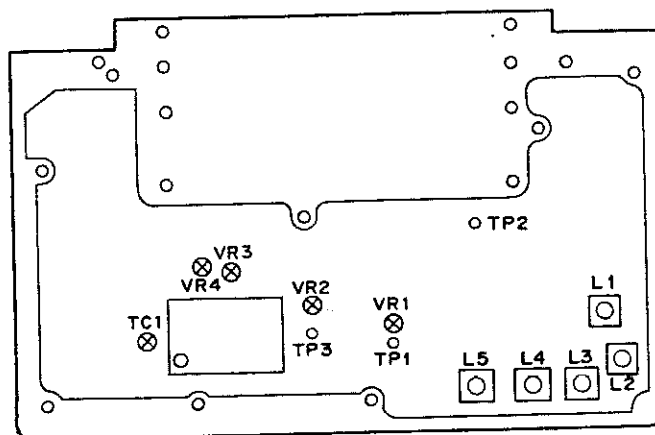


Fig. 48 28 MHz Band adjustment: Component layout (upper view)

## ADJUSTMENT

## ● 50 MHz Band (UT-50S)

## Common Section Adjustment

| Item                  | Condition                           | Measurement point |       |          | Adjustment point |       |                        | Specification |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
|                       |                                     | Test equipment    | Unit  | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method                 |               |
| 1. Lock Voltage check | 1. Frequency: 54.000 MHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter | TX-RX | TP3      |                  |       | Check the lock voltage | 6.0 - 7.6 V   |

## Receiver Section Adjustment

| Item                                | Condition  | Measurement point   |            |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification                         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                                     |  | Test equipment  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |                                       |
| 1. Bandpass filter (BPF)            | 1. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 0 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter<br>SSG                                  | Rear panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | L1~4  | Adjust to that the voltmeter reading is maximum                     | voltmeter reading is maximum          |
| 2. Distortion factor                | 1. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 60 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           | Distortion meter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG                   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   | TX-RX            | L5    | Minimize the distortion factor                                      | 5% or less                            |
| 3. Receive sensitivity              | 1. Frequency: 53.940 MHz<br>SSG output: -9 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           | Distortion meter<br>Millivoltmeter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 50.040 MHz<br>SSG output: -9 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
|                                     | 3. Frequency: 40.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 20 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Check   | 12 dB SINAND or more                  |
| 4. Signal strength meter adjustment | 1. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 24 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           | SSG   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR1   | Adjust so that all LEDs go on, then one LED goes off.               |                                       |
| 5. Signal strength meter check      | 2. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 25 dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz           |   |            |          |                  |       | Adjust the SSG output so that all signal strength meter LEDs go on. | The SSG output is 20 $\pm$ 6 dB $\mu$ |
| 6. Squelch check                    | 1. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: Off  | SSG   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | Set the SQL knob to the closed position when the SSG output is off. |                                       |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 52.040 MHz<br>SSG output: -14 dB<br>Modulation: 1 KHz<br>Deviation: 3 KHz                |   | Rear panel | EXT.SP   |                  |       | The squelch is open.  |                                       |

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                       | Condition  | Measurement point                 |            |          | Adjustment point |       |                   | Specification                            |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
|                            |  | Test equipment                    | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method            |  |
| 1. Maximum power check     | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter<br>Ammeter             | Rear Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Check             | 53W or more                              |
| 2. High-power adjustment   | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust            | 51W                                      |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 50.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 45W or more                              |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 53.940 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            | Check    | 45W or more      |       |                   |  |
| 3. Medium-power adjustment | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter                        | Rear Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust            | 11.5W                                    |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 50.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 9.5W or more                             |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 53.940 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 9.5W or more                             |
| 4. Low-power check         | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz Transmit  | Powermeter                        | Rear Panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                               |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 50.000 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                               |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 53.940 MHz Transmit  |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                               |
| 5. Deviation adjustment    | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz<br>AG: 1KHz,<br>50 mV (K,<br>P,M, M2)<br>25 mV (E)<br><br>Filter: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25</span><br><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15K</span><br>Transmit   | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope<br>AG | Rear Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR2   | Adjust<br>4.4 KHz | $\pm 4.4 \text{ KHz} \pm 200 \text{ Hz}$ |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 52.000 MHz<br>AG: 1KHz,<br>5.0 mV (K,<br>P,M, M2)<br>2.5 mV (E)<br><br>Filter: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25</span><br><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15K</span><br>Transmit |                                   |            |          |                  |       | Check             | $\pm 2.2 \text{ to } 3.6 \text{ KHz}$    |
| 6. Frequency check.        | 1. Frequency: 52.000 MHz Transmit  | Frequency counter<br>Powermeter   | Rear Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | TC1   | Adjust            | $52.000 \text{ MHz} \pm 20 \text{ Hz}$   |
| 7. Protection check        | 1. Frequency: 53.990MHz<br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit   | Ammeter                           |            |          |                  |       | Check             | 12A or less.                             |

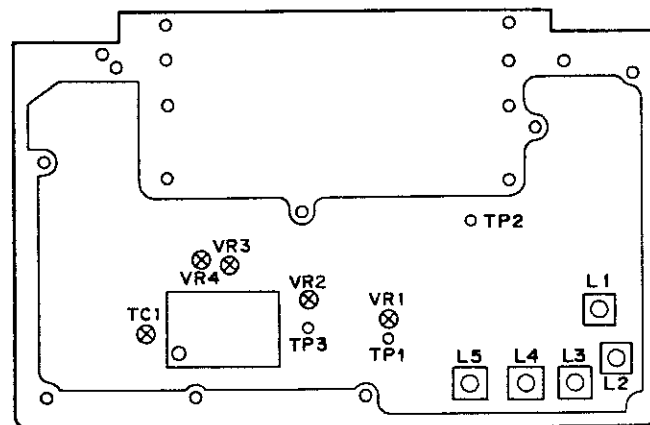


Fig. 49 50 MHz BAND adjustment: Component layout (upper view)

# ADJUSTMENT

## ● 220 MHz Band (TM-641A, UT-220S)

### Common Section Adjustment

| Item                  | Condition                            | Measurement point |       |          | Adjustment point |       |                        | Specification |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|
|                       |                                      | Test equipment    | Unit  | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method                 |               |
| 1. Lock voltage check | 1. Frequency: 215.000 MHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter | TX-RX | TP2      |                  |       | Check the lock voltage | 1.2 ~ 2.6V    |

### Receiver Section Adjustment

| Item                                | Condition  | Measurement point   |            |          | Adjustment point |       |   | Specification                         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                                     |  | Test equipment  | Unit       | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method  |                                       |
| 1. Bandpass filter (BPF)            | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: 0dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz<br>Receive | Digital voltmeter SSG                                     | Rear Panel | ANT.     | TX-RX            | L1~4  | Voltmeter reading is maximum.                                       | Voltmeter reading is maximum.         |
| 2. Distortion factor                | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: 60dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz           | Distortion meter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG                   | Rear Panel | EXT. SP  | TX-RX            | L6    | Minimize the distortion factor                                      | 5% or less                            |
| 3. Receive sensitivity              | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: -9dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz           | Distortion meter<br>Millivoltmeter<br>Oscilloscope<br>SSG | Rear Panel | EXT. SP  |                  |       | Check   | 12dB SINAND or more                   |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 215.040 MHz<br>SSG output: 5dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz            |   | Rear panel | EXT. SP  |                  |       | Check   | 12dB SINAND or more                   |
|                                     | 3. Frequency: 229.980 MHz<br>SSG output: -5dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz           |   | Rear panel | EXT. SP  |                  |       | Check   | 12dB SINAND or more                   |
| 4. Signal strength meter adjustment | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: 21dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz           | SSG   |            |          | TX-RX            | VR1   | Adjust so that all LEDs go on, then one LED goes off.               |                                       |
| 5. Signal strength meter check      | 2. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: 22dB $\mu$<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz           |   |            |          |                  |       | Adjust the SSG output so that all signal strength meter LEDs go on. | The SSG output is 20 $\pm$ 6 dB $\mu$ |
| 6. Squelch check                    | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: OFF   | SSG   | Rear Panel | EXT. SP  |                  |       | Set the SQL knob to the closed position when the SSG output is off. |                                       |
|                                     | 2. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>SSG output: -14dB<br>Modulation: 1KHz<br>Deviation: 3KHz                |   | Rear Panel | EXT. SP  |                  |       | The squelch is open.  |                                       |

## Transmitter Section Adjustment

| Item                       | Condition  | Measurement point                  |               |          | Adjustment point |       |                   | Specification                         |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                            |  | Test equipment                     | Unit          | Terminal | Unit             | Parts | Method            |                                       |
| 1. Maximum power check     | 1. Frequency: 222.500 MHz<br>Transmit  | Powermeter<br>Ammeter              | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR3   | Check             | 28W or more<br>(reference)            |
| 2. High-power adjustment   | 1. Frequency: 222.500 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          | TX-RX            | VR3   | Adjust            | 26W                                   |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 222.000 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 22W or more                           |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 224.980 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               | Check    | 22W or more      |       |                   |                                       |
| 3. Medium-power adjustment | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>Transmit  | Powermeter                         | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR4   | Adjust            | 11W                                   |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 222.000 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 9W or more                            |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 224.980 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 9W or more                            |
| 4. Low-power check         | 1. Frequency: 222.540 MHz<br>Transmit  | Powermeter                         | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                            |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 220.000 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                            |
|                            | 3. Frequency: 222.980 MHz<br>Transmit  |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 3.0 ~ 8.0W                            |
| 5. Deviation adjustment    | 1. Frequency: 222.500 MHz<br>AG: 1KHz, 50 mV<br>Filter: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25</span><br><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15K</span><br>Transmit  | DC detector<br>Oscilloscope<br>AG  | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | VR2   | Adjust<br>4.4 KHz | $\pm 4.4\text{KHz} \pm 200\text{ Hz}$ |
|                            | 2. Frequency: 222.500 MHz<br>AG: 1KHz, 5.0 mV<br>Filter: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">25</span><br><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">15K</span><br>Transmit |                                    |               |          |                  |       | Check             | $\pm 2.2\text{ to }3.6\text{ KHz}$    |
| 6. Frequency check.        | 1. Frequency: 222.500 MHz<br>Transmit  | Frequency<br>counter<br>Powermeter | Rear<br>Panel | ANT      | TX-RX            | TC1   | Adjust            | $222.500\text{ MHz} \pm 2\text{KHz}$  |
| 7. Protection check        | 1. Frequency: 224.980 MHz<br>Antenna: Open<br>Transmit   | Ammeter                            |               |          |                  |       | Check             | 7.5A or less                          |

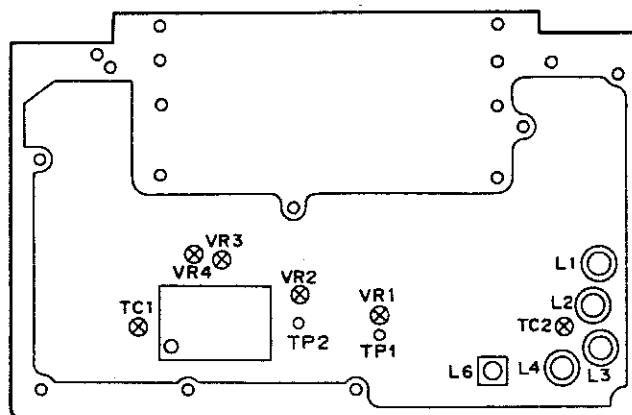


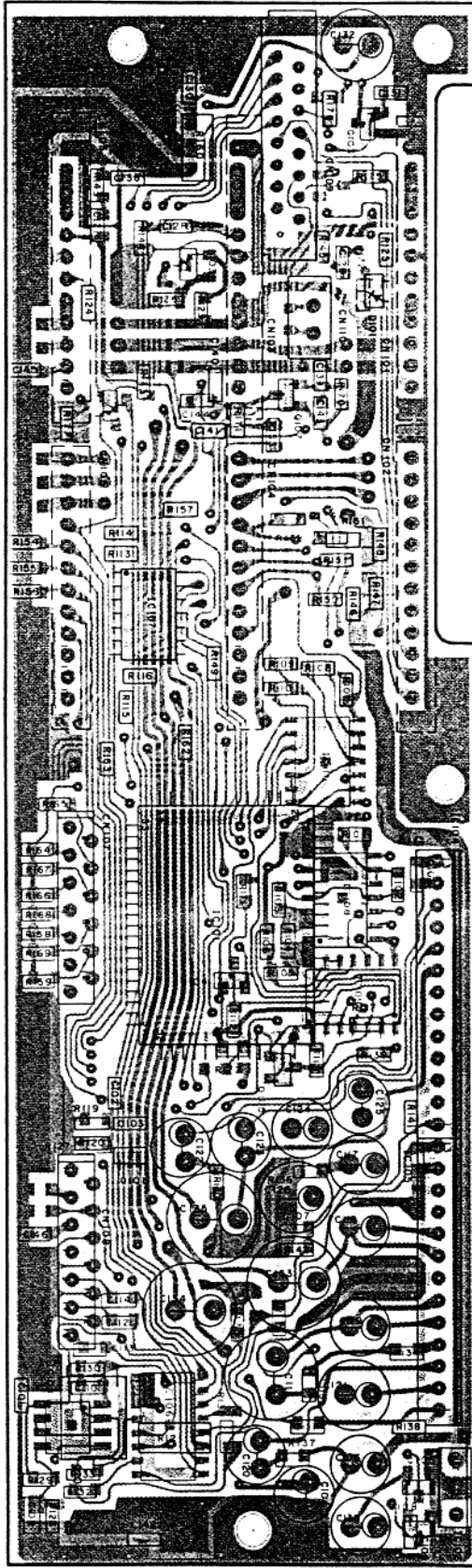
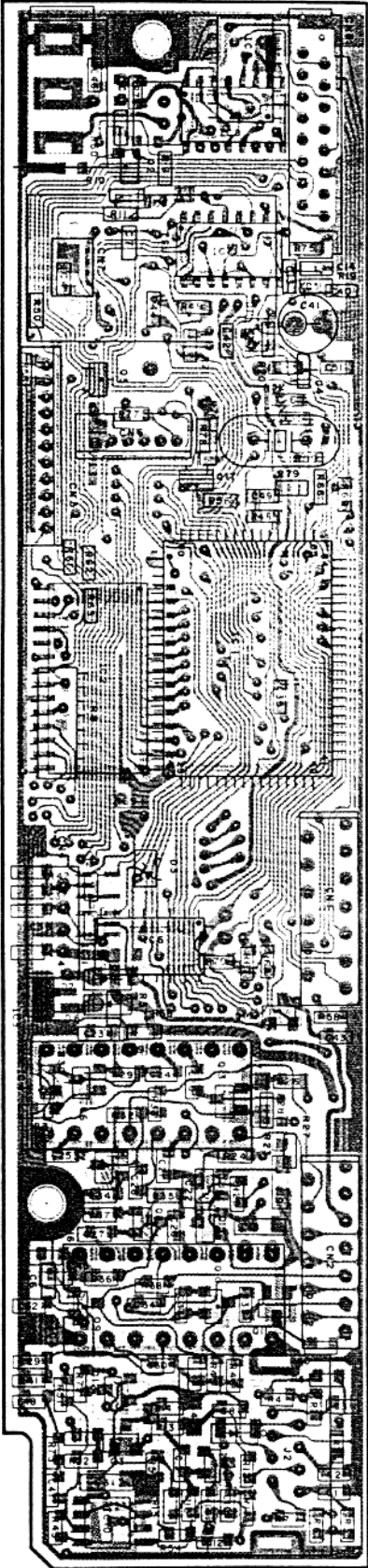
Fig. 50 220 MHz band adjustment: Component layout (upper view)

# TM-641A/741A/741E

CONTROL UNIT X53-331X-XX 0-12: 641A(K),741A (K, P, M, M2), 2-71: 741 E (E)

Component side view

IC1:75517GF-014-3B9 IC2:LC3564PML-12, 15 IC3:TA78L06F IC4, 5:TC9154AP IC6, 7:BU4094BF IC8, 9:BU4053BF IC10:NUM4558E IC11, 12:TCAS11F  
 Q1:2SC3324 (G) Q2, 4-8, 17:2SC2712(Y) Q3, 9-11:DTC114EK Q12-15:2SD175 (K) Q16:2SA1519  
 D1:1SS184 D2, 4, 6:LF801 D3:02CZ6, 8X D5:02CZ3, 01Z)

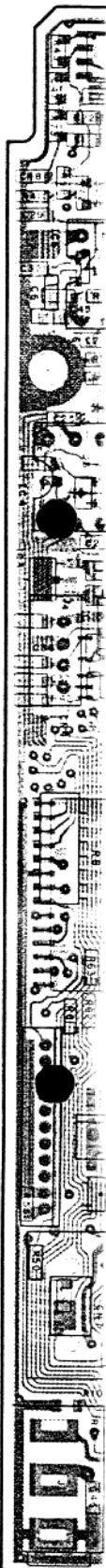


IC101:CXD1095Q IC102:MC78T08CT IC103:NUM4558E IC104, 105:LA4446 I C106:BU4053BF IC107-110:BU4068BF  
 Q101,107:2SC2712(Y) Q102:2SA1641(S, T) Q103:DTD143EK Q104,105:DTC114EK Q106:DTC1144EK Q108:DTA144EK  
 D101-103:1SS226

CONTROL UNI

Foil side view

IC1:75517GF-014-3B9 IC2:LC3564PML-12, 15 IC3:TA78L06F IC4, 5:TC9154AP IC6, 7:BU4094BF IC8, 9:BU4053BF IC10:NUM4558E IC11, 12:TCAS11F  
 Q1:2SC3324 (G) Q2, 4-8, 17:2SC2712(Y) Q3, 9-11:DTC114EK Q12-15:2SD175 (K) Q16:2SA1519  
 D1:1SS184 D2, 4, 6:LF801 D3:02CZ6, 8X D5:02CZ3, 01Z)



:Component side pattern :Foil side pattern



# PC BOARD VIEW

CONTROL UNIT X53-331X-XX 0-12: 641A(K), 741A (K, P, M, M2), 2-71: 741 E (E)

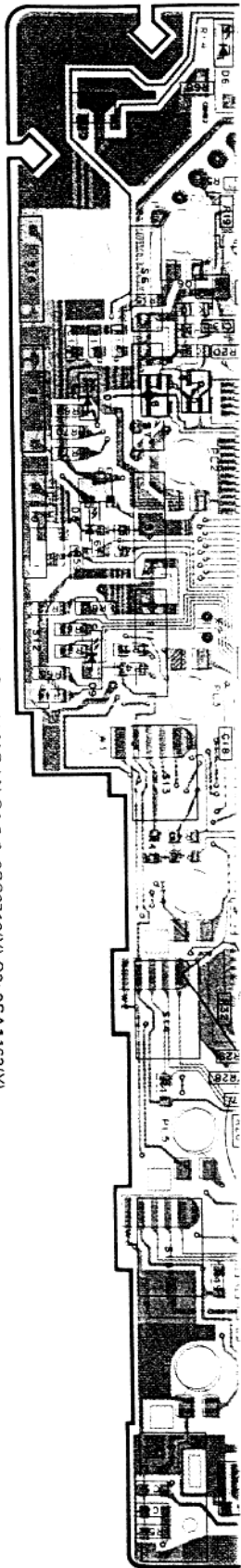
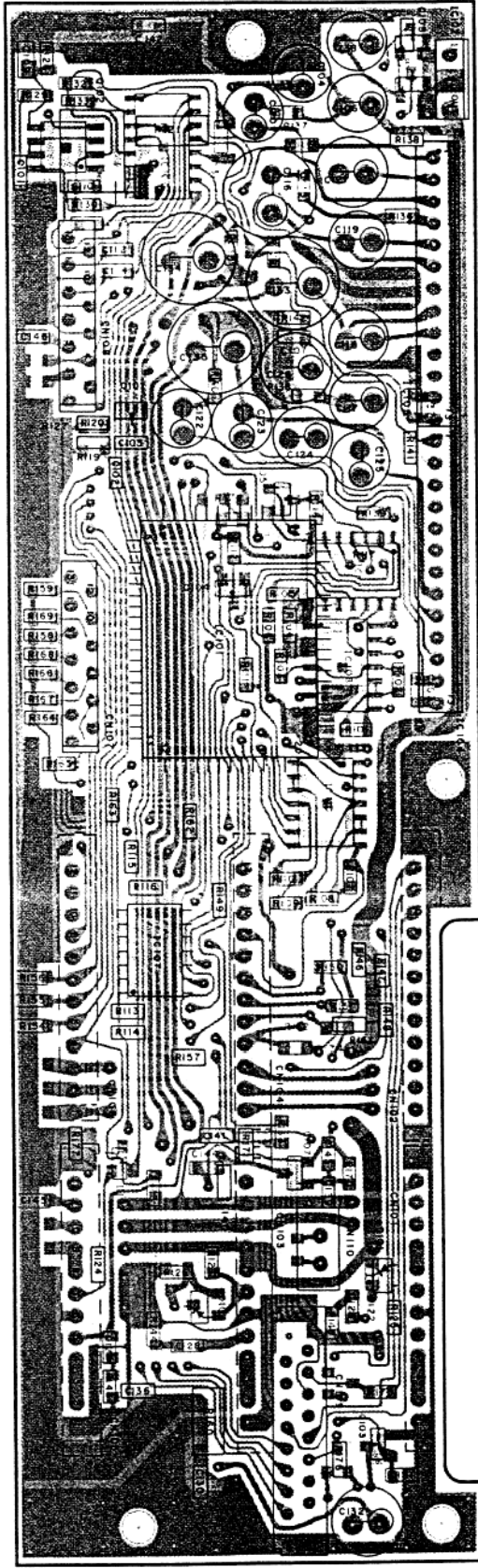
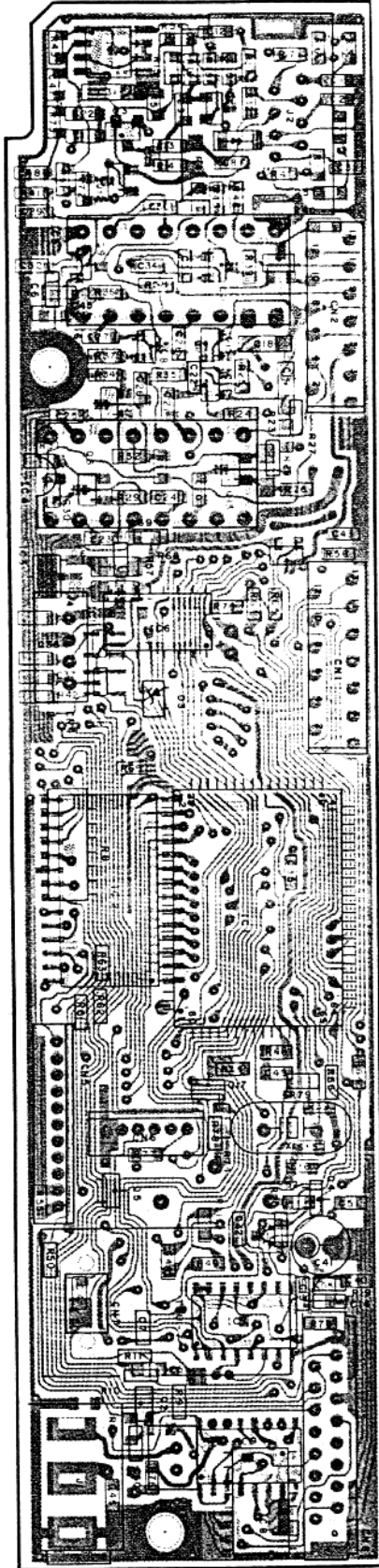
DISPLAY UNIT X54-312)

Foil side view

Component side view

IC1:75517GF-014-3B9 IC2:L.C3564PML-12, 15 IC3:TA78L06F IC4: 5T09154AP IC6: 7:BU4094BF IC8: 9:BU4053BF IC10: NJM4558E IC11, 12:TC4S11F  
 O1:2SC3324 (G) O2: 4-8, 17:2SC2712(Y) O3:9-11:DT1C11  
 D1:1SS184 D2, 4, 6:LF801 D3:02CZ68X D5:020CZ3.0(Z)

IC1: 75516GF-270-3B9 IC2: 3:MSM5265GS-V1K IC4: TA78L06F IC5:6: TC4S11F IC7: S-8054ALR-LN Q1:3:6: 2SC2712(Y) Q2: 2SA1162(Y)  
 Q4: 2SA1307(Y) Q5: 2SA1162(Y) Q7: 2SD1624(S) T1: O8: DT1A14EK D1:2: 1SS184 D3: 02CZ7.5(X,Y) DA-9: B30-2/108-05 D10: LF801  
 IC101:CXD1095Q IC102:MC78108CT IC103:NJM4558E IC104, 105:LA4446 IC106:BU4053BF IC107-110:BU4068BF  
 Q101, 107:2SC2712(Y) Q102:2SA1641(S) T1:Q103:DTD143EK Q104, 105:DT1C114EK Q106:DT1C144EK Q108:DTA144EK  
 D101-103:1SS226

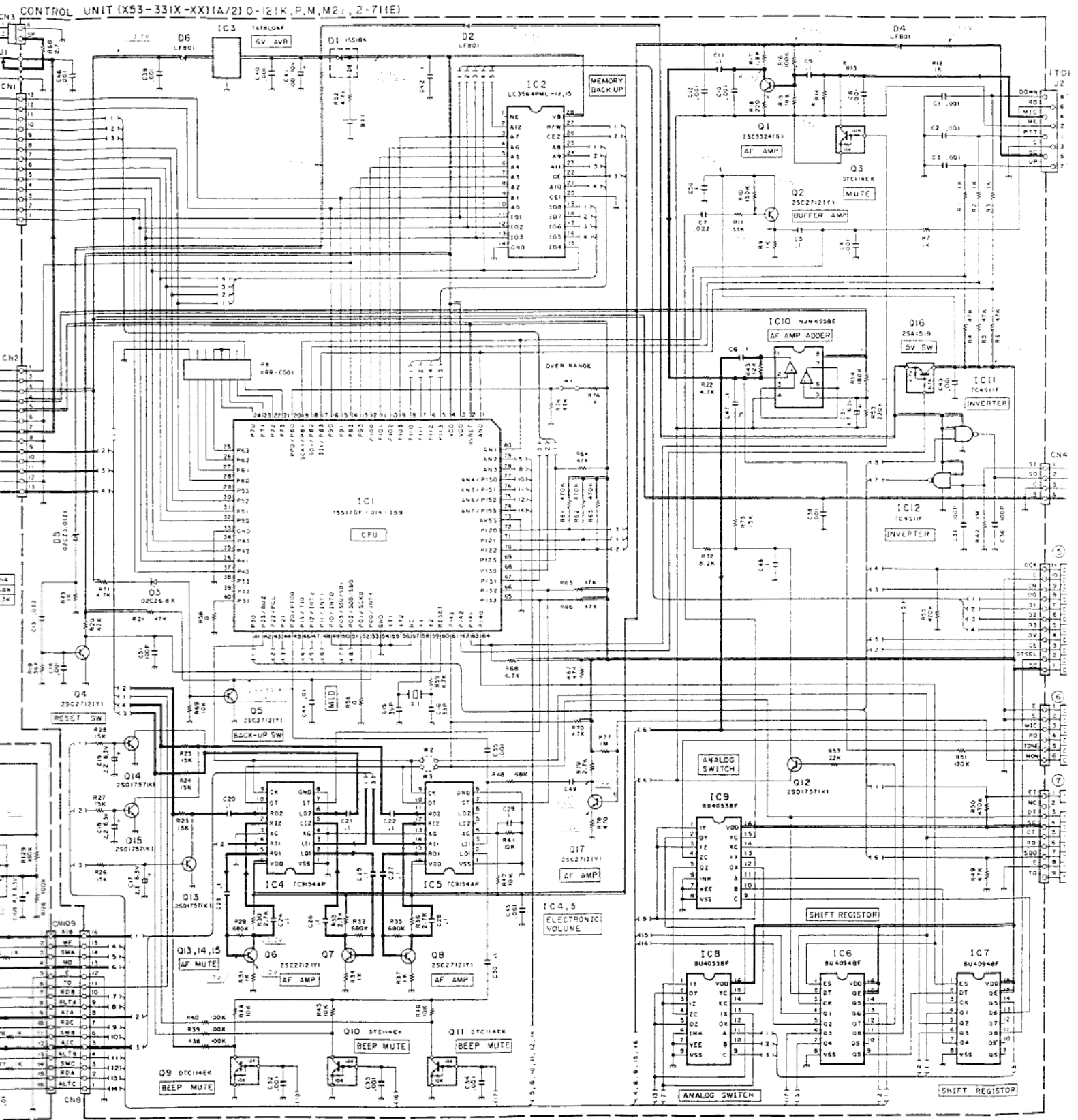


:Component side pattern    :Foil side pattern



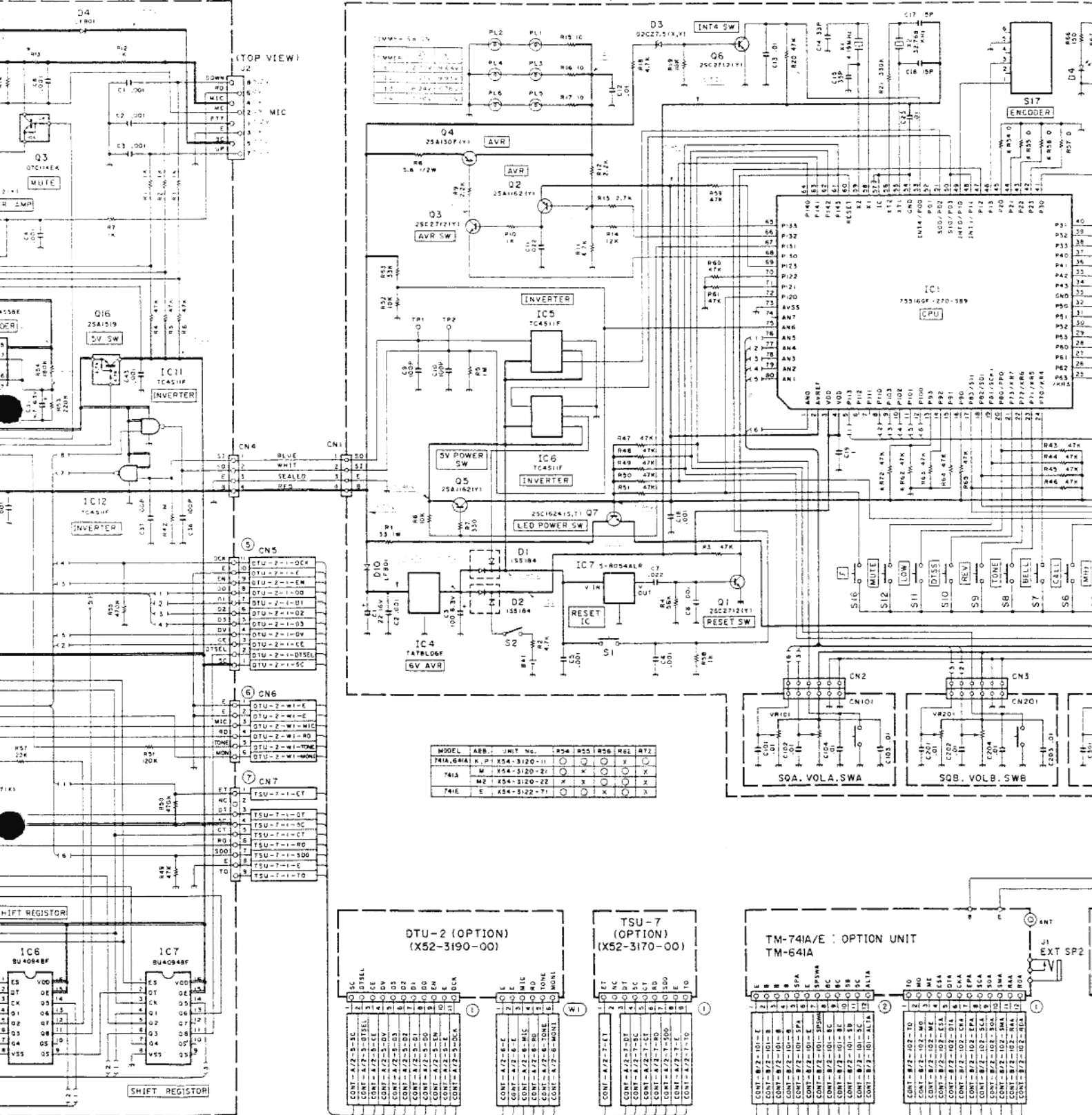


# SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

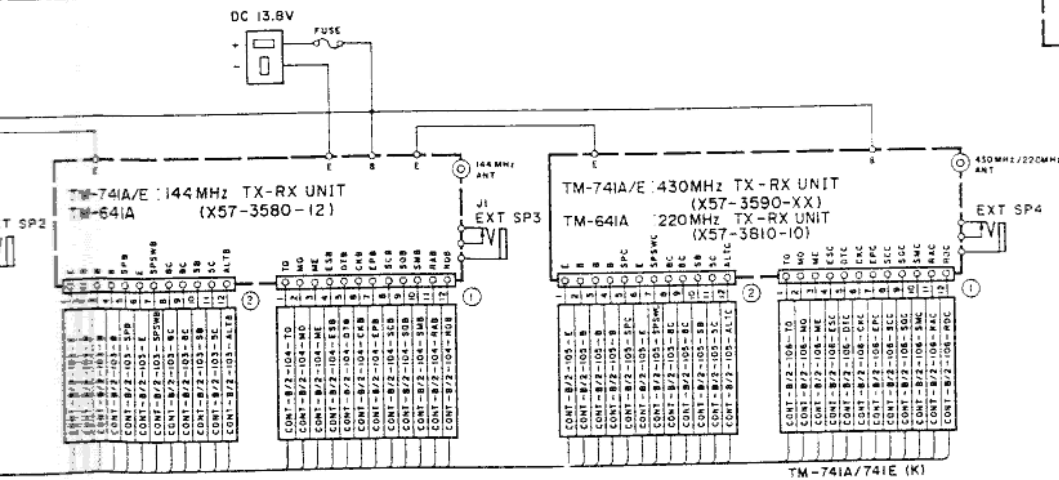
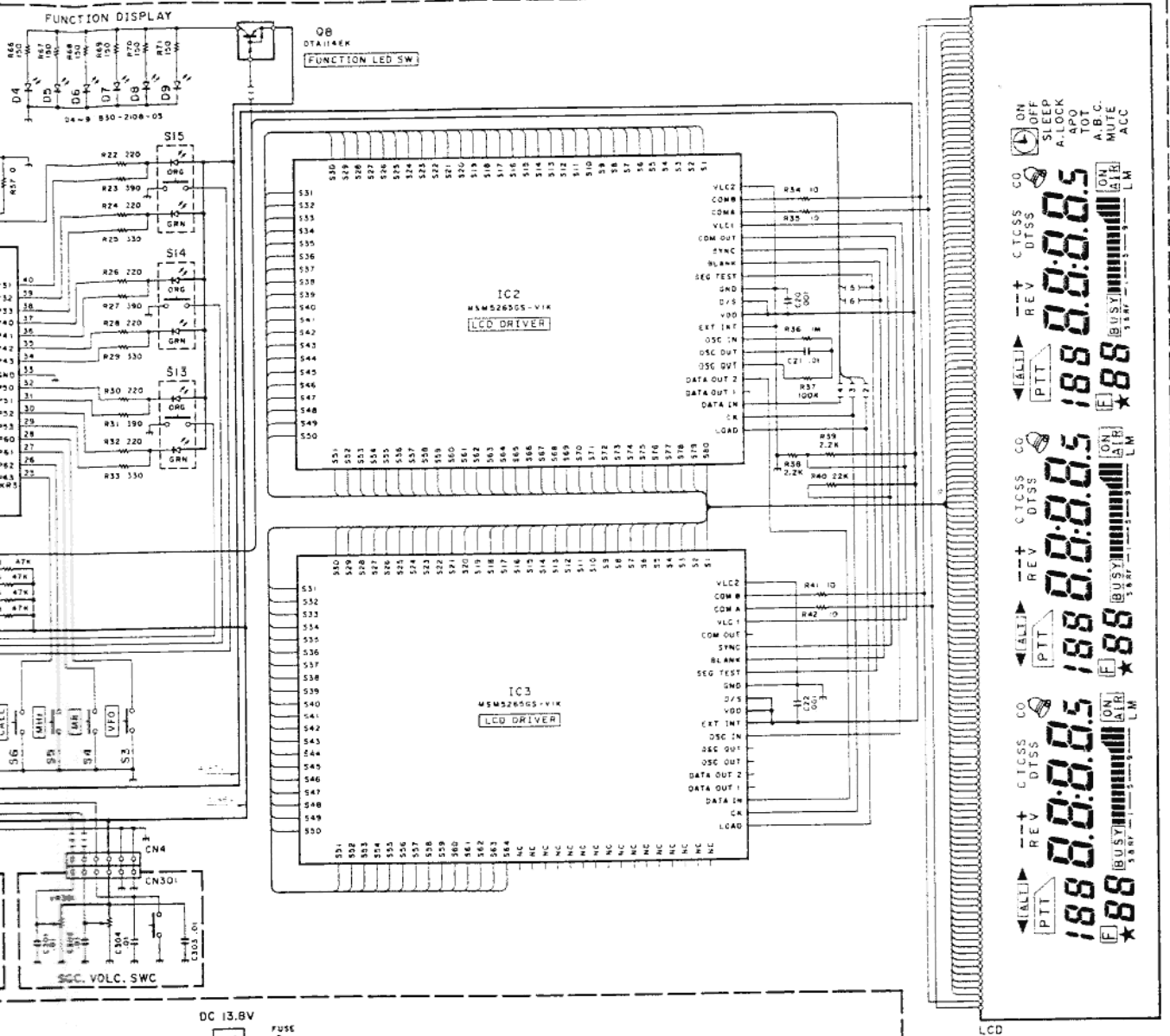


# SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-312X-XX) O-11(K,P)/TM-64IA,74IA,O-21(M)/TM-74IA,O-22(M,2)/TM-74IA,2-71(E)/TM-74IE







TM-741A/741E (K)

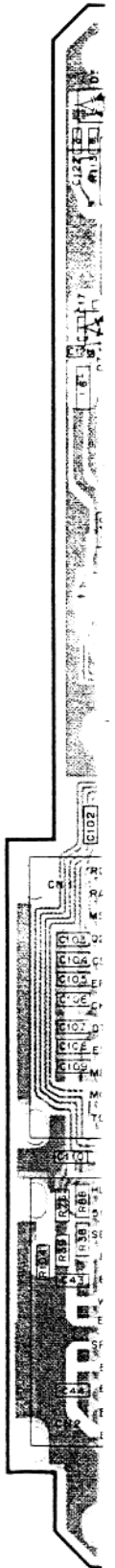
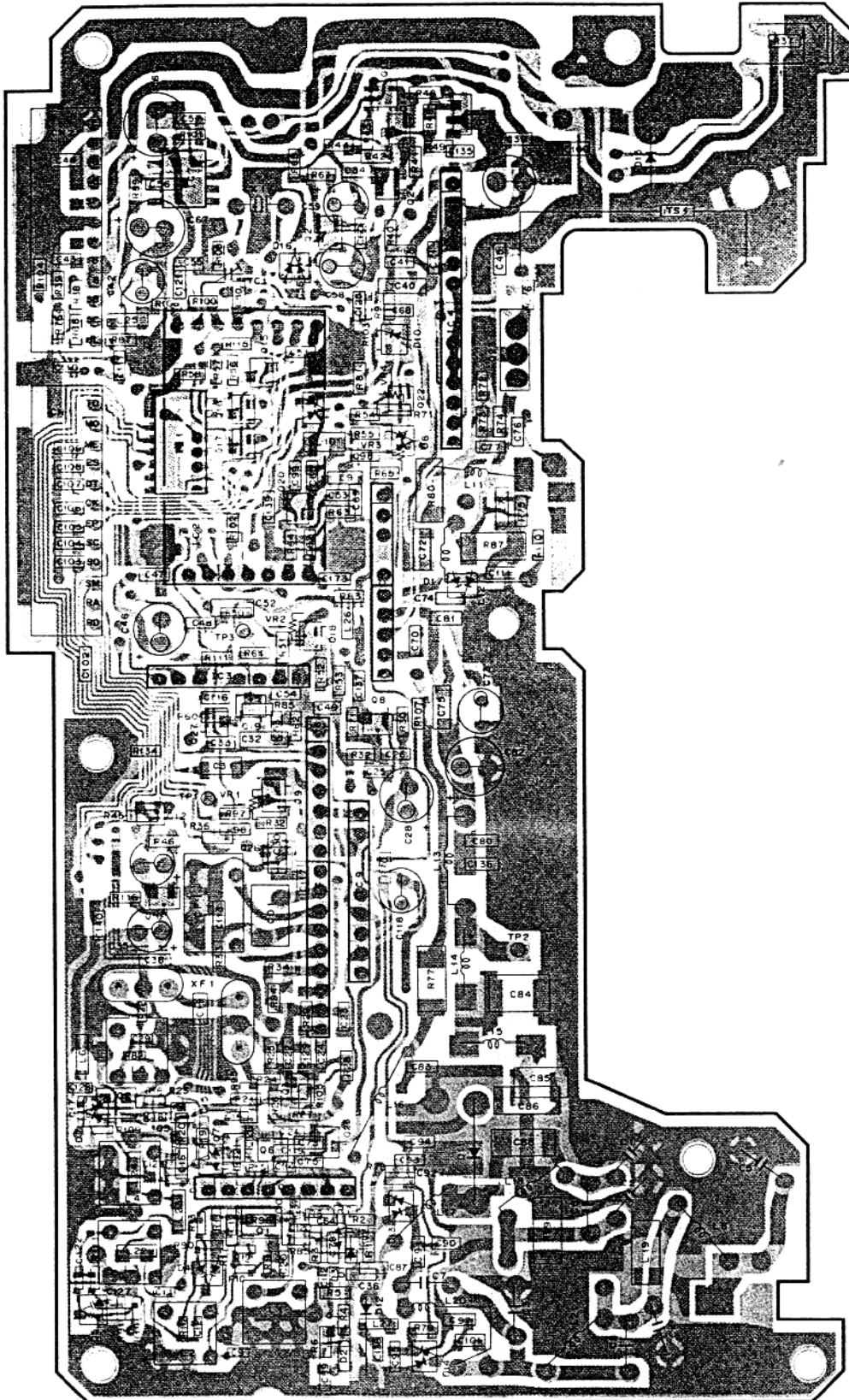
# PC BOAR

28 M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01) :UT-28S(M)

28 M TX-RX UNI


Component side view

Foil side view



IC1: BU4094BF IC2: KCH09 IC3: KCA04 IC4: KCB16 IC5: KCC04 IC6: KCD04 IC7: LA5099M IC8: KCB17 IC9: KCD05 Q1: 3SK179(L) Q2: 3SK131(V12)  
 O3, 8,20: 2SC2714(Y) Q4,5: DTC144EU Q6,7,25: DTA114EK Q8: 2SJ106(GR) Q10: 2SA1362(Y) Q11: 2SB1119S Q12: DTC144WK Q13: FMW1  
 Q14, 21,24: 2SC2712(Y) Q15-17, 27 DTC144EK Q18: 2SD1757(K) Q19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R Q26: DTC143EK D1,2: MA77  
 D3-6: 1SV228 D7, 9: DAN235(K) D8: 1SS184 D10: 1SS181 D11: UM9401 D12: M1308 D13, 14: 1SS226 D15: DSA3A1 D16, 17: 1SS184

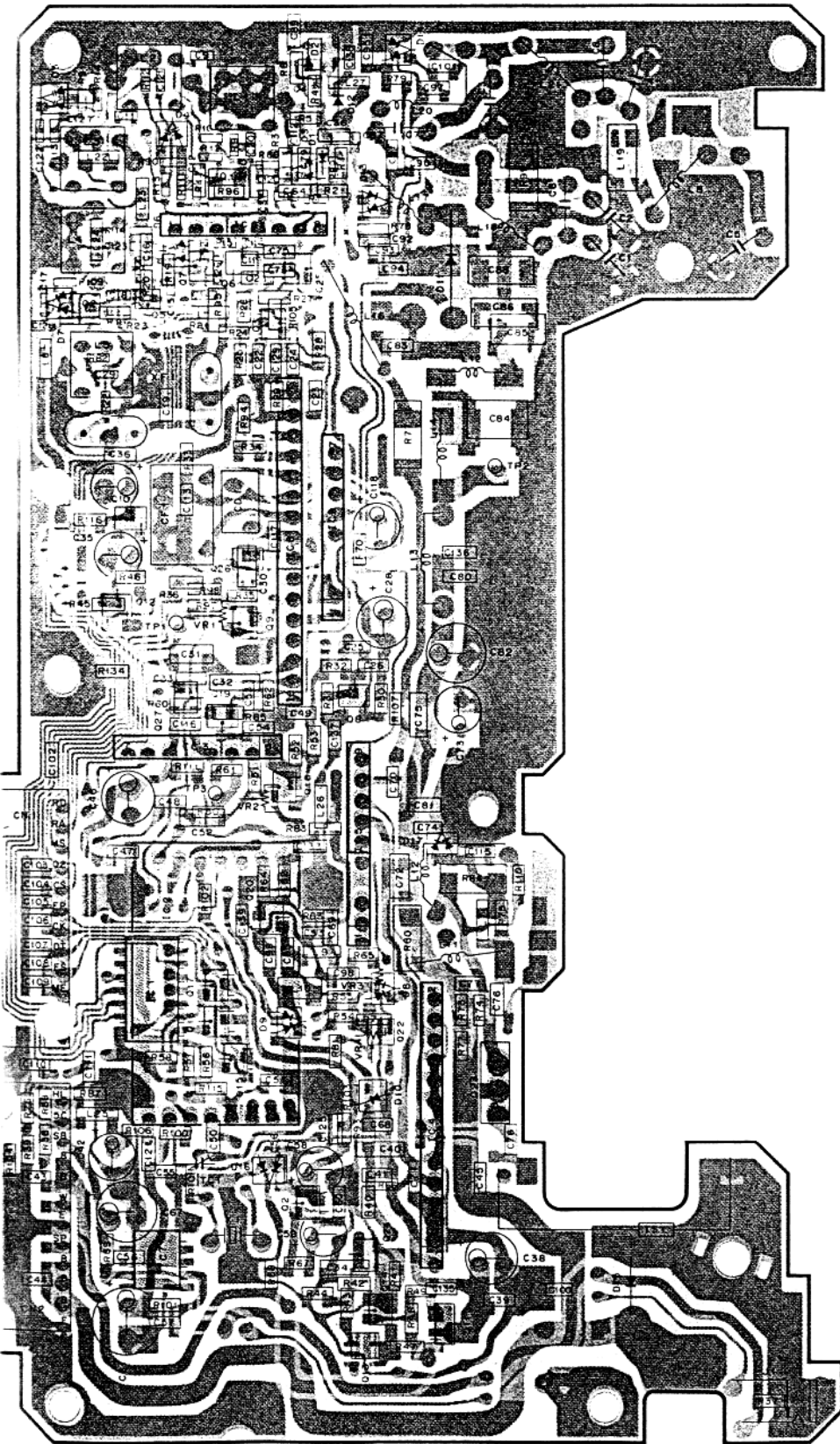
IC1: BU4094BF IC2: KCH09 IC3: KCA04 IC4: KCB16 IC5: KCC04 IC6: KCD04 IC7: LA5099M IC8: KCB17 IC9: KCD05 Q1: 3SK179(L) Q2: 3SK131(V12)  
 O3, 8,20: 2SC2714(Y) Q4,5: DTC144EU Q6,7,25: DTA114EK Q8: 2SJ106(GR) Q10: 2SA1362(Y) Q11: 2SB1119S Q12: DTC144WK Q13: FMW1  
 Q14, 21, 24: 2SC2712(Y) Q15-17, 27 DTC144EK Q18: 2SD1757(K) Q19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R Q26: DTC143EK D1,2: MA77  
 D3-6: 1SV228 D7, 9: DAN235(K) D8: 1SS184 D10: 1SS181 D11: UM9401 D12: M1308 D13, 14: 1SS226 D15: DSA3A1 D16, 17: 1SS184

:Component side pattern  :Foil side pattern

# BOARD VIEW

UNIT (X57-3790-01) :UT-28S(M)

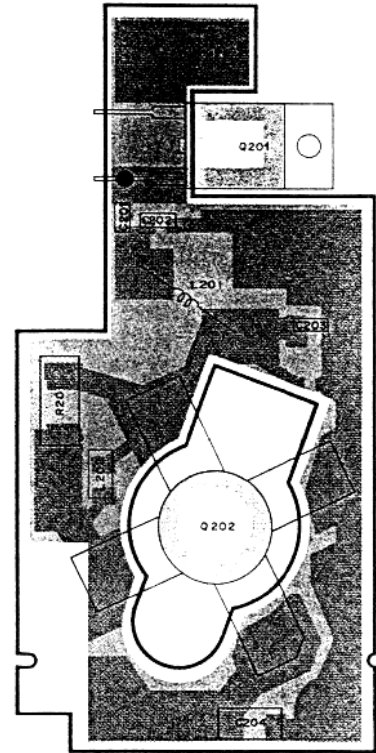
aw



:Component side pattern    :Foil side pattern

SUB UNIT (X58-3840-01)

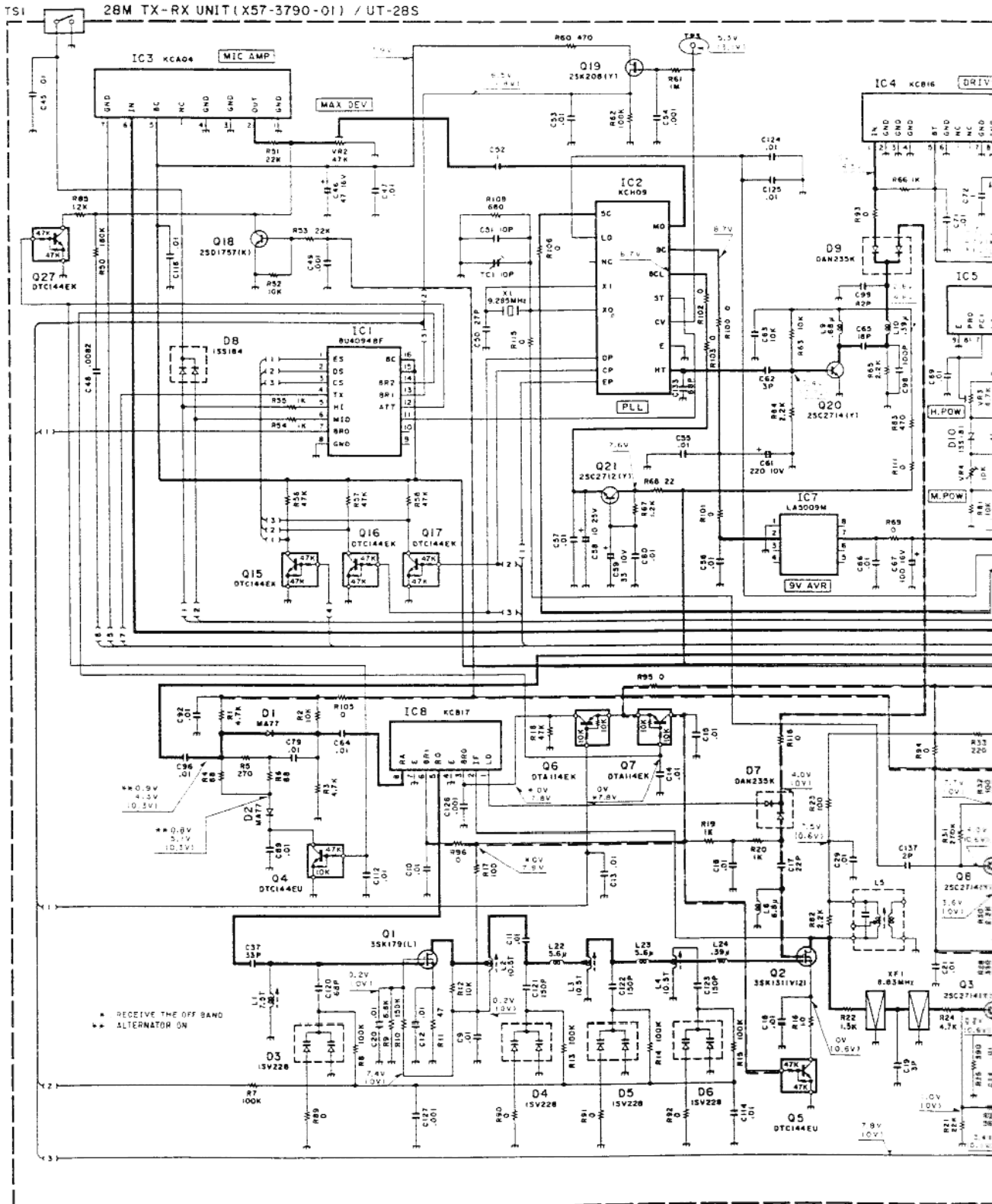
Component side view



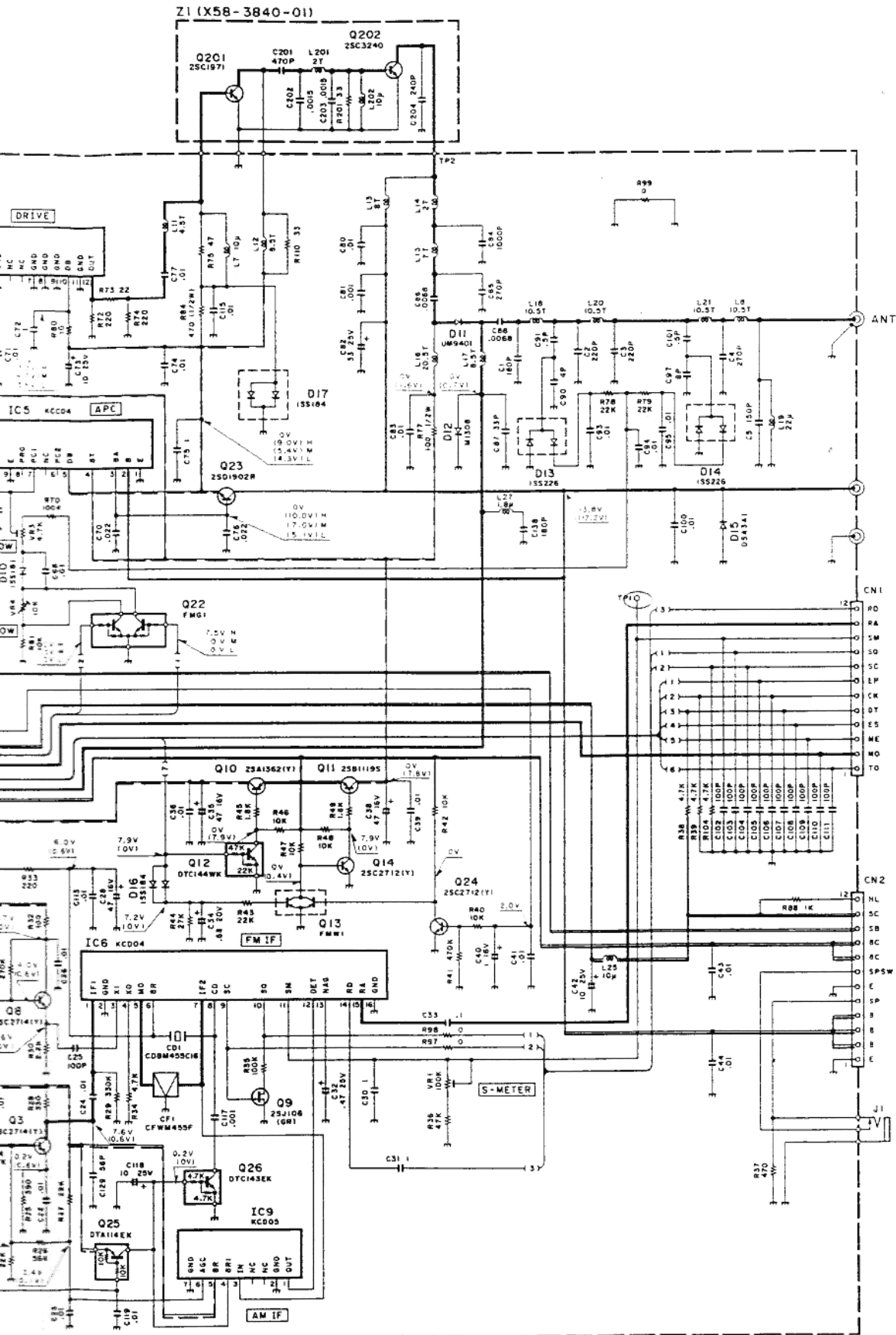


28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01): UT-28S(M)

— Signal line — Control line — Common DC line



## DIAGRAM



# TM-641A/741A/741E

PC B

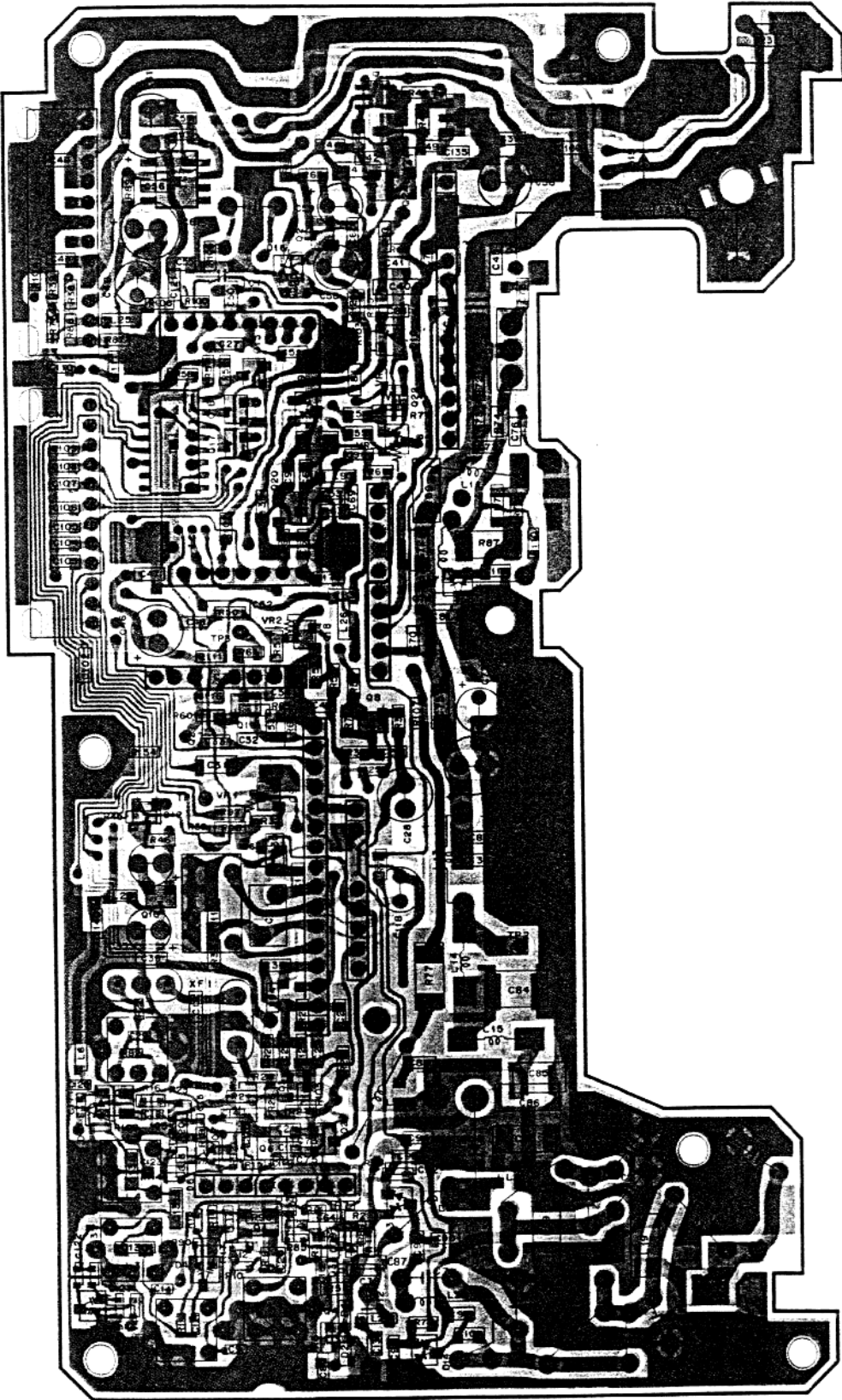
50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01) :UT-50S (M)

50M TX

Component side view

Foil side

IC1: BU4094BF IC2: KCH10 IC3: KCA04 IC4: KCB18 IC5: KCC04 IC6: KCD04 IC7: LA5010M IC8: KCB19 IC9: KCD05 Q1: 3SK184(S) Q2: 3SK131(V)12)  
 Q3,8,20: 2SC2714(Y) Q4,15,17: D1C144EK Q5: D1C144EU Q6,7,25: D1A114EK Q9: 2SJ106(GR) Q10: 2SA1362(Y) Q11: 2SB1119S Q12: D1C144WK  
 Q13: EMW1 Q14,21,24: 2SC2712(Y) Q18: 2SD1757K Q19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R Q26: D1C143EK D1,2: MA77 D3-6: 1SV228 D7,9: DAN235(K)  
 D8,16,17: 1SS184 D10: 1SS181 D11: M1407 D12: M1308 D13,14: 1SS226 D15: DSA3A1



Q3,8,20: 2SC2714(Y) Q4,15,17: D1C144EK Q5: D1C144EU Q6,7,25: D1A114EK Q9: 2SJ106(GR) Q10: 2SA1362(Y) Q11: 2SB1119S Q12: D1C144WK  
 Q13: EMW1 Q14,21,24: 2SC2712(Y) Q18: 2SD1757K Q19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R Q26: D1C143EK D1,2: MA77 D3-6: 1SV228 D7,9: DAN235(K)  
 D8,16,17: 1SS184 D10: 1SS181 D11: M1407 D12: M1308 D13,14: 1SS226 D15: DSA3A1

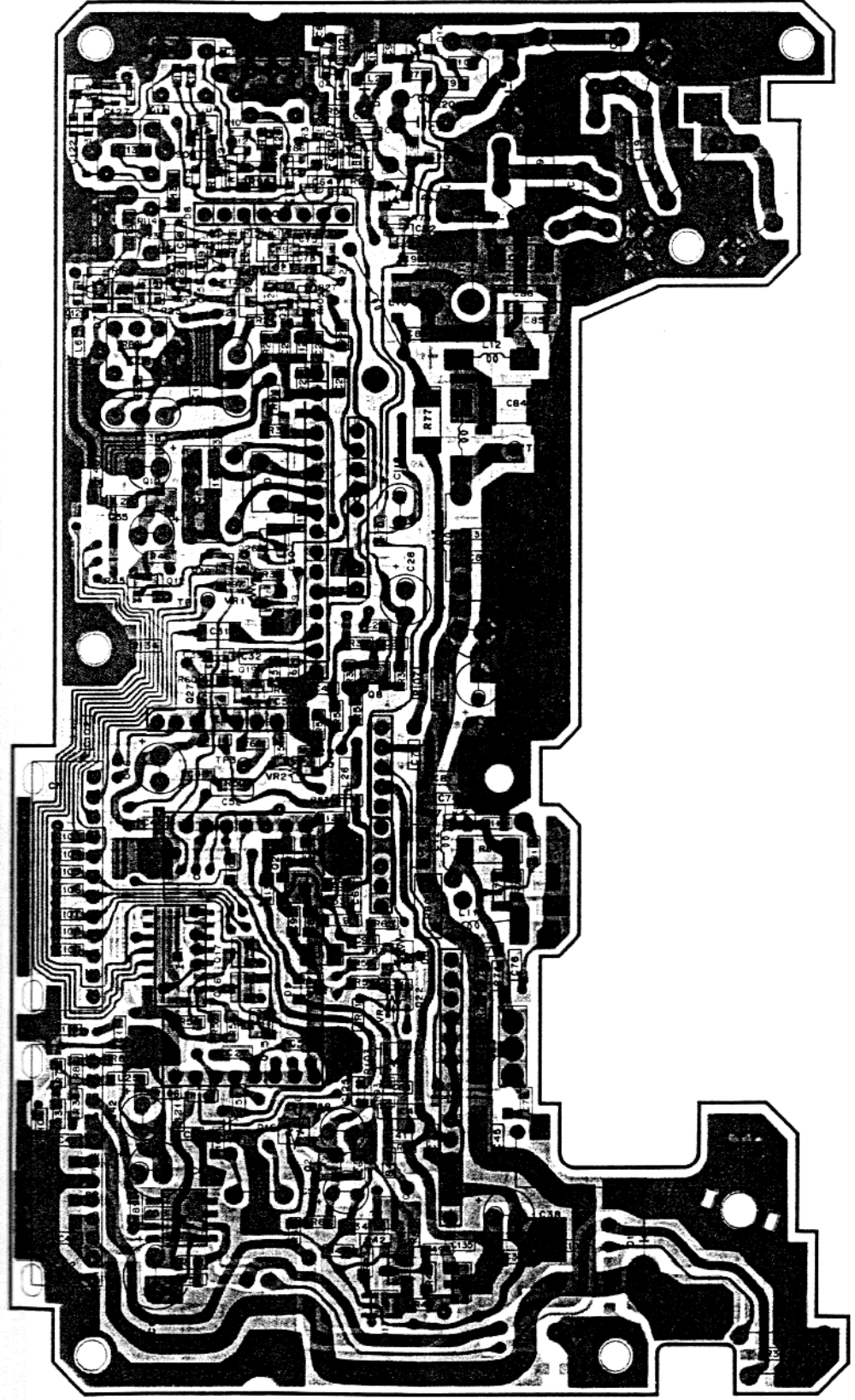
○ : Component side pattern    ■ : Foil side pattern

# PC BOARD VIEW

TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01) :UT-50S (M)

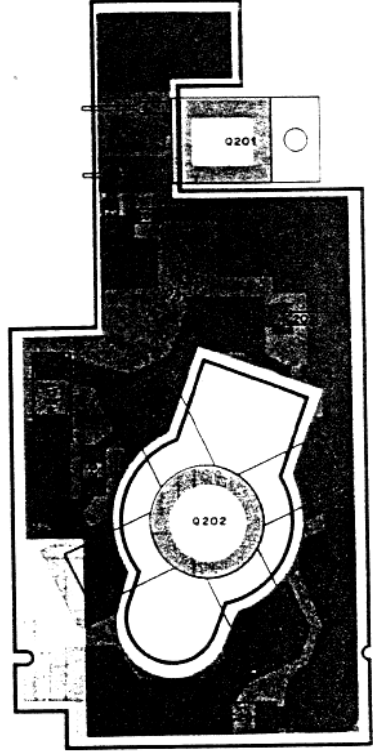
Component side view

IC1: BU4094BF IC2: KCH10 IC3: KCA04 IC4: KCB18 IC5: KCC04 IC6: KCD04 IC7: LA5010M IC8: KCB19 IC9: KCD05 Q1: 3SK184(S) Q2: 3SK131(V12)  
 Q3: 8.20: 2SC2714(Y) Q4: 15-17: D1C144EK Q5: D1C144EU Q6: 7, 25: D1A114EK Q9: 2SJ106(GR) Q10: 2SA1362(Y) Q11: 2SB1119S Q12: D1C144WK  
 Q13: EMW1 Q14: 2.1, 2.4: 2SC2712(Y) Q18: 2SD1757K Q19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R Q26: D1C143EK D1, 2: MA77 D3-6: ISV228 D7, 9: DAN235(K)



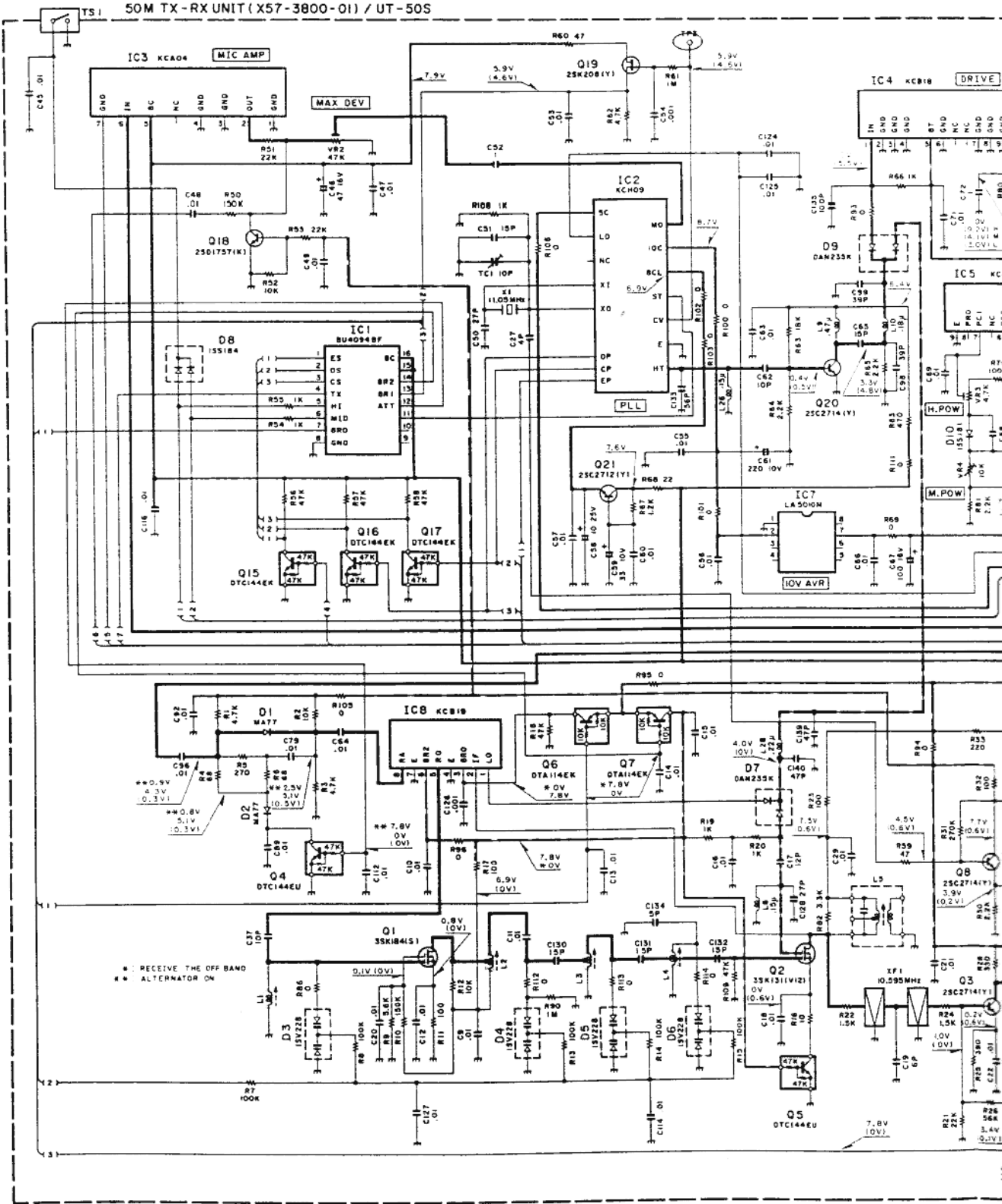
☐ : Component side pattern    ☐ : Foil side pattern

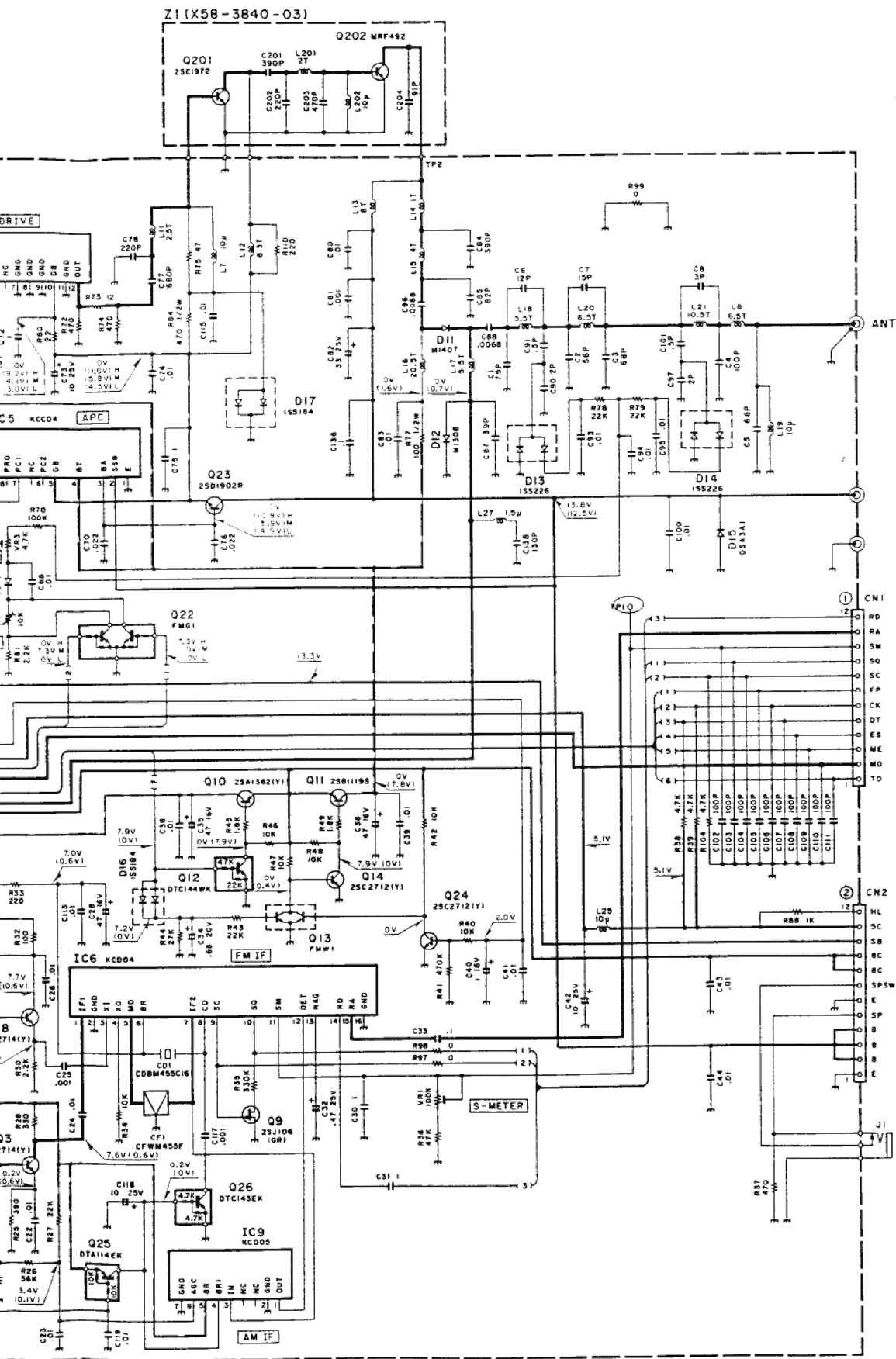
SUB UNIT (X58-3840-03)  
Component side view



## 50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01): UT-50S(M)

— Signal line — Control line — Common DC line





2

3

4

5

6

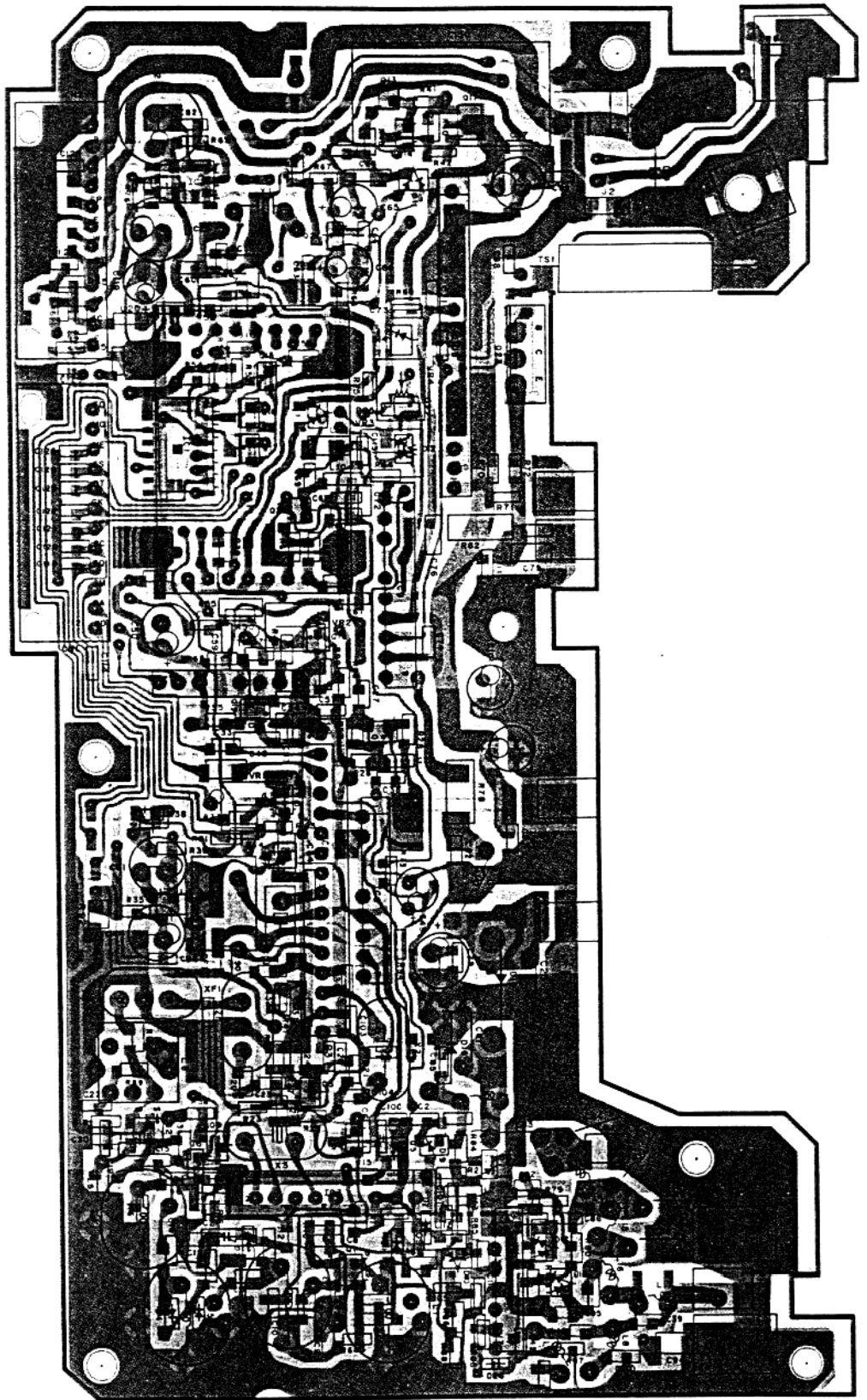
7




144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12) :641A, 741A, 741E

Component side view

IC1:BU4094BF IC2:LA5010M IC5:KCD04 IC6:KCD05 IC7:KCA04 IC8:KCB11 IC9:KCC04 IC10:S-AV17 IC11:KCH05  
 Q1:3SK184(S) Q2:3SK131(V12) Q3:202SC271(4V1) Q4:DI1A114YK Q5:6-D1C123JK Q7:D1C143EK Q10:2SA1362(Y) Q11:2SB1119S Q12:D1C144WK  
 Q13, 14:212SC2712(Y) Q15-17:D1C144EK Q18:2SD1757(K) Q19-25K208(V) Q22:FMG1 Q23:2SD1902R Q24:2SJ106(GR)  
 D1, 3, 4, 6:1SV164 D2, 5, 7:1SV166 D11, 12:1SS184 D13:DAN235(K) D14:1SS181 D15:M1407 D16:M308 D17, 18:1SS226 D19:DSA3A1



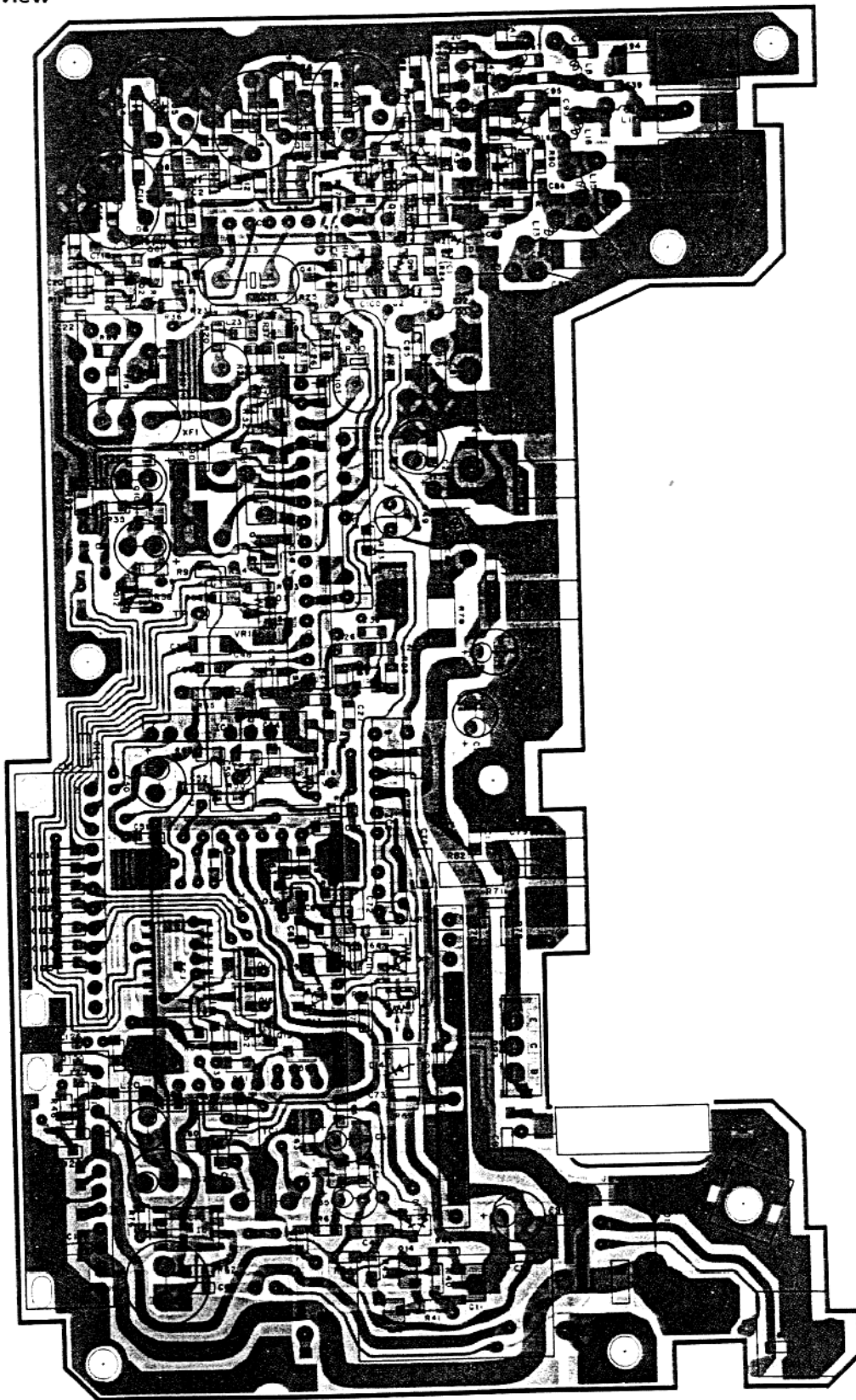
: Component side pattern  : Foil side pattern

# BOARD VIEW

144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12) :641A, 741A, 741E

Foil side view

IC1:BU4094BF IC2:L:A5010M IC5:K:CD04 IC6:K:CD05 IC7:K:CA04 IC8:K:CB11 IC9:K:CC04 IC10:S:AV17 IC11:K:CH05  
D1:3SK184(S) Q2:3SK131(W)I2) Q3. 20:2SC2714(Y) Q4:D1A114(YK Q5. 6:DTC123JK Q7:DTC143EK Q10:2SA1362(Y) Q11:2SB1119S Q12:DTC144WK  
Q13. 14. 21:2SC2712(Y) Q15~17:DTC144EK Q18:2SD1757(K) Q19:2SK208(Y) Q22:F:MG1 Q23:2SD1902R Q24:2SJ106(GRI  
D1. 3. 4. 6:1SV164 D2. 5. 7:1SV166 D11. 12:1SS184 D13:DAN1235(K) D14:1SS181 D15:M1407 D16:M1308 D17. 18:1SS226 D19:DSA3A1

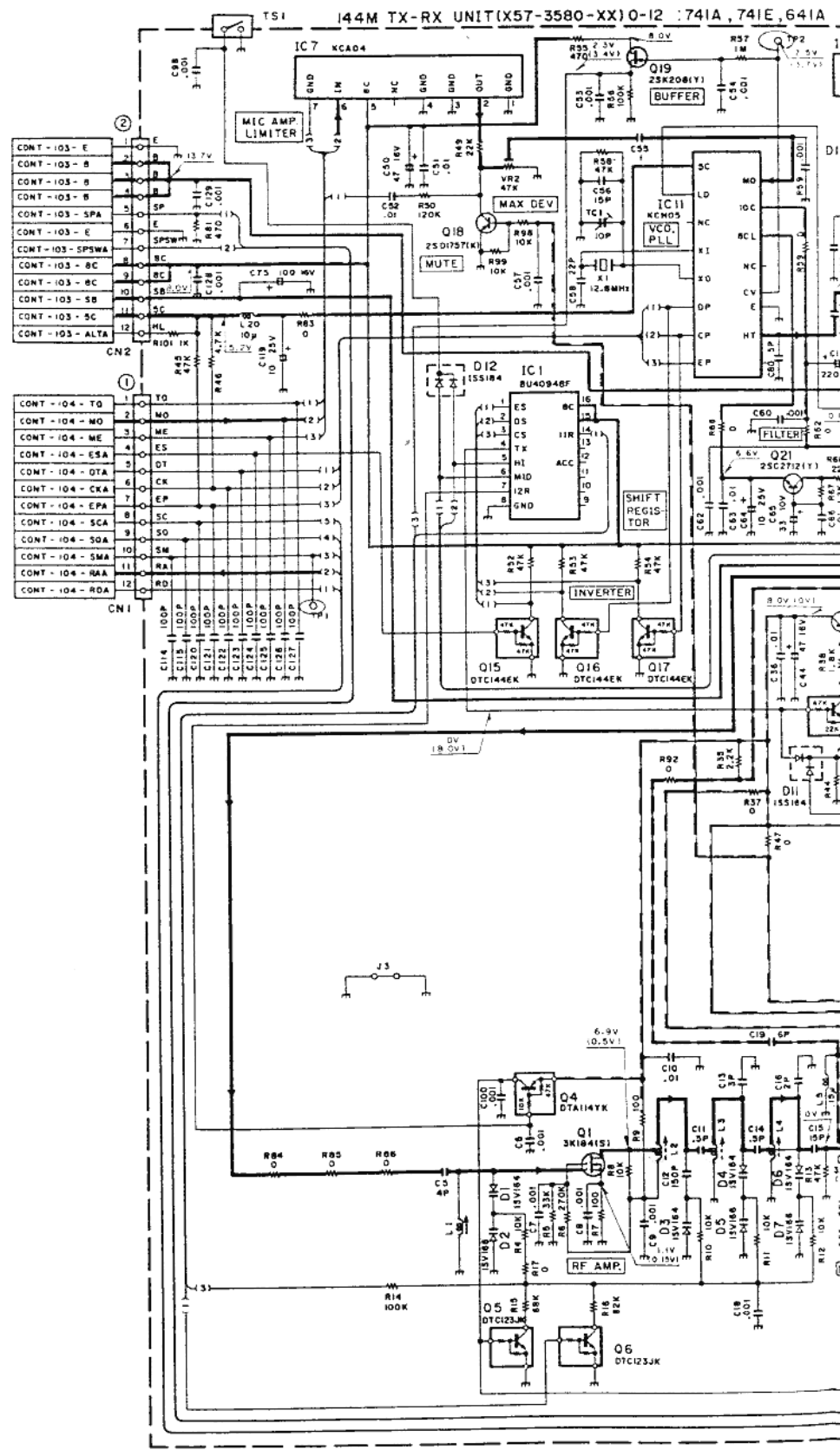


: Component side pattern    : Foil side pattern

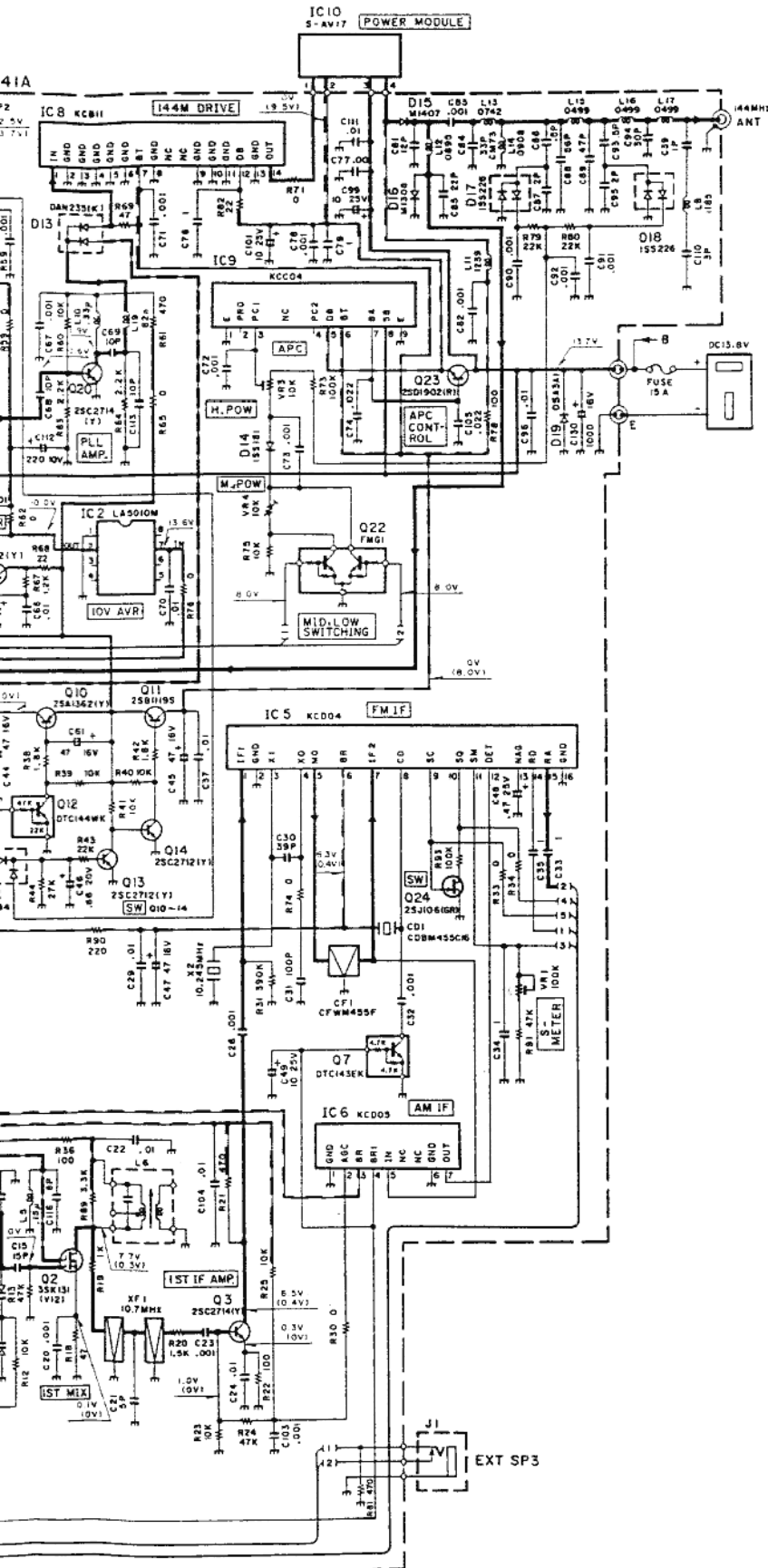


144M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3580-12): 641A, 741A, 741E

— Signal line — Control line — Common DC line



## DIAGRAM



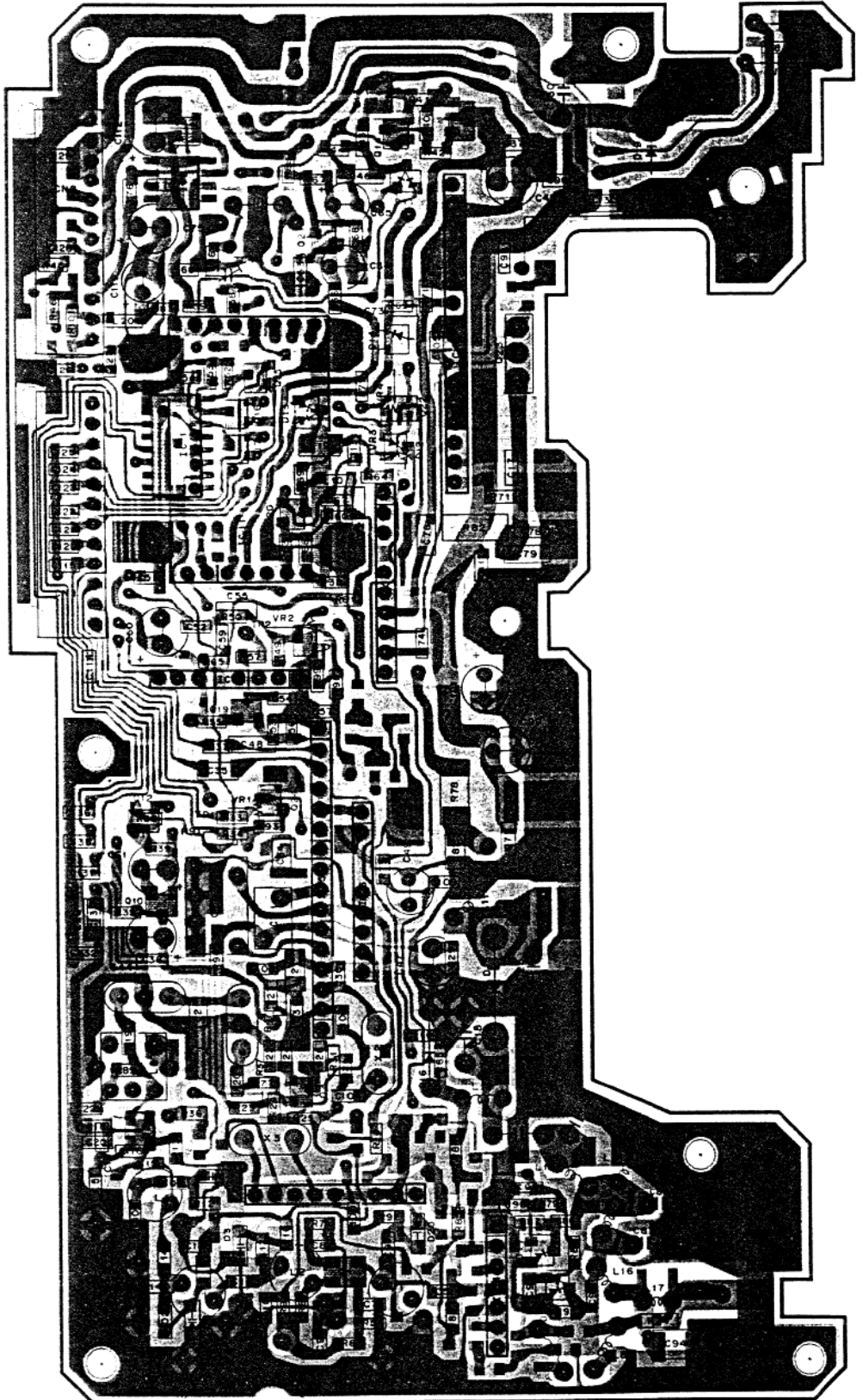
# TM-641A/741A/741E

PC BO

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10) : TM-641A(K), UT -220S(K)

Component side view

IC1: 81JA094BF IC2: LA5009M IC5: KCD04 IC7: KCA04 IC8: KCB15 IC9: KCC04 IC10: M57774 IC11: KCH08 Q1,2: 3SK184(S) Q3,20: 2SC2714(Y)  
O10: 2SA1362(Y) O11: 2SB1119S O12: D1C144WK O13,14,21: 2SC2712(Y) O15-17: D1C144EK Q18: 2SD1757(K) O19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R  
Q24: 2SJ106(GM) D3,5,7,20: 1SV164 D11,12: 1SS184 D13: DANZ35(K) D14: 1SS181 D15: M1407 D16: M1308 D17,18: 1SS226 D19: DSA341



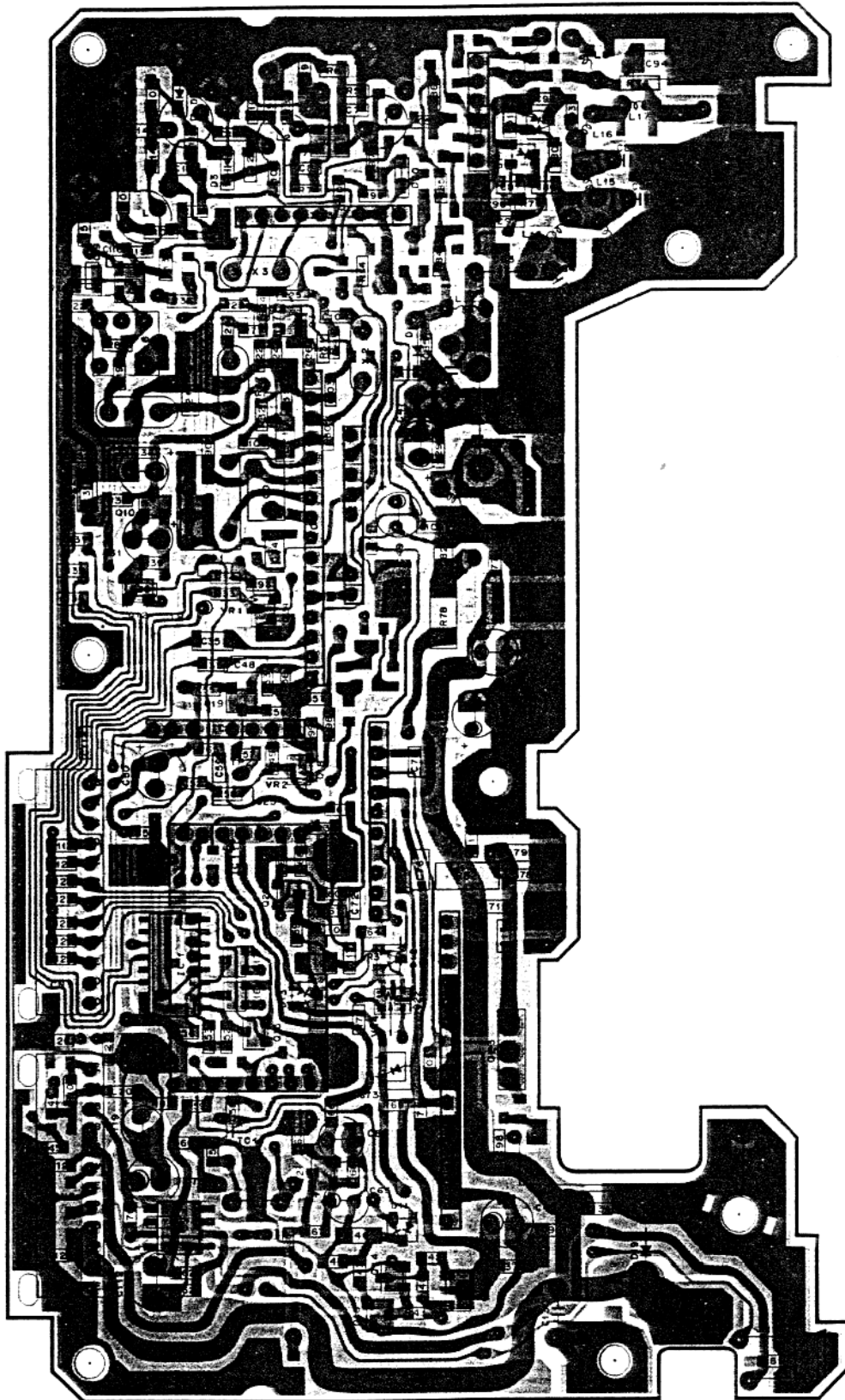
☐ : Component side pattern    ■ : Foil side pattern

# BOARD VIEW

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10) : TM-641A(K), UT -220S(K)

Foil side view

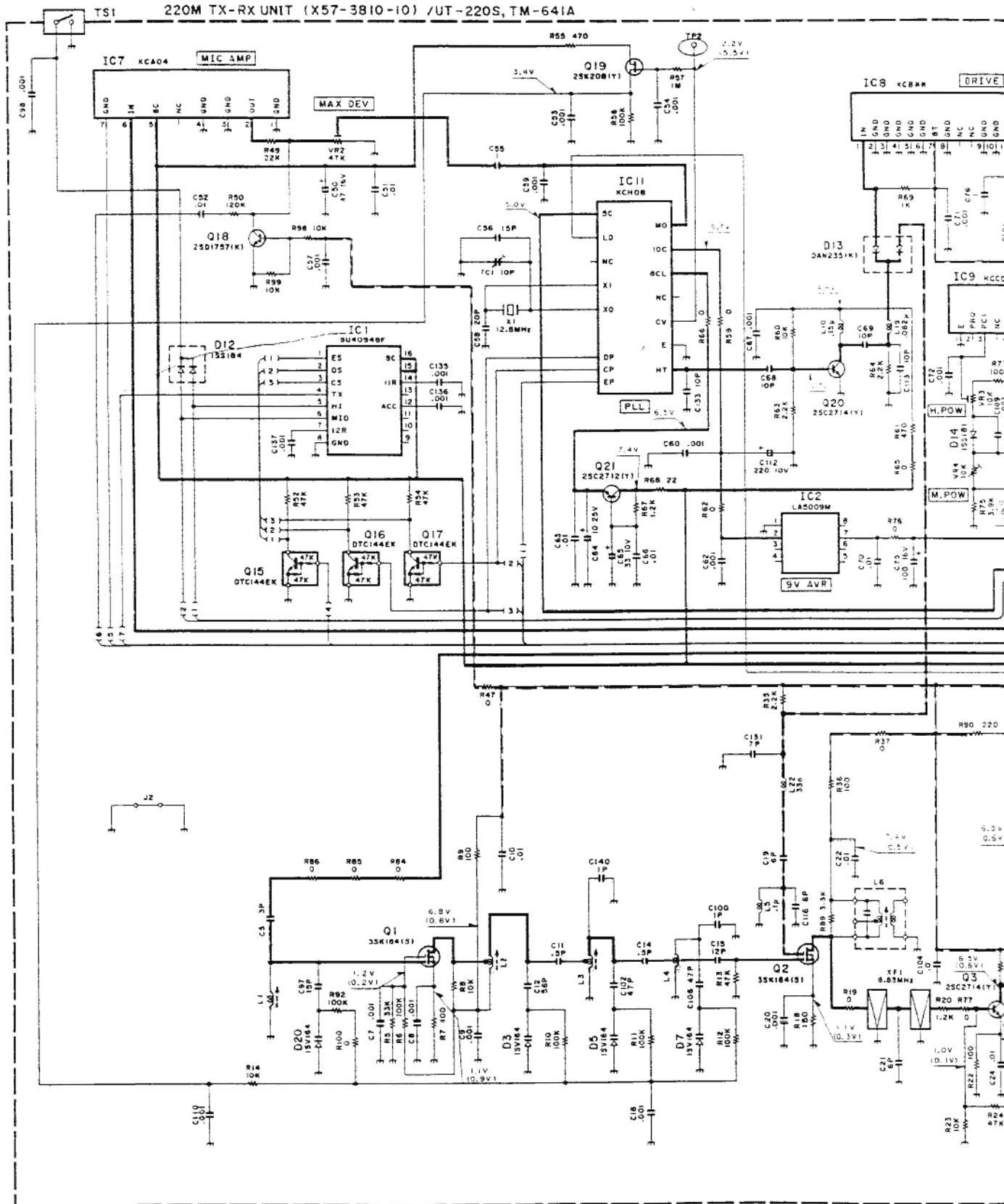
IC1: BU4094BF IC2: LAS009M IC5: KCDO4 IC7: KCA04 IC8: KCB15 IC9: KCC04 IC10: M57774 IC11: KCH08 Q1,2: 3SK184(S) Q3,20: 2SC2714(Y)  
O10: 2SA1362(Y) O11: 2SB1119S O12: DTC144WK O13,14,21: 2SC2712(Y) O15-17: DTC144EK O18: 2SD1757(K) O19: 2SK208(Y) Q22: FMG1 Q23: 2SD1902R  
Q24: 2SJ106(GR) D3,5,7,20: 1SV164 D11,12: 1SS184 D13: DAN235(K) D14: 1SS181 D15: M1407 D16: M1308 D17,18: 1SS226 D19: DSA341

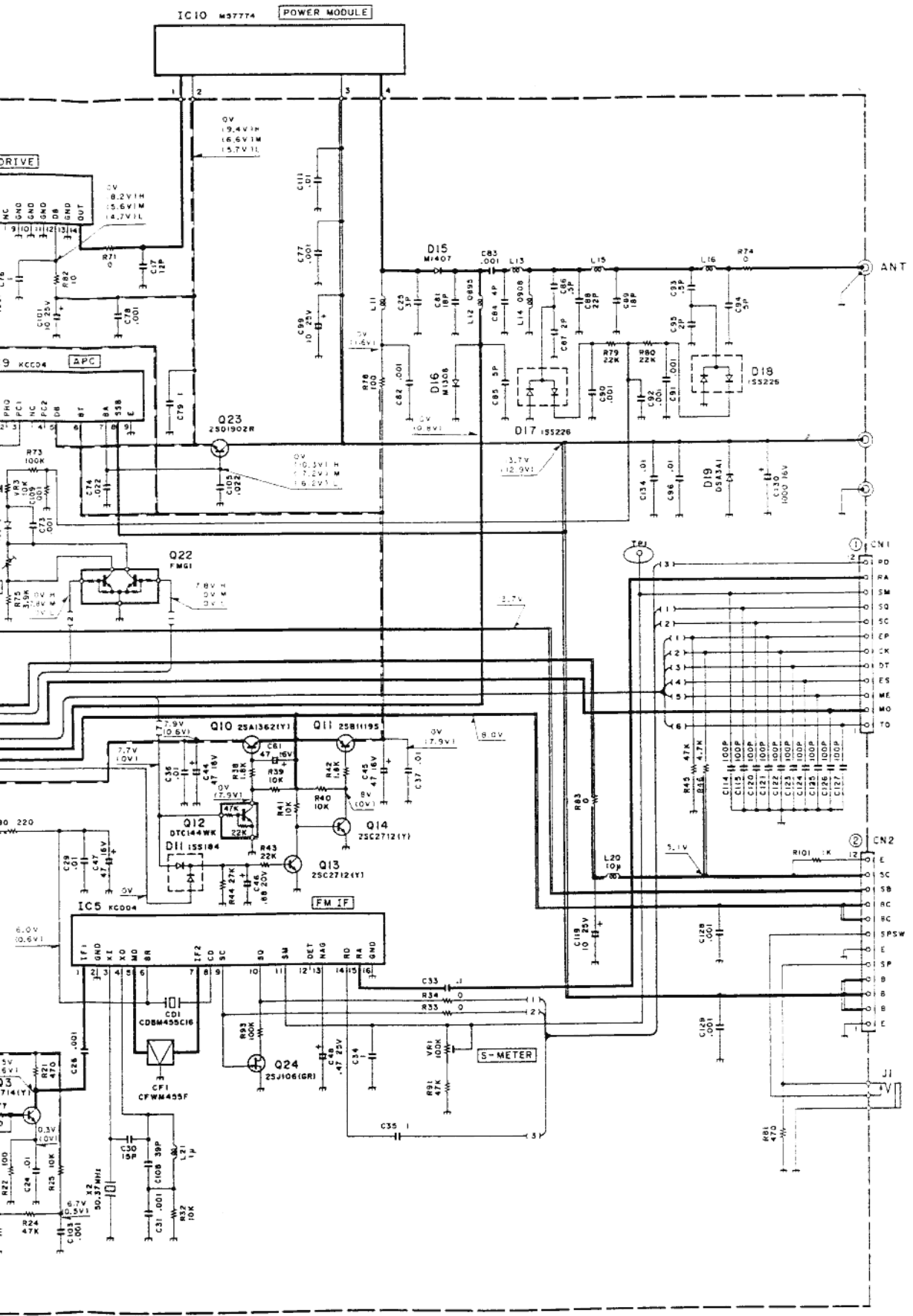


○ : Component side pattern    ■ : Foil side pattern

220M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3810-10): TM-641A(K), UT-220S(K)

— Signal line — Control line — Common DC line





# TM-641A/741A/741E

PC BOA

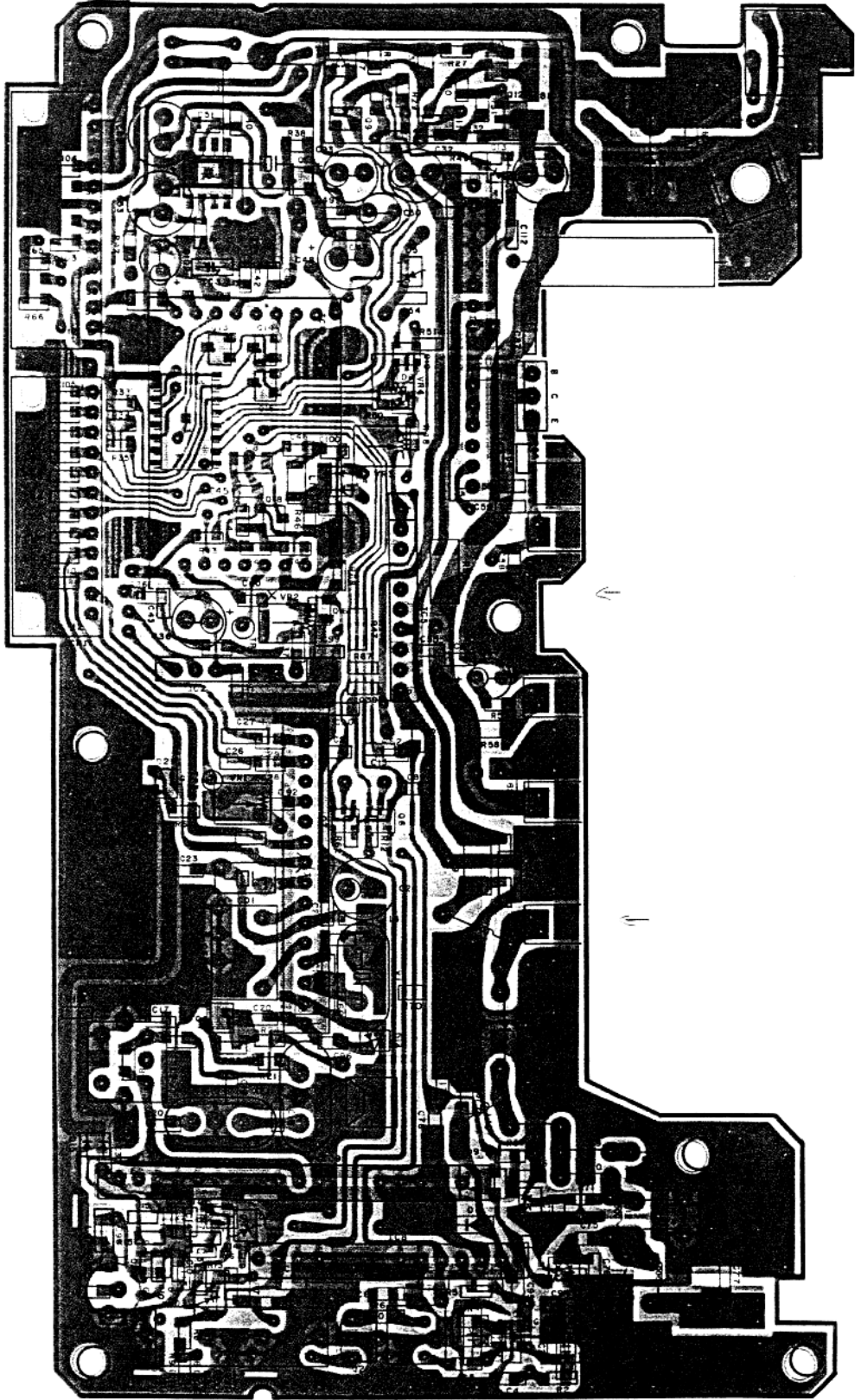
430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

0-12: 741A (K, P), UT-440S (K),

Component side view

0-22: 741A (M, M2), 2-72: 741E (E)

IC1:KCD04 IC2: KCA04 IC3:BU4094BF IC4:LA 5010M IC5:KCC04 IC6:KCB14 IC7:M57788M IC8:KCB12 IC9:KCB13 IC10:KCH07  
 O1:33SK184(S) O2:2SK582 O4: D1C114EK O5: 2SC2714(Y) O6:7, FMA5 O8:2SA1362(Y) O9: D1C144WK O10, 11, 17:2SC2712(Y) O12:2SB1119S O13-15:D1C144EK  
 O16:2SD1757(K) O18:2SC3123 O19:FMG1 O20:2SD1760(Q) Q21:2SJ106(GR) Q22:2SB1119S O13-15:D1C144EK  
 D1:H5K277 D2:1SV128 D3:1SS184 D4, 15:MA862 D5:1SS181 D6, 7, 13:1SS184 D8:MI407 D9:M309 D10, 11, 14:MA716 D12:DSA3A1



○ : Component side pattern ■ : Foil side pattern



# BOARD VIEW

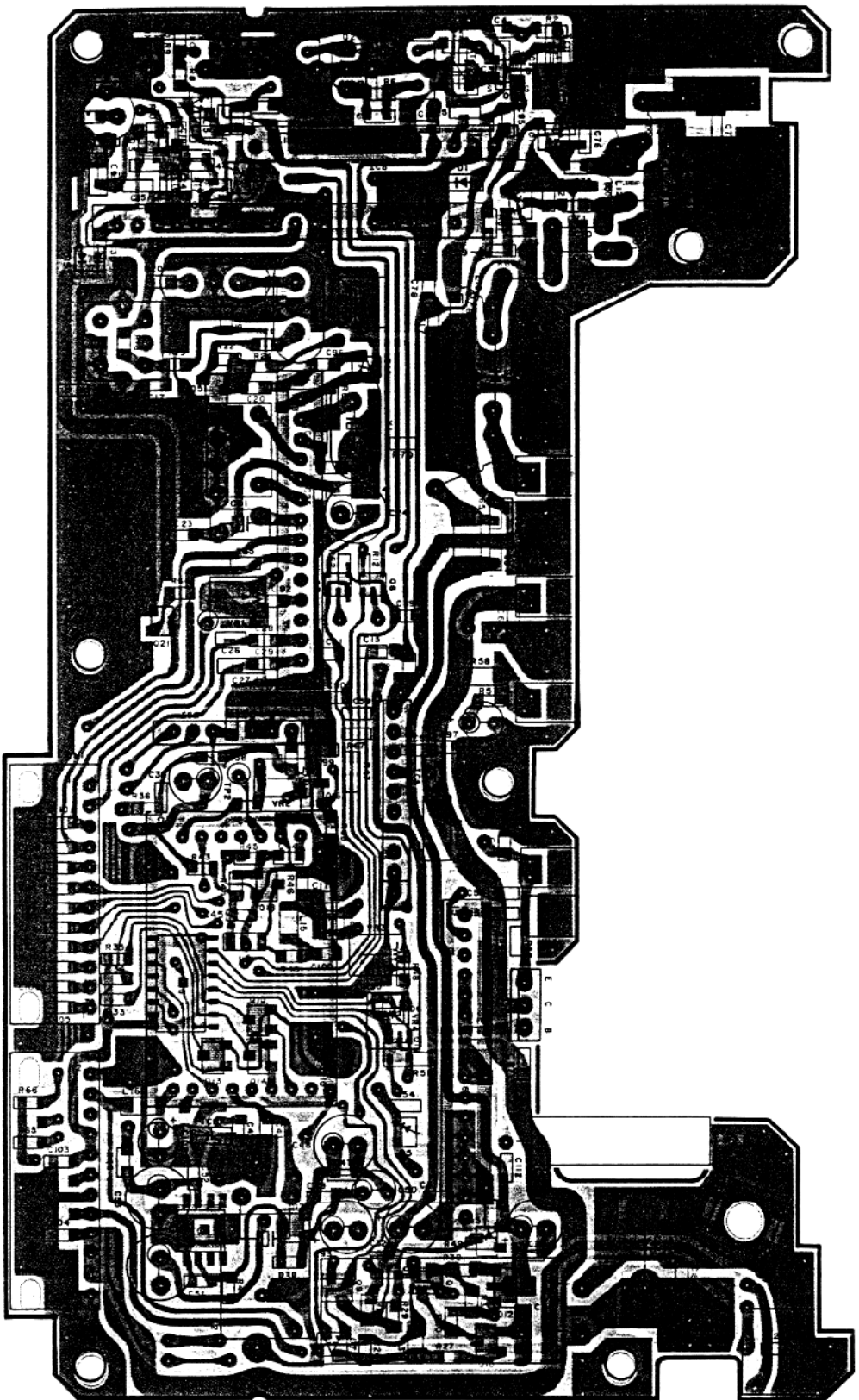
430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX)

0-12: 741A (K, P), UT-440S (K),

Foil side view

0-22: 741A (M, M2), 2-72: 741E (E)

IC1:KCD04 IC2: KCA04 IC3:BU4094BF IC4:LA 5010M IC5:KCC04 IC6:KCB14 IC7:M57788M IC8:KCB12 IC9:KCB13 IC10:KCH07  
O1:33SK184(S) O2:2SK582 O4: DTC114EK O5: 2SC2714(Y) O6:7- FMA5 O8:2SA1362(Y) O9: DTC144WK Q10,11,17:2SC712(Y) Q12:2SB1119S Q13-15:DTC144EK  
Q16:2SD1757(K) Q18:2SC3123 Q19:F-MGT Q20:2SD1760(Q) Q21:2SJ106(GR)  
D1:H5K277 D2:1SV128 D3:1SS184 D4,15:MA862 D5:1SS181 D6, 7, 13:1SS184 D8:MI407 D9:MI308 D10, 11, 14:MA716 D12:DSA3A1



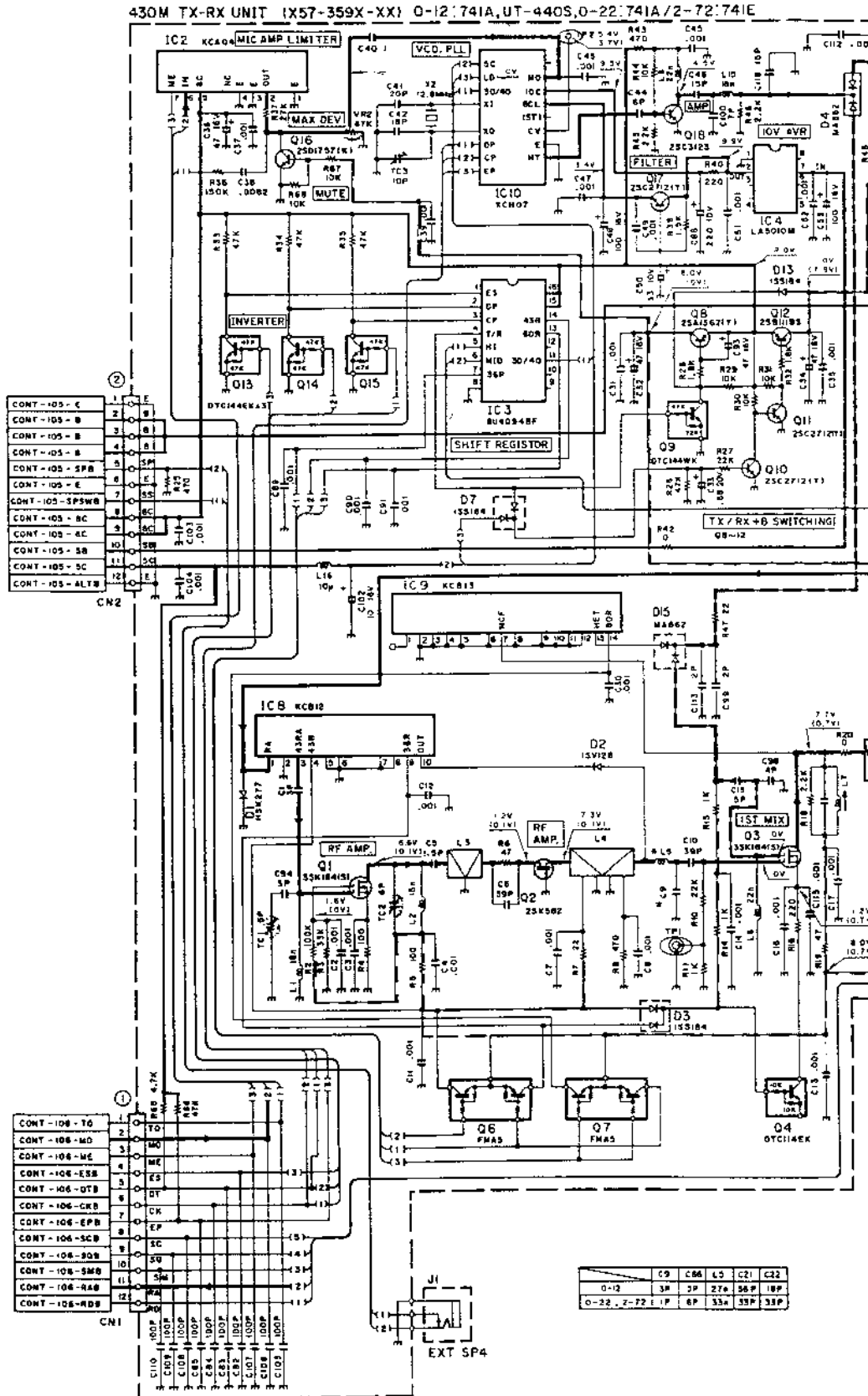
: Component side pattern  : Foil side pattern



# SCHEMATIC DIA

430/440M TX-RX UNIT (X57-359X-XX) 0-12:741A (K, P), UT-440S(K), 0-22:741A (M)

— Signal line — Control line — Common DC line



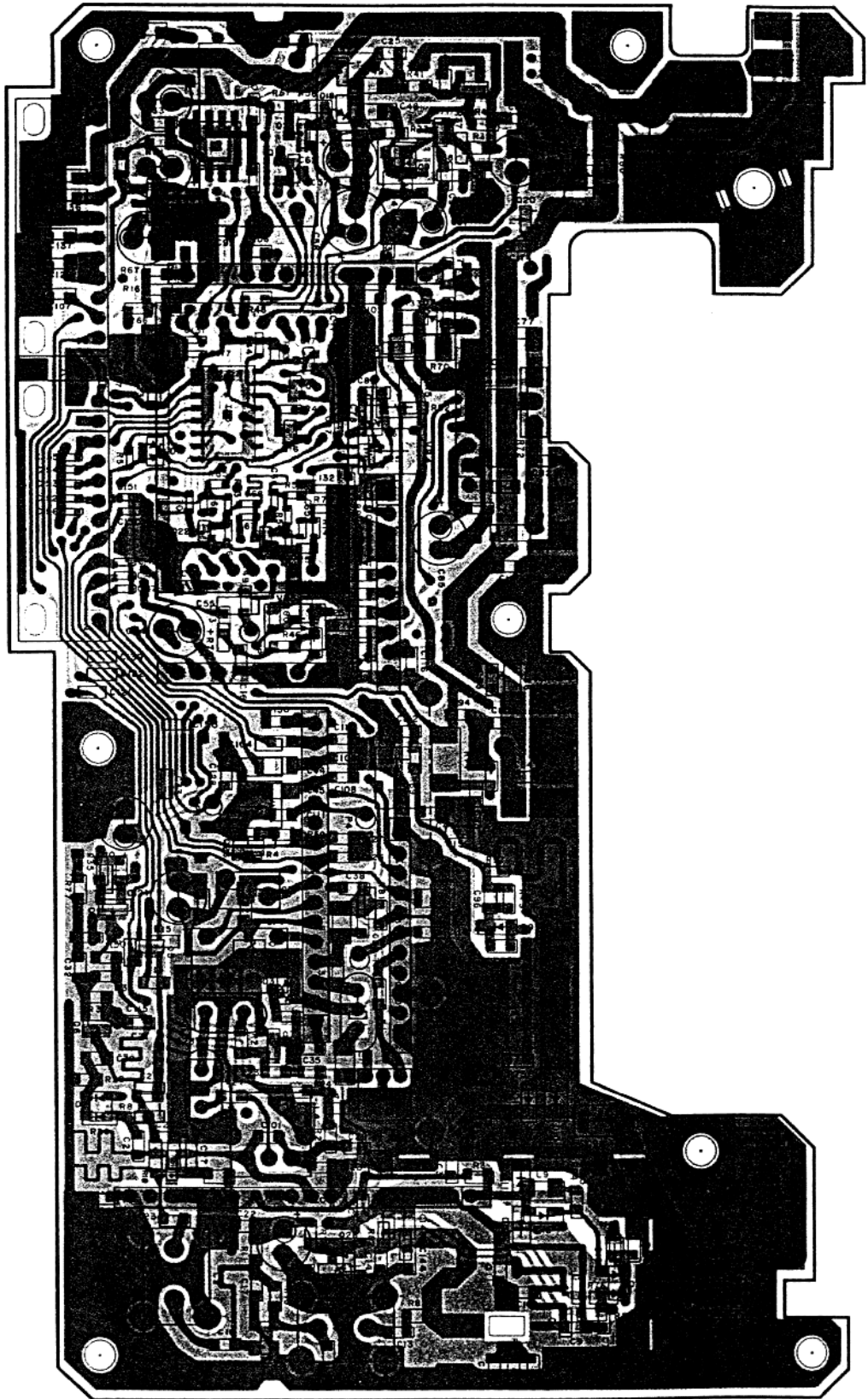
# TM-641A/741A/741E

PC BO

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11) :UT-1200 (M)

Component side view

IC2:KCD04 IC3:KCX03 IC4:KCA04 IC5:BU4094BF IC6:LA5009M IC7:KCB09 IC8:KCB10 IC9:KCC04 IC10:M6771 IC11:KCH03 IC12:NUM78L05UA  
Q1:MGT1502 Q2:2SC4095F(R47.6) Q3:3SK184(S) Q6:2SC3356 Q7:2SC3120 Q8:19:2SA1362(Y) Q9:2SB1302S Q10:DTIC144WK  
Q11:FMW1 Q12, 13, 23:2SC2712(Y) Q15-17:DTIC144EU Q18:2SD1757(K) Q20:STC124EK Q21, 22:2SC4226(R23, 24)  
Q24:2SD1760(I) Q25:FMG1 Q26:2SJ106(GRI) Q28:DTIC144EK  
D1:MA862 D3:MA716 D4, 6, 8:1SS193 D5:02CZ6, 2(X), Y1 D7, 18:1SS187 D8:02CZ12(X, Y) D9:HSK151 D10-13:MI808 D14:DSA3A1 D15:02CZ3, 6(Y, Z)  
D17:DAP202U D19:MI808



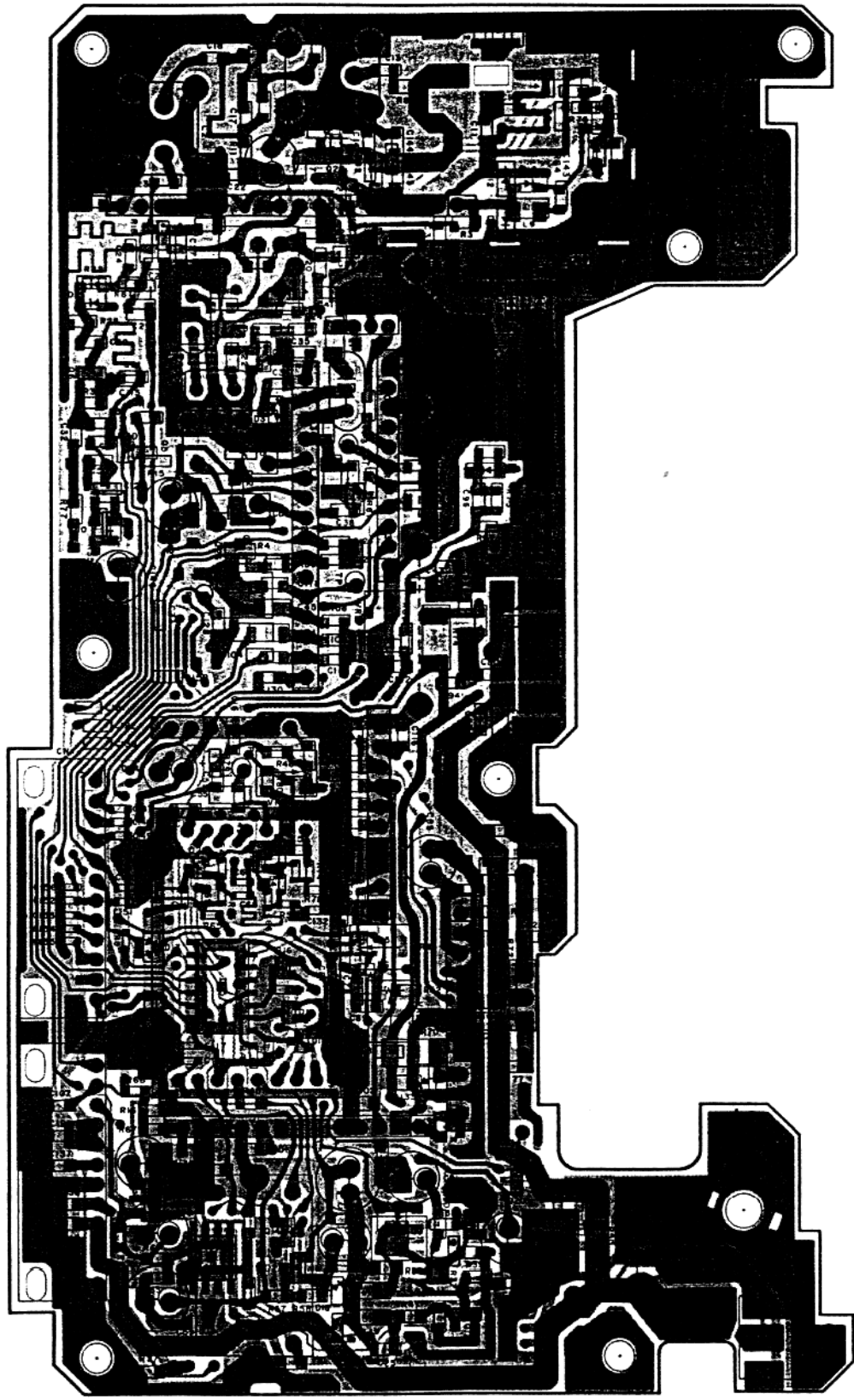
□ : Component side pattern    ■ : Foil side pattern

# BOARD VIEW

1200M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3600-11) :UT-1200 (M)

Foil side view

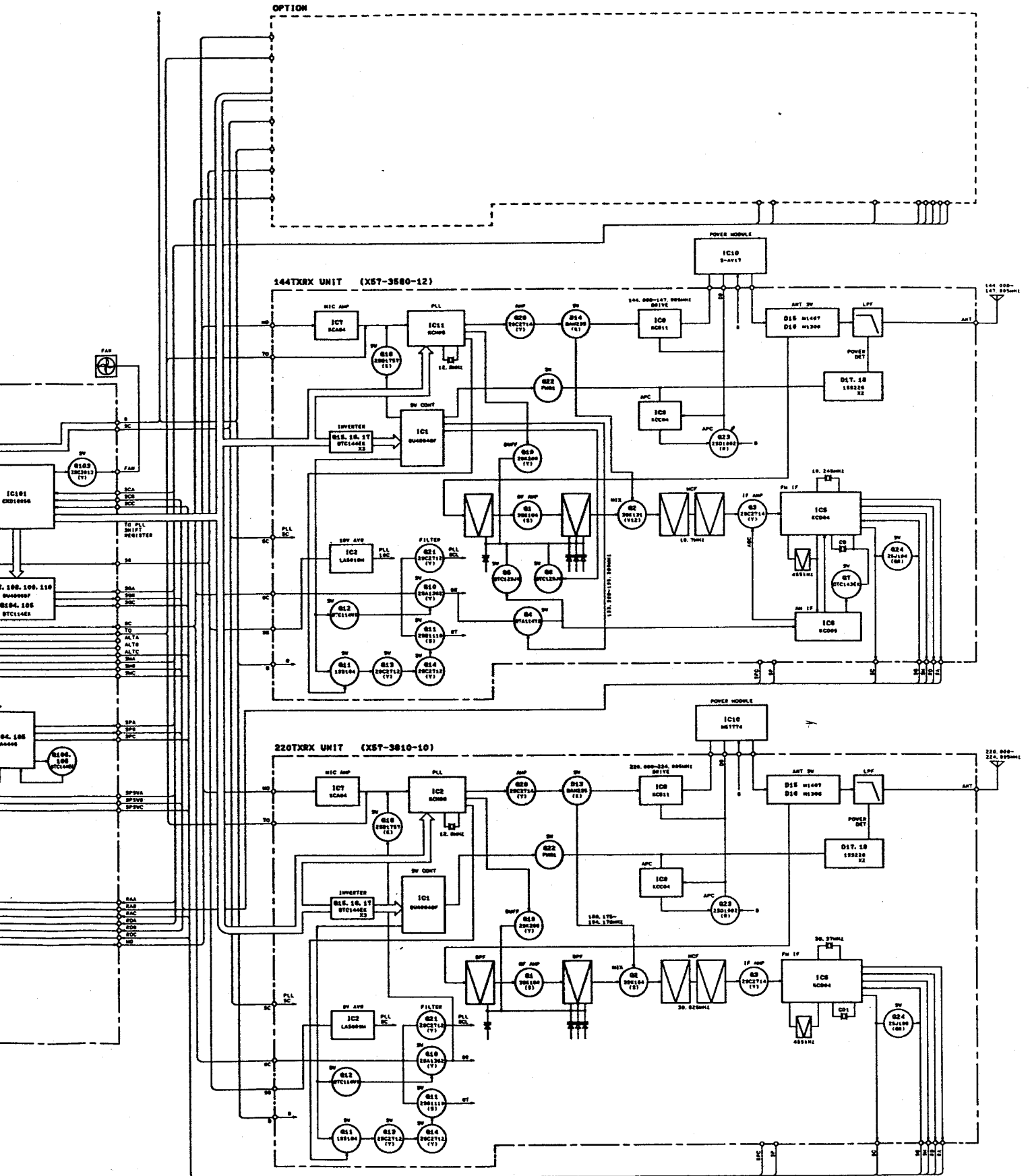
IC2:KCD04 IC3:KCK03 IC4:KCA04 IC5:8UA094BF IC6:LA5009M IC7:KCB09 IC8:KCB10 IC9:KCC04 IC10:MA67711 IC11:KCH03 IC12:NUM78L05UA  
 Q1:MGF1502 Q2:SC4095(R47.6) Q3:3SK184(S) Q6:ZSC3356 Q7:ZSC3120 Q8:19ZSA1362(V) Q9:ZSB1302S Q10:DTIC144WK  
 Q11:FMW1 Q12, 13, 23:ZSC2712(Y) Q15-17:DTIC144EU Q18:ZSD1757(K) Q20:STC124EK Q21,22:ZSC4226(R23,24)  
 Q24:ZSD1760(Q) Q25:FMG1 Q26:ZSJ106(GR) Q28:DTIC114EK  
 D1:MA862 D3:MA716 D4,6:ISS193 D5:02CZ62(X, Y) D7,18:ISS187 D8:02CZ12(X, Y) D9:HSK151 D10-13:MI808 D14:DSA3A1 D15:02CZ3.6(Y, Z)  
 D17:DAP202U D19:MI808



 : Component side pattern     : Foil side pattern



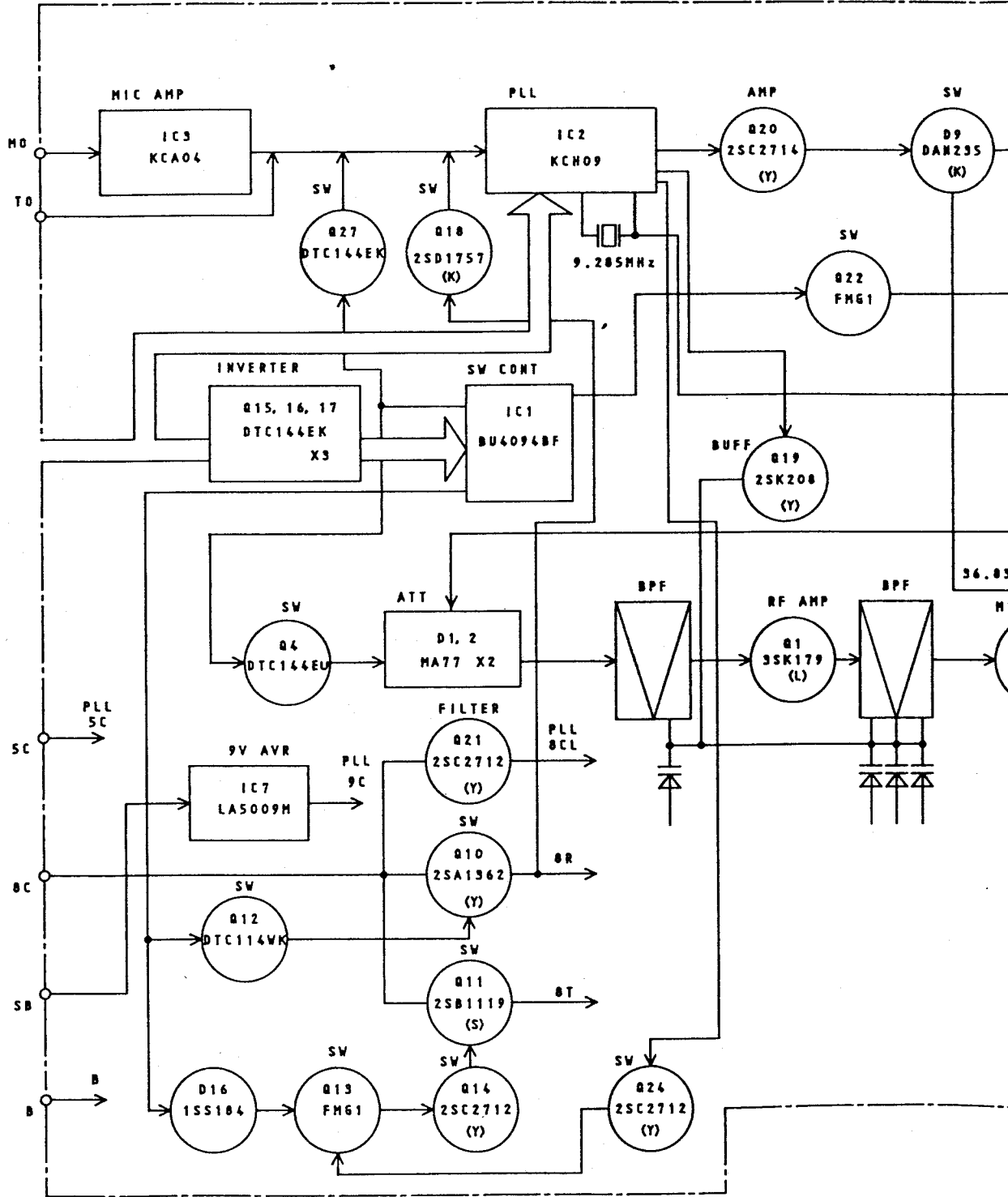
# BLOCK DIAGRAM





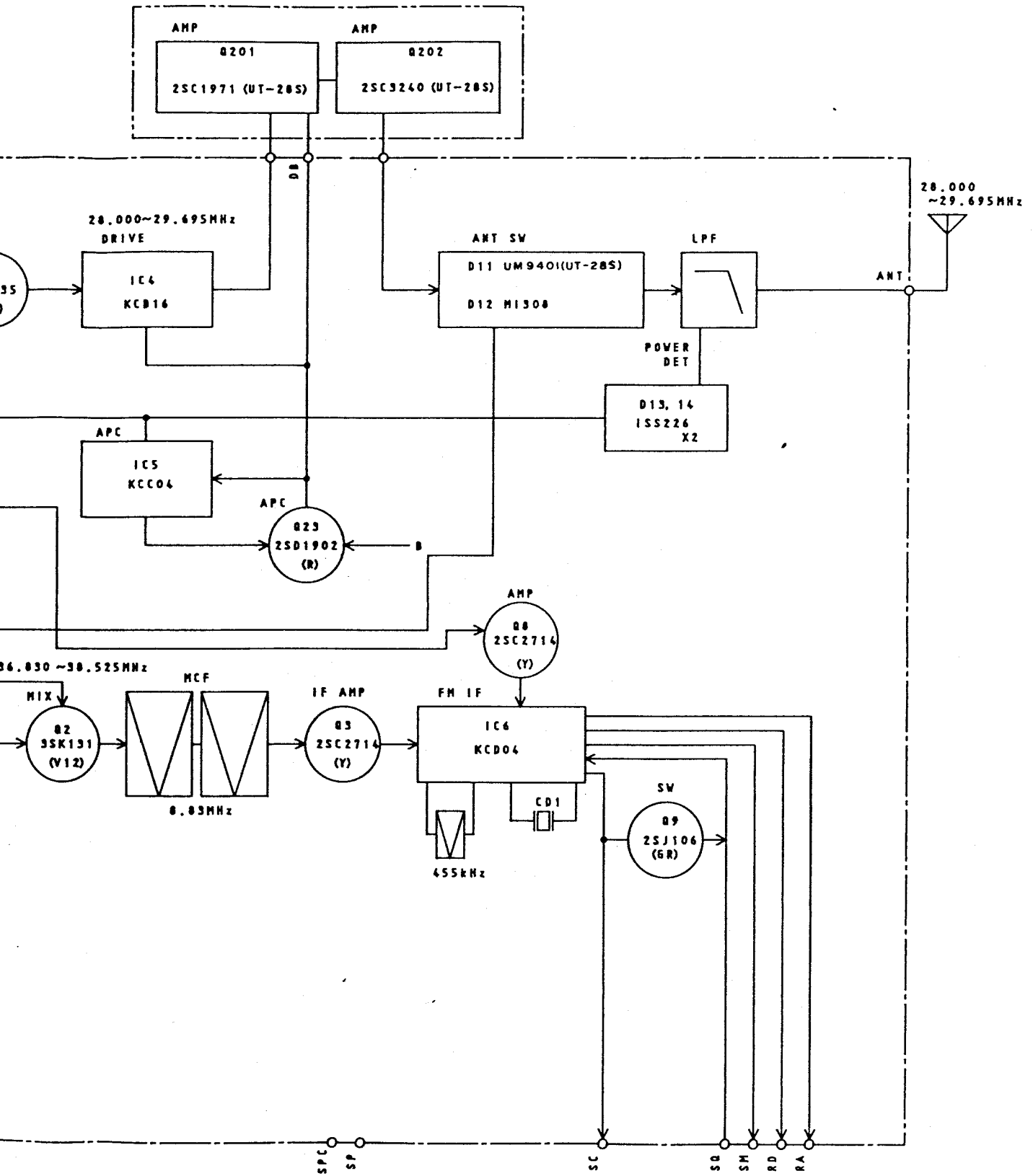


## 28M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3790-01): UT-28S(M)



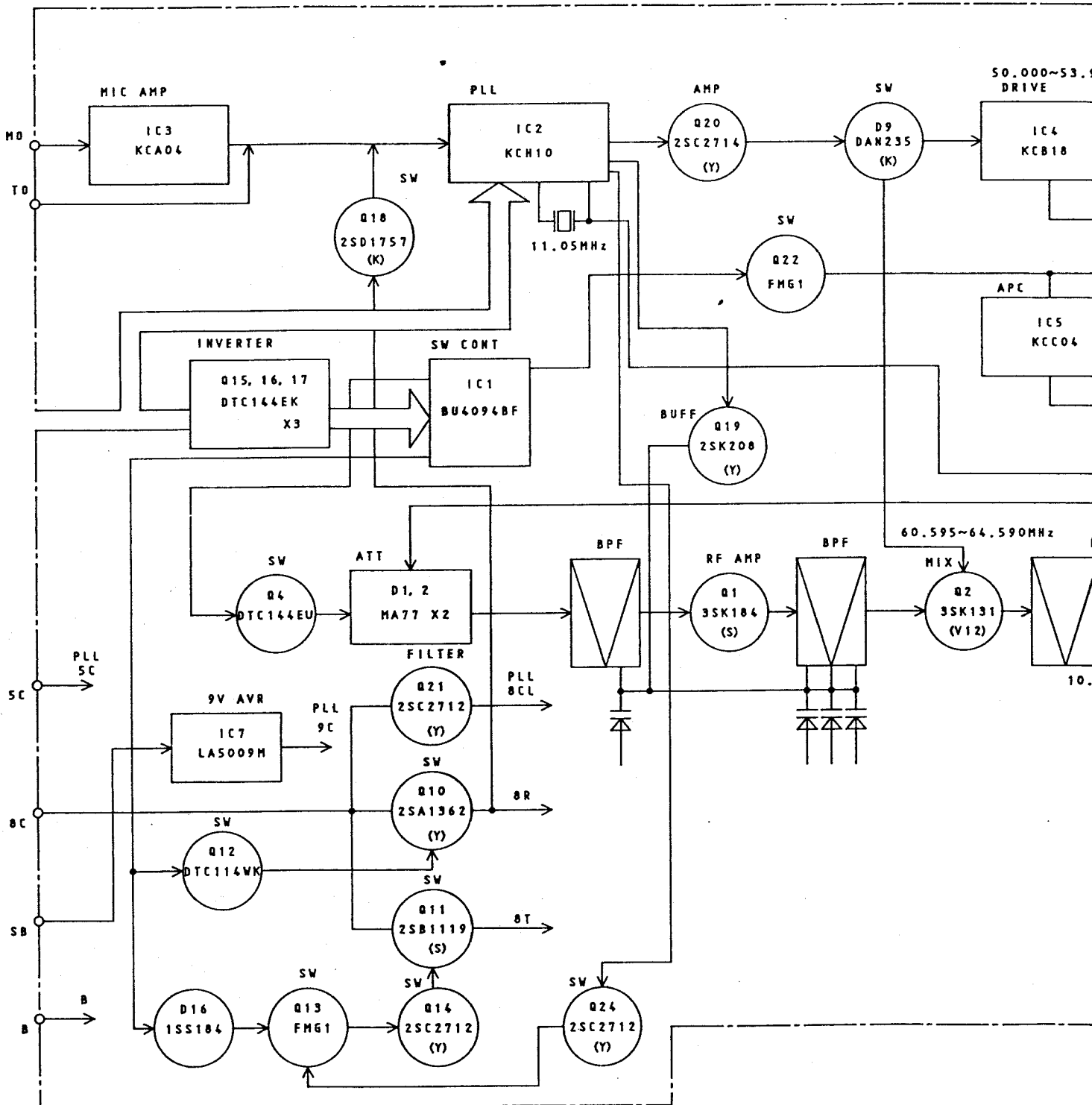


# BLOCK DIAGRAM

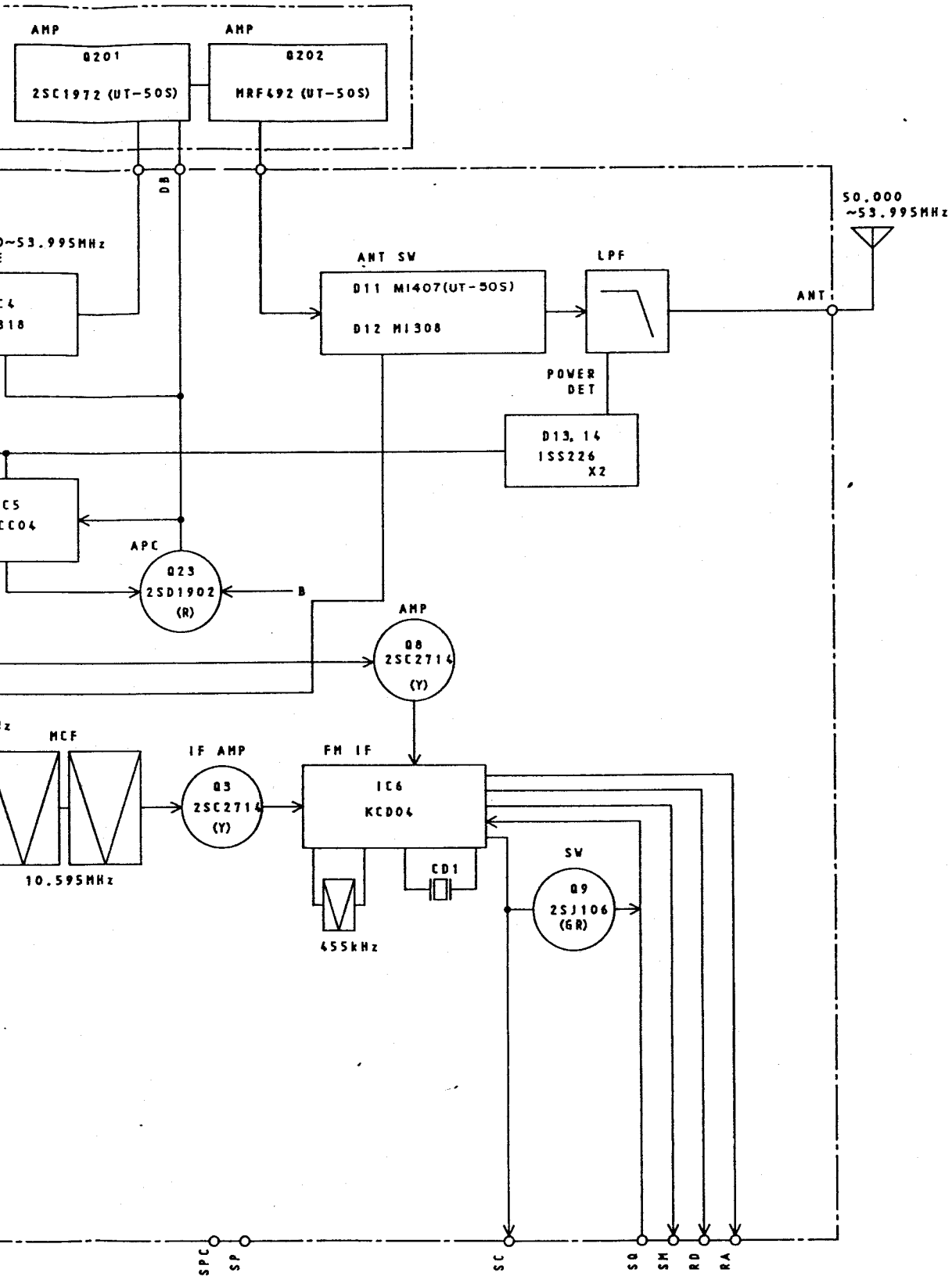


# BLOCK DIAGRAM

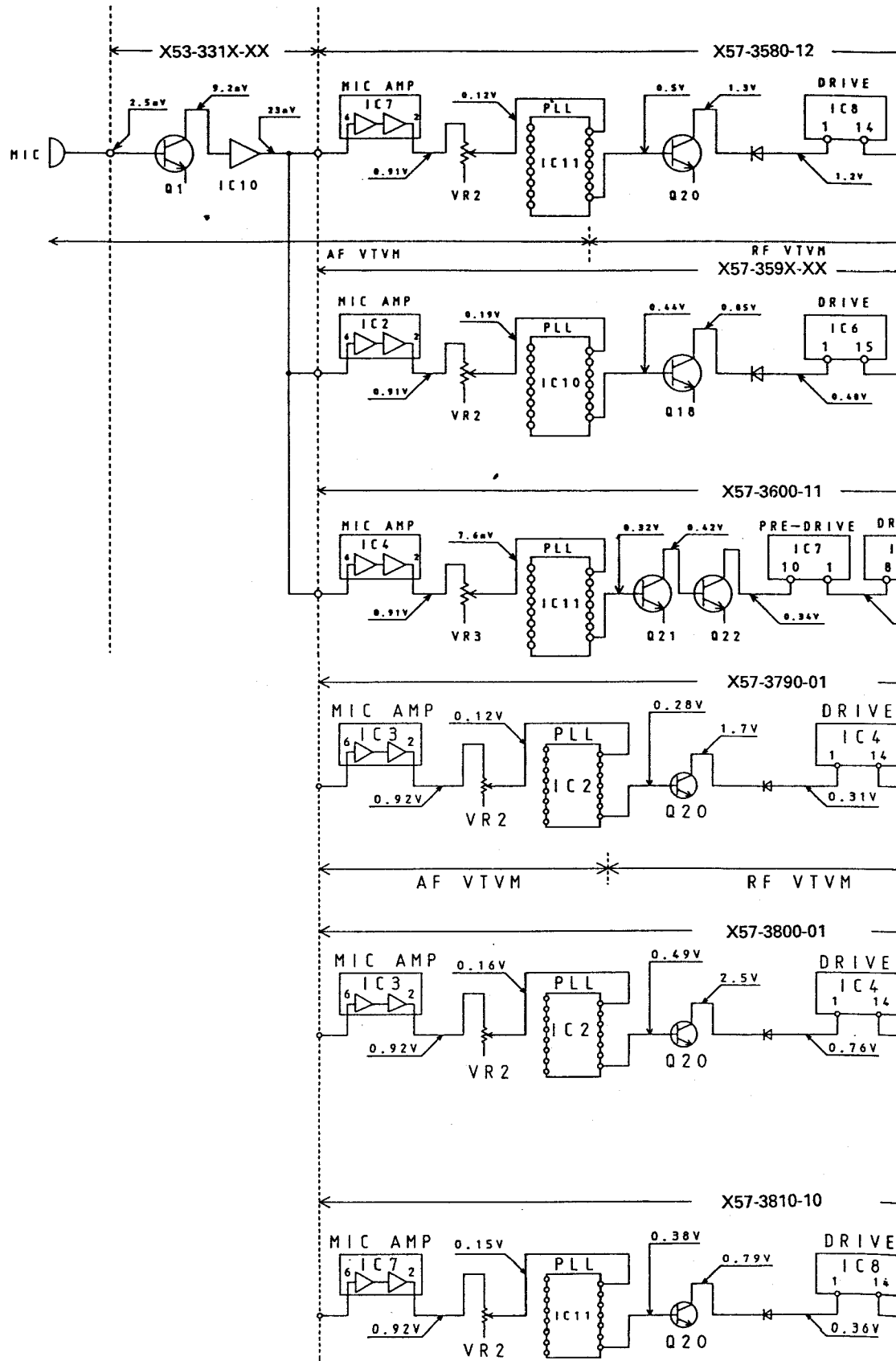
## 50M TX-RX UNIT (X57-3800-01): UT-50S(M)



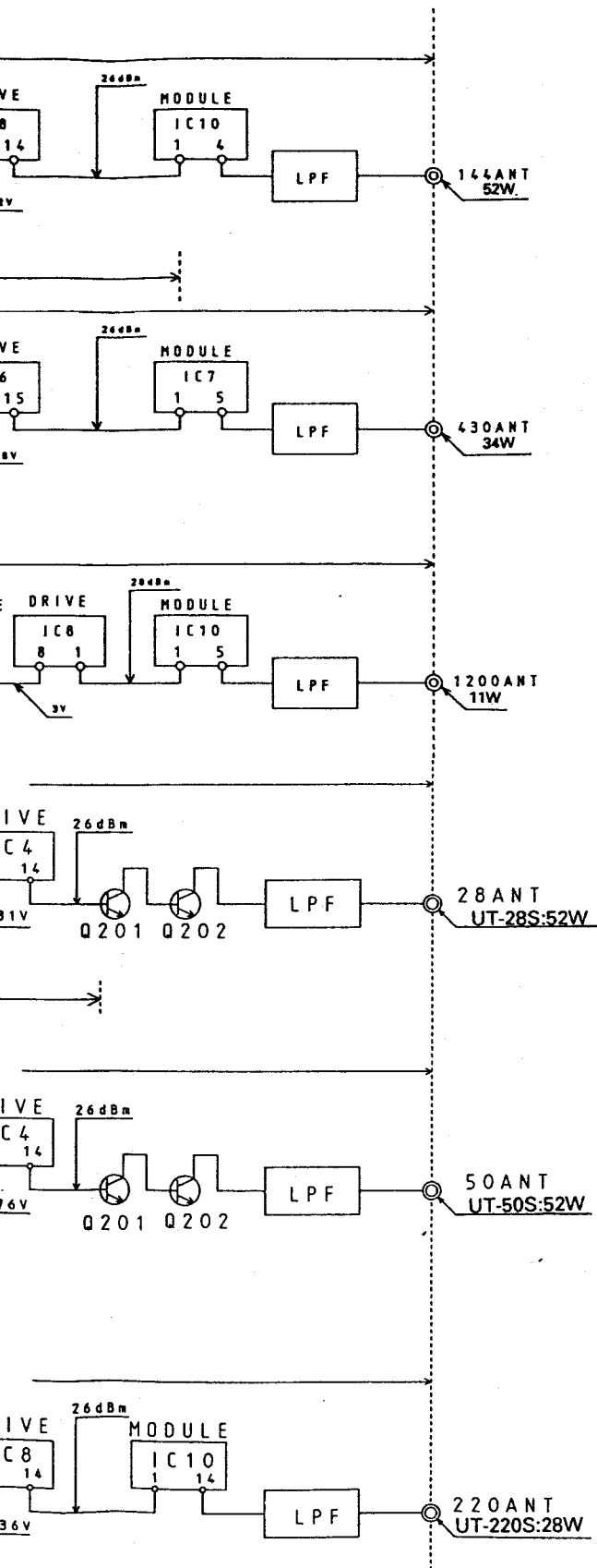
RAM



## Receiver section



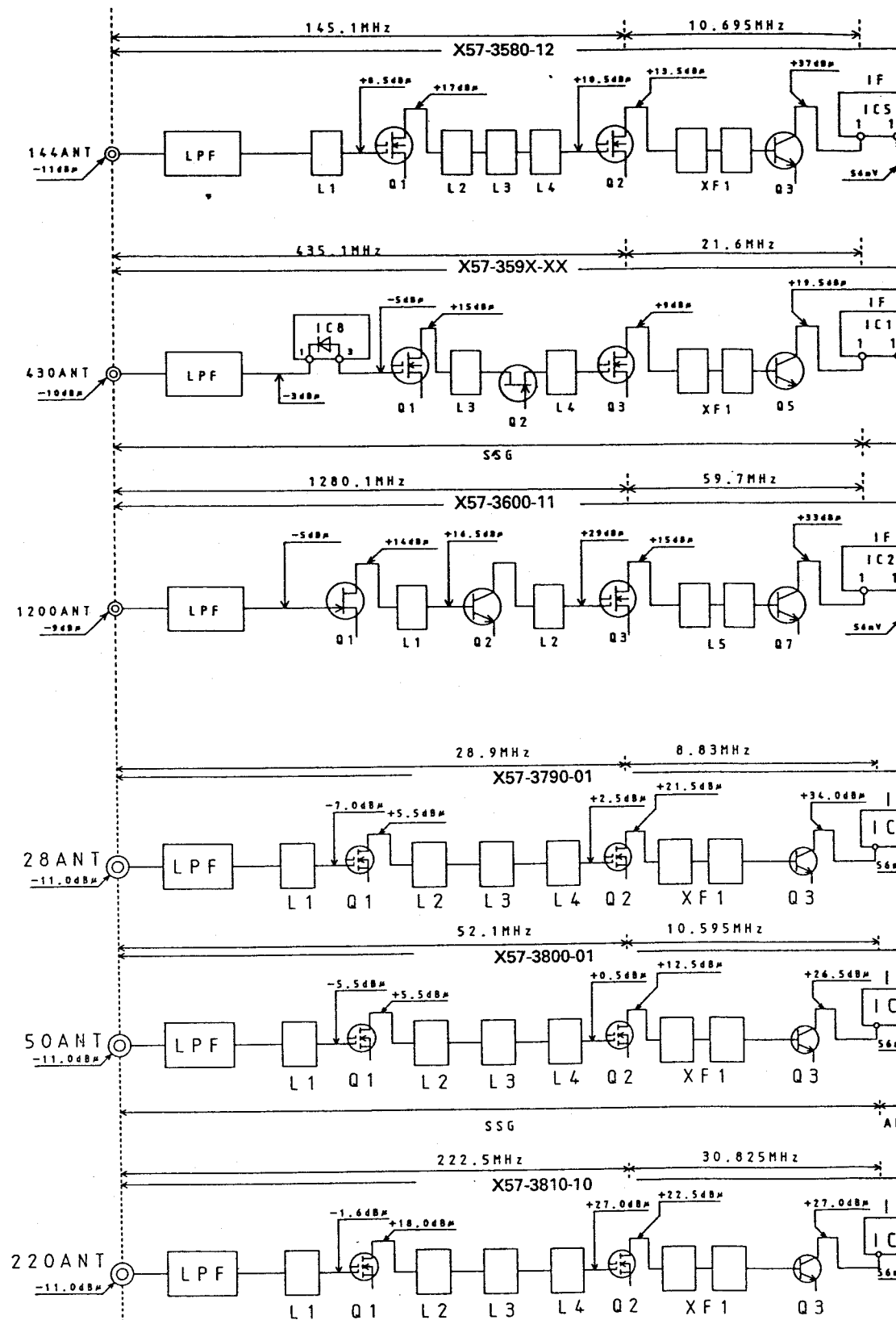
# LEVEL DIAGRAM



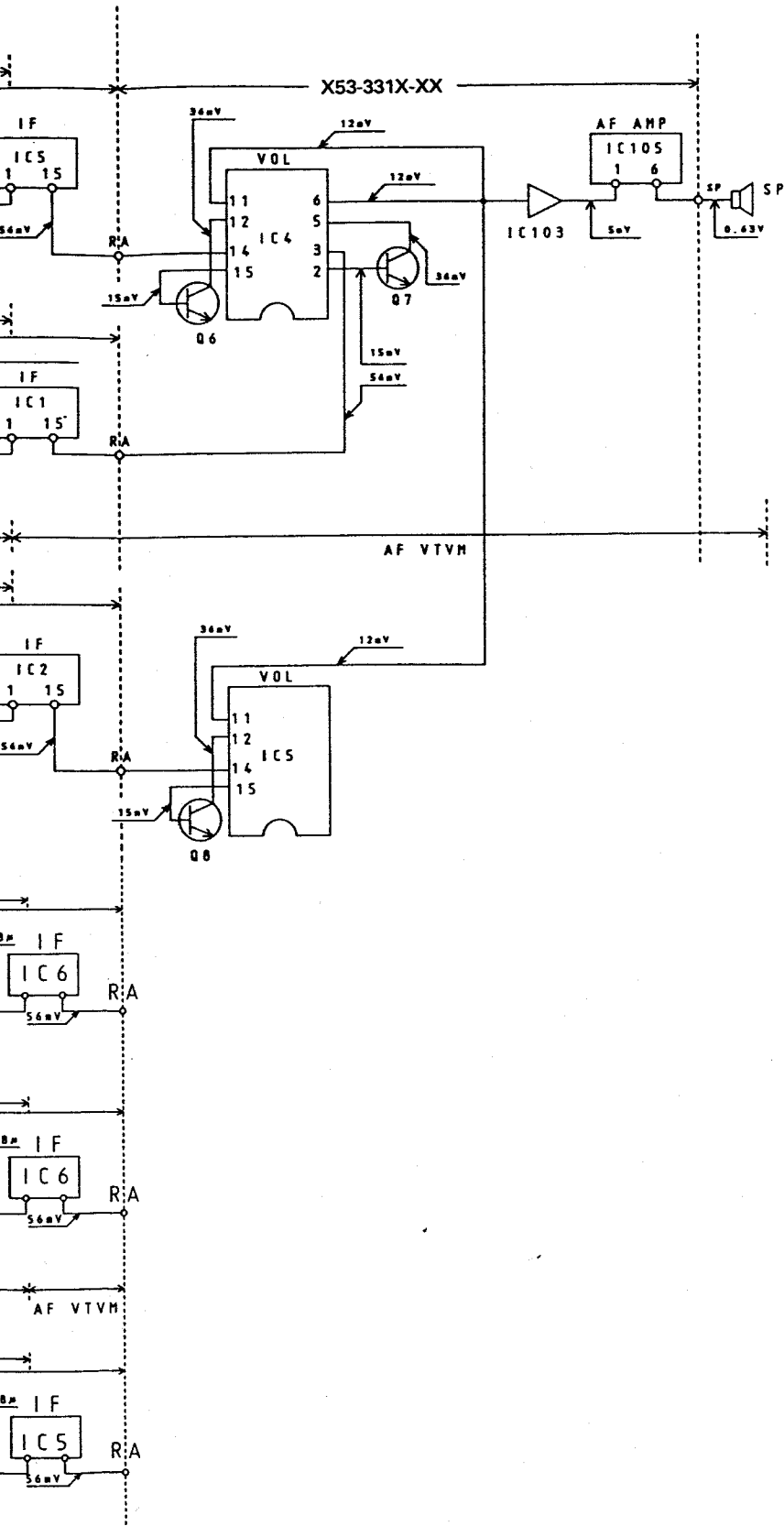
1. SG input level for which a 12dB SINAD are obtained. Measured by connecting the SG to each point via a 0.01 $\mu$ F capacitor.
2. AF level obtained when the AF output level is adjusted for 0.63V/8 $\Omega$  with the front panel AF VOL control. Measure with AF voltmeter connected to the speaker jack, receiving a 40dB EMF SSG signal modulated at 1KHz, DEV 3KHz.

# LEVEL DIAGRAM

## Transmitter section

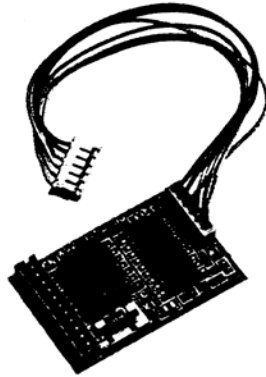


## GRAM



1. AG is set so taht MIC input becomes 3kHz DEV at 1kHz MOD.
2. Transmitting frequency; 145.0MHz, 435.0MHz, 1280MHz, 28.0MHz, 50.0MHz, 220.0MHz.
3. HI/MID/LOW SW: HI
4. APC SW: OFF

## DTU-2 EXTERNAL VIEW



## DTU-2 PARTS LIST

\* NEW PARTS

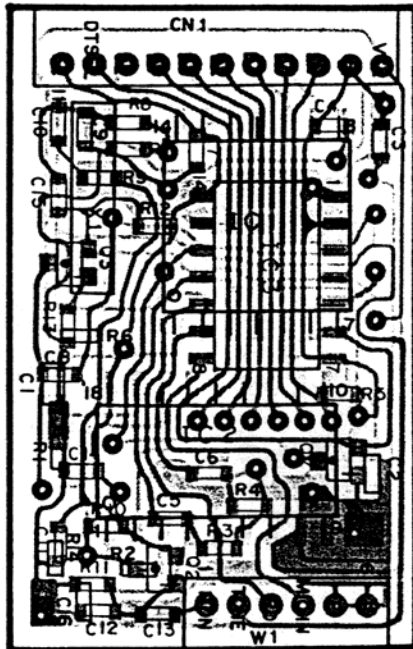
| Ref. No. | New parts | Parts No.     | Description                    |
|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| C1       |           | CK73FB1E104K  | Chip C 0.1 $\mu$ F K           |
| C2       |           | CC73GCH1H100D | Chip C 10pF D                  |
| C3, 4    |           | CC73GCH1H330J | Chip C 33pF J                  |
| C5-8, 10 |           | CK73GB1E103K  | Chip C 0.01 $\mu$ F K          |
| C13-16   |           | CK73GB1E103K  | Chip C 0.01 $\mu$ F K          |
| C9       |           | CK73GB1E822K  | Chip C 0.0082 $\mu$ F K        |
| C10      |           | CK73GB1E322K  | Chip C 0.0033 $\mu$ F K        |
| C11      |           | CC73GSL1H101J | Chip C 100pF J                 |
|          |           | E37-0033-05   | Connecting cable (6P)          |
|          |           | E40-5188-05   | Pin ass'y socket (11P)         |
| X1       |           | L78-0061-05   | CERAMIC RESONATOR<br>(3.58MHz) |
| R1-14    |           | RK73GB1JxxxJ  | Chip R                         |
| Q1       |           | DTC114EU      | Digital transistor             |
| Q2, 3    |           | 2SC4116 (Y)   | Digital transistor             |
| IC1      |           | TP5088WM      | IC                             |
| IC2      |           | LC7385M       | IC                             |
| IC3      |           | BU4066BF      | IC                             |



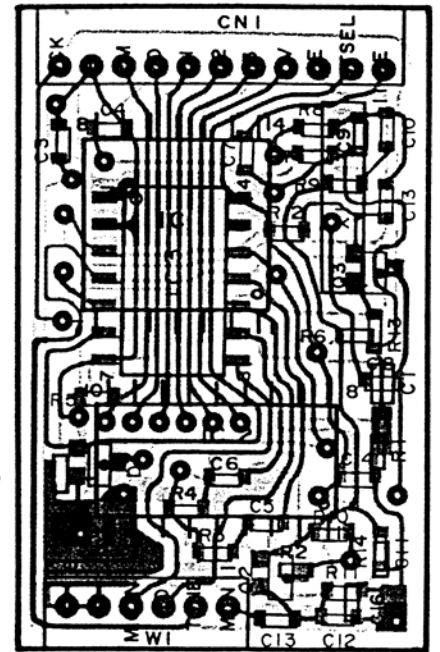
# U-2 (DTMF UNIT)



## DTU-2 PC BOARD VIEWS

Component side view

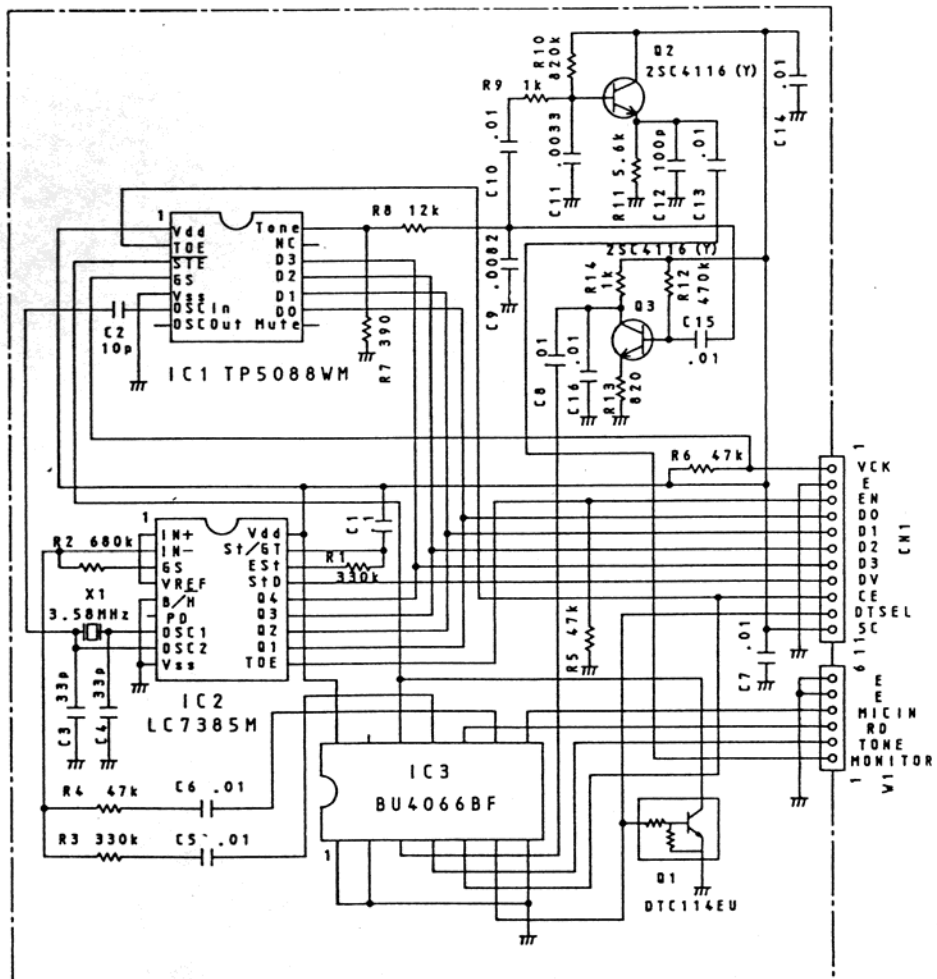


Foil side view

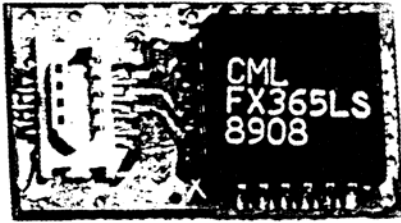


 : Component side  
 : Foil side

## DTU-2 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



TSU-7 EXTERNAL VIEW



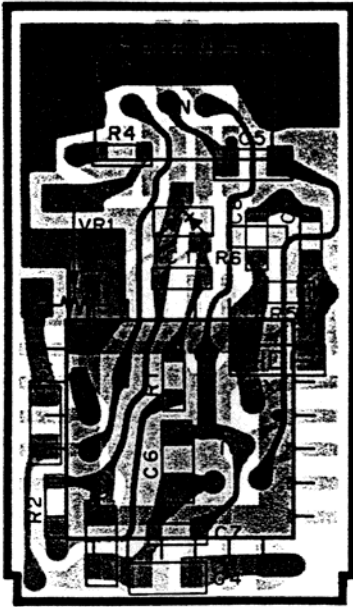
TSU-7 PARTS LIST

| Ref. No             | Address | New Parts | Parts No.     | Description      | Desti-<br>nation | Re-<br>marks |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| TSU-7 (X52-3170-00) |         |           |               |                  |                  |              |
| X1                  |         |           | G10-0692-04   | CUTTON           |                  |              |
| IC1                 |         |           | H21-0704-04   | CUTTON           |                  |              |
| D1                  |         |           | L78-0062-05   | STAL (1MHz)      |                  |              |
| CN1                 |         |           | FX365LS       | IC               |                  |              |
| VR1                 |         |           | DAN202U       | DIODE            |                  |              |
| R1                  |         |           | E40-5341-05   |                  |                  |              |
| R2                  |         |           | R12-6526-05   | TRIM. POT. (47K) |                  |              |
| R4                  |         |           | RK73BG1J274J  | CHIP R           | J 270K           |              |
| R5                  |         |           | RK73BG1J824J  | CHIP R           | J 820K           |              |
| R6                  |         |           | RK73BF1J103J  | CHIP R           | J 10K            |              |
| C1                  |         |           | RK73BG1J105J  | CHIP R           | J 1M             |              |
| C2                  |         |           | RK73BG1J473J  | CHIP R           | J 47K            |              |
| C4-6                |         |           | CK73GB1H471K  | CHIP C           | K 470pF          |              |
| C7                  |         |           | C92-0521-05   | CHIP TAN         | 20WV             |              |
| C8.9                |         |           | CK73FB1E104K  | CHIP C           | K 0.1UF          |              |
|                     |         |           | CK73GB1H471K  | CHIP C           | K 470pF          |              |
|                     |         |           | CC73GCH1H221J | CHIP C           | J 220pF          |              |

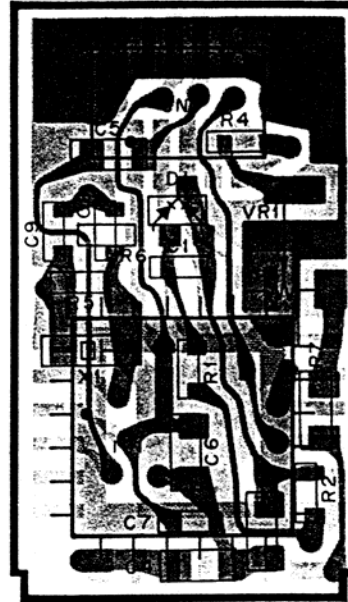
S UNIT)

## TSU-7 PC BOARD VIEWS

[Component side view]

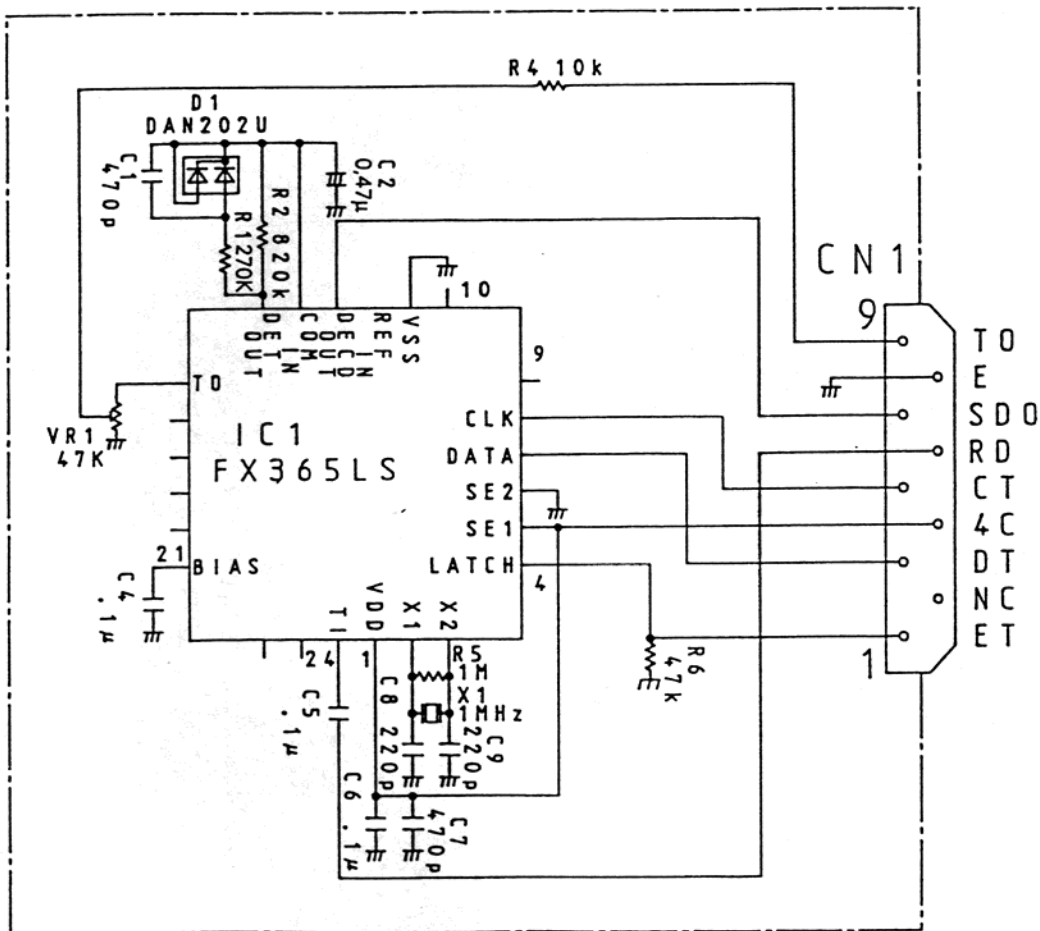


[Foil side view]



: Component side pattern    ■: Foil side pattern

## TSU-7 CIRCUIT DIAGRAM





# MC-45DM (MULTI FUNCTION MICROPHONE WITH AUTOPATCH)

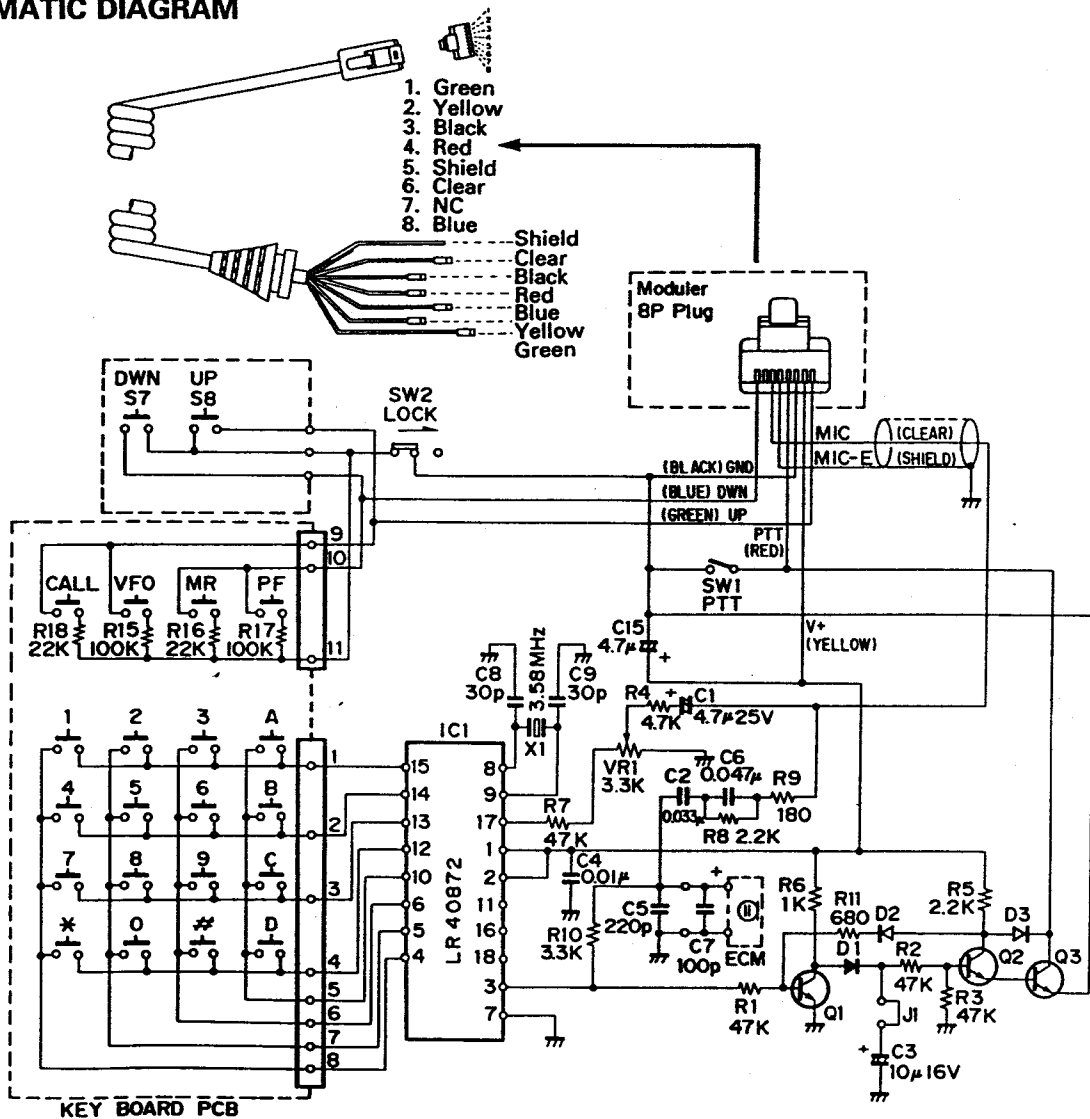
## EXTERNAL VIEW



## PARTS LIST

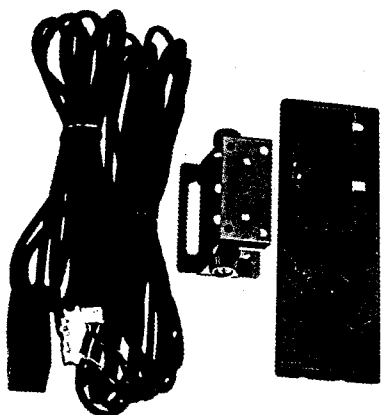
| Ref. No. | Address | New Parts | Parts No.   | Description        | Destination | Remarks |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|
|          |         |           | A02-0898-08 | CASE (FRONT)       |             |         |
|          |         |           | A02-0901-08 | CASE, (REAR)       |             |         |
|          |         |           | E30-3006-08 | CURL CORD ASSY     |             |         |
|          |         |           | G13-0933-08 | CUSHION (UP,DWN)   |             |         |
|          |         |           | K29-3165-08 | KNOB PTT           |             |         |
|          |         |           | K29-3167-08 | KEY TOP DTMF       |             |         |
|          |         |           | K29-3168-18 | KNOB UP            |             |         |
|          |         |           | K29-3169-18 | KNOB DOWN          |             |         |
| S7,8     |         |           | S59-1409-28 | SWITCH ASSY UP,DWN |             |         |
| SW1      |         |           | S40-1437-08 | TACT SWITCH UP,DWN |             |         |
| SW2      |         |           | S50-1431-08 | MICRO SWITCH PTT   |             |         |
|          |         |           | S31-1422-08 | SLIDE SWITCH LOCK  |             |         |
|          |         |           | T91-0393-08 | MICROPHONE ELEMENT |             |         |

## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

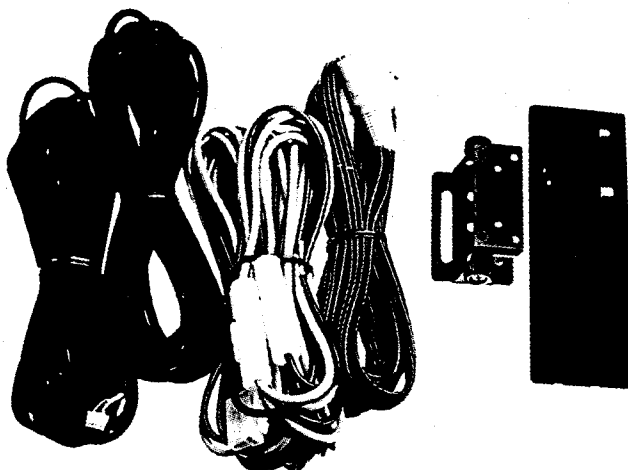


# PG-4K/L (PANEL SEPARATE KIT K:4M, L:7M)

## PG-4K EXTERNAL VIEW

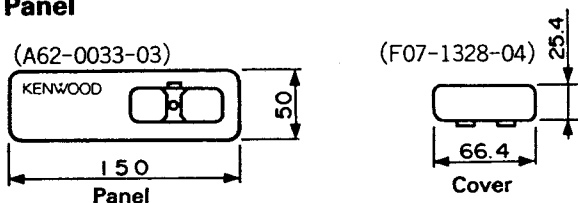


## PG-4L EXTERNAL VIEW

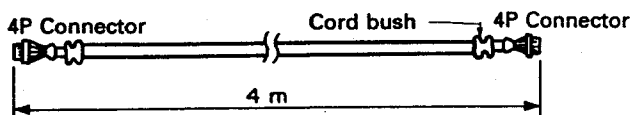


### PG-4K MAIN EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

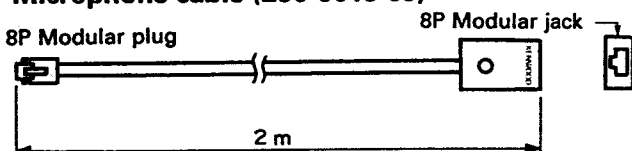
● Panel



● Panel cable (E30-3012-05)



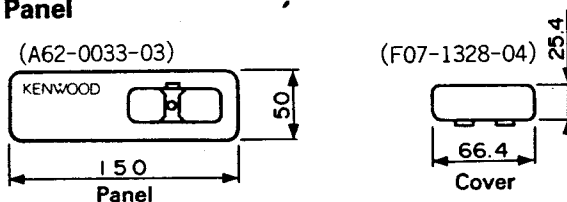
● Microphone cable (E30-3013-05)



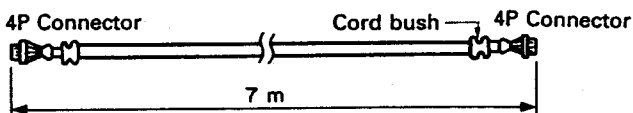
● Screw set (N99-0347-05)

### PG-4L MAIN EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

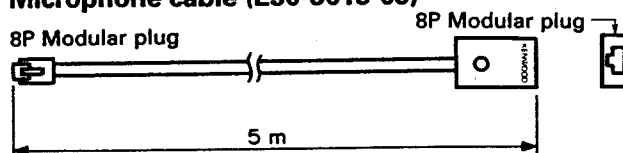
● Panel



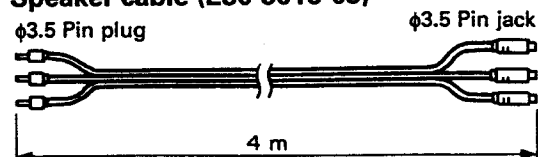
● Panel cable (E30-3014-05)



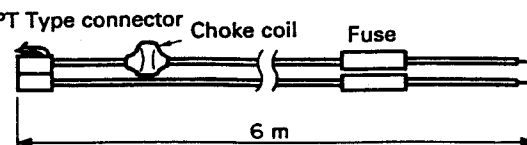
● Microphone cable (E30-3015-05)



● Speaker cable (E30-3016-05)



● DC cord (E30-3032-05)



● DC cord (N99-0347-05)

# TM-641A/741A/741E

## UT-28S/50S/1200 SPECIFICATION

|                                      |                                | UT-28S                            | UT-50S          | UT-1200         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| GENERAL                              | Frequency range (MHz)          | 28 - 29.7                         | 50 - 54         | 1240 - 1300     |
|                                      | Mode                           | F3(FM)                            |                 |                 |
|                                      | Antenna impedance              | 50Ω                               |                 |                 |
|                                      | Operating temperature          | -20°C ~ +60°C                     |                 |                 |
|                                      | Power requirements             | DC13.8V ±15% (11.7 ~ 15.8V)       |                 |                 |
|                                      | Ground                         | Negative                          |                 |                 |
|                                      | Frequency stability            | Less than ±10ppm                  |                 | Less than ±3ppm |
|                                      | Current drain                  | Transmit mode                     | Less than 11.5A |                 |
| Receiver mode                        |                                | Less than 1.2A                    |                 |                 |
| TRANSMITTER                          | Output Power                   | HI                                | 50W             | 10W             |
|                                      |                                | MID                               | 10W             | -               |
|                                      |                                | LOW                               | Approx. 5W      | 1W              |
|                                      | Modulation                     | Reactance modulation              |                 |                 |
| Spurious radiation                   | Less than -60dB (※)            |                                   | Less than -50dB |                 |
| Maximum frequency deviation          | ±5kHz                          |                                   |                 |                 |
| Audio distortion (at 60% modulation) | Less than 3%                   |                                   |                 |                 |
| Microphone impedance                 | 600Ω                           |                                   |                 |                 |
| RECEIVER                             | Circuitry                      | Double conversion superheterodyne |                 |                 |
|                                      | Intermediate frequency 1st/2nd | 8.83MHz                           | 10.595MHz       | 59.7MHz         |
|                                      |                                | 455kHz                            |                 |                 |
|                                      | Sensitivity (12 dB SINAD)      | Less than 0.16μV(-16dBμ)          |                 |                 |
|                                      | Selectivity -6 dB              | More than 10kHz                   | More than 12kHz |                 |
|                                      | Selectivity -60 dB             | Less than 24kHz                   |                 | Less than 36kHz |
|                                      | Squelch sensitivity            | Less than 0.1μV(-20dBμ)           |                 |                 |
|                                      | Output (5% distortion)         | More than 2W(8Ω load)             |                 |                 |
| External speaker impedance           | 8Ω                             |                                   |                 |                 |

- Notes: 1. Circuit and ratings are subject to change without notice, due to advancements in technology.  
 2. Recommended duty cycle: 1 minute Transmit, 3 minutes Reception.

(※) Hi Power position: Less than -70dB

## SPECIFICATIONS

|  |                                      | 144 MHz Band                            | 220 MHz Band       | 440/430 MHz Band |                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>G<br/>E<br/>N<br/>E<br/>R<br/>A<br/>L</b>                         | Frequency range MHz                  | U.S.A. and Canada                       | 144 ~ 148          | 220 ~ 225        | 438 ~ 450        |
|  |                                      | Other market                            | 144 ~ 148          | -                | 430 ~ 440        |
|  |                                      | TM-741E                                 | 144 ~ 146          | -                | 430 ~ 440        |
|  | Mode                                 | F3E(FM)                                 |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Antenna impedance                    | 50Ω                                     |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Operating temperature                | -20°C ~ +60°C (-4°F ~ +140°F)           |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Power requirements                   | 13.8VDC ± 15% (11.7 ~ 15.8V)            |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Ground                               | Negative                                |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Current drain                        | Transmit mode                           | Less than 11.5 A   | Less than 7.0 A  | Less than 10.0 A |
|  |                                      | Receiver mode                           | Less than 1.2 A    |                  |                  |
|  | Frequency stability                  | ± 10ppm                                 |                    |                  |                  |
| Dimensions (WxHxD)   | 150 x 50 x 175 mm                    |   |                    |                  |                  |
| Weight   | 1.6kg                                |   |                    |                  |                  |
| <b>T<br/>R<br/>A<br/>N<br/>S<br/>M<br/>I<br/>T<br/>T<br/>E<br/>R</b> | Output power                         | HI                                      | 50W                | 25W              | 35W              |
|  |                                      | MID                                     | 10W                |                  |                  |
|  |                                      | LOW                                     | Approx. 5W         |                  |                  |
|  | Modulation                           | Reactance modulation                    |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Spurious radiation                   | Less than -60dB                         |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Maximum frequency deviation          | ±5kHz                                   |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Audio distortion (at 60% modulation) | Less than 3%                            |                    |                  |                  |
| Microphone impedance   | 600Ω                                 |   |                    |                  |                  |
| <b>R<br/>E<br/>C<br/>E<br/>I<br/>V<br/>E<br/>R</b>                   | Circuitry                            | Double conversion superheterodyne       |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Intermediate frequency 1st/2nd       | 10.7 MHz/455 kHz                        | 30.825 MHz/455 kHz | 21.6 MHz/455 kHz |                  |
|  | Sensitivity (12 dB SINAD)            | Less than 0.16μV (-10 dBμ) ✕            |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Selectivity -6 dB                    | More than 12 kHz                        |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Selectivity -60 dB                   | Less than 24 kHz                        |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Squelch sensitivity                  | Less than 0.1 μV (-14 dBμ)              |                    |                  |                  |
|  | Output (5% distortion)               | More than 2 W (8Ω load) (5% distortion) |                    |                  |                  |
| External speaker impedance   | 8Ω                                   |   |                    |                  |                  |

**Notes:**

1. Circuit and ratings are subject to change without notice due to advancements in technology.
2. Recommended duty cycle: 1 minute Transmit, 3 minutes Reception.

## KENWOOD CORPORATION

Shionogi Shibuya Building, 17-5, 2-chome Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

**KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION**

COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP

P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

**KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH**

Rembrücker Str. 15, 6056 Heusenstamm, Germany

**TRIO-KENWOOD U.K. LIMITED**

KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 8EB United Kingdom

**KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BENELUX N.V.**

Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium

**TRIO-KENWOOD FRANCE S.A.**

13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France

**KENWOOD LINEAR S.P.A.**

20125, Milano-via Arbe, 50, Italy

**KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.**

P.O. Box 504, 8 Figtree Drive, Australia Centre, Homebush, N.S.W. 2140, Australia

**KENWOOD & LEE ELECTRONICS, LTD.**

Wang Kee Building, 5th Floor, 34-37, Connaught Road, Central, Hong Kong

**KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.**

6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8